30% discount – 1GHz frequency meter

ELECTRONICS WORLD

+ WIRELESS WORLD

Denmark DKr. 65.00
Germany DM 15.00
Greece Dra.760
Holland Dfl. 14
Italy L. 7300
IR £3.30
Spain Pts. 780
Singapore S$ 12.60
USA $4.94

A REED BUSINESS PUBLICATION
SOR DISTRIBUTION

May 1995 £2.10

FREE
CAD disk
For the first 1000 replies

Migrating to C++

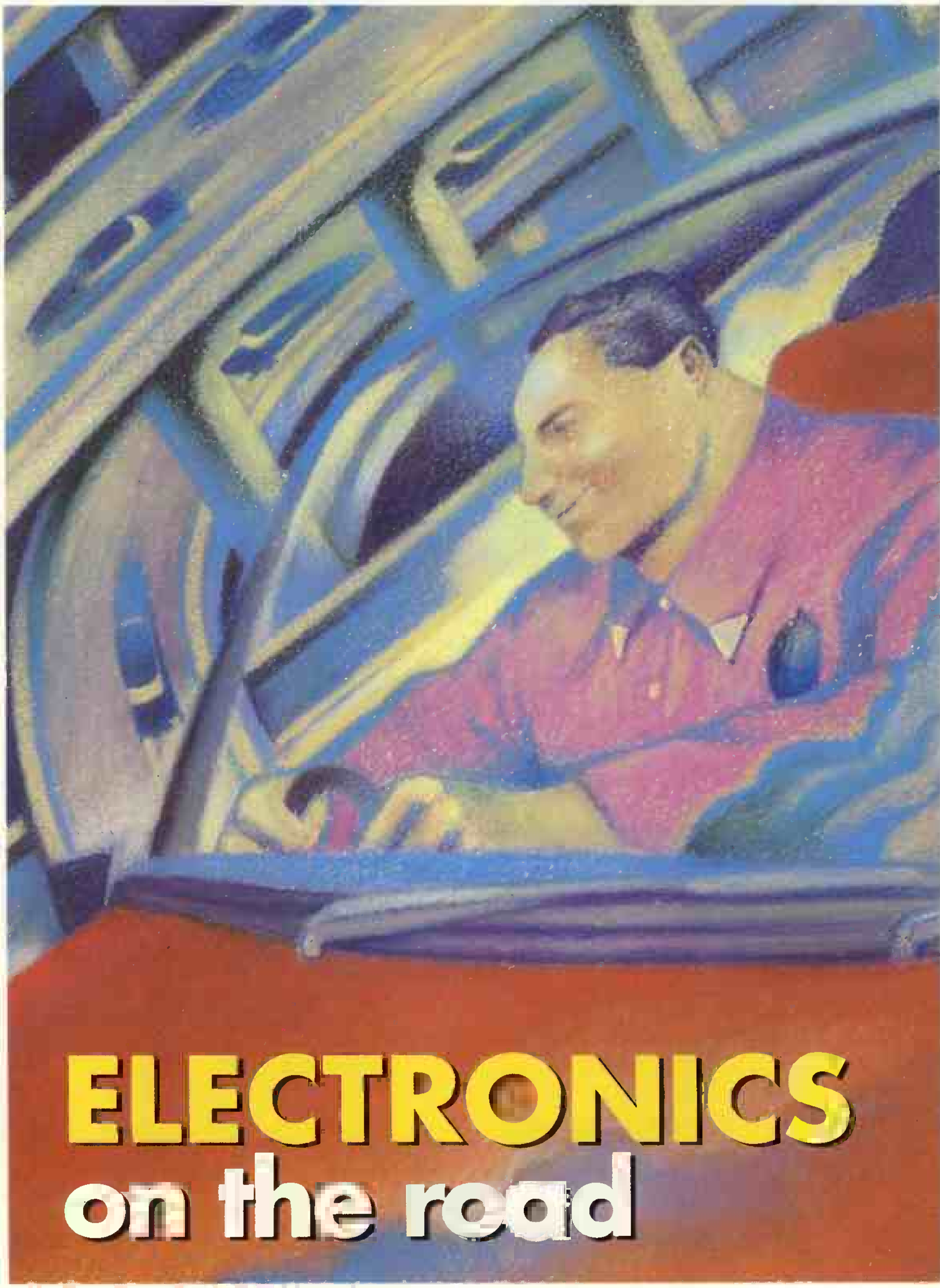
Single-chip fm receiver

Oscillators for uhf

Capturing transients

CAD software for Maths modelling

Bipolars or fets for audio?



05>
9 770959 833011

NEW! FROM THE MAKERS OF THE WORLDS BEST SELLING UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMING AND TESTING SYSTEM

* Ability to program 3 volt devices.
* Calibration software to comply with ISO9000.
* Batch software for production programming.
* High quality 42 pin Textool zero insertion force sockets.
* Rugged metal housing and heavy duty screened cable.
* Ground control circuitry using relay switching.
* Protection circuitry to protect against wrong insertion of devices.
* Speed optimised range of programming algorithms.
* Supplied with MICROTEC disassemblers for Z8, 8085, 8048, 8051, 6809 & 68HC11.

* Programs PIC16 series without adaptor.
* Software supplied to write own test vectors for custom ICs and ASICs etc.
* One model covers the widest range of devices, at the lowest cost.
* Over 2000 different devices (including several hundred MPU's) supported.
* Tests and or identifies a wide range of logic devices.
* High speed PC interface card designed for use with all types of PC.
* No need to tie up a slow parallel port.
* More Sunshine programmers sold worldwide than any other of its type.
* UK users include BT, IBM, MOD, THORN EMI, MOTOROLA, SANYO, RACAL.
* Two year free software update.
* Free demo disk with device list available.

NOW ONLY £469

EXPRO-80

The Sunshine Expro-80 Universal Programmer and Tester is the 42 pin version of the immensely popular Expro-60/PC-82. Following that success, the Expro-80 is a PC-based development tool designed to program and test more than 2000 ICs. The culmination of over 8 years production experience has resulted in perfecting this rugged, classically designed programmers' programmer.

Volume production has now enabled us to offer this powerful programmer at a very competitive price for a product of such high quality. The Expro-80 has undergone extensive testing and inspection by various major IC manufacturers and has won their professional approval and support. Many do in fact use the Expro-80 for their own use!

The Expro-80 can program E/EPROM, Serial PROM, BPROM, DSP, PLD, EPLD, PEEL, GAL, FPL, MACH, MAX and MPU. It comes with a 42 pin DIP/SDIP socket capable of programming devices with 8 to 42 pins. It even supports EPROMs to 16Mbit, the PIC16 series of MPUs and many many more without the need of an adaptor. Adding special adaptors, the Expro-80 can program devices up to 84 pins in DIP, PLCC, LCC, QFP, SOP and PGA packages.

The unit can also test digital ICs such as the TTL 74/54 series, CMOS 40/45 series, DRAM (even SIMM/SIP modules) and SRAM. Furthermore it can perform functional vector testing of PLDs using the JEDEC standard test vectors created by PLD compilers such as PALASM, OPALjr, ABLE, CUPL etc. or by the user. The Expro-80 can even check and identify unmarked devices.

The Expro-80's hardware circuits are composed of 42 set pin-driver circuits each with control of TTL I/O and "active pull up", D/A voltage output, ground, noise filter circuit and OSC crystal frequency.

New features include negative programming voltages, 3 volt programming ability, protective circuitry for ICs incorrectly inserted, calibration software to comply with ISO9000, new six layer PCB and voltage clamping to banish noise and spikes.

A dedicated plug in card with rugged connecting cable ensures fast transfer of data to the programmer without tying up a standard parallel or serial port. Will work in all types of PC. In addition, there is now the Link-P1 enabling the programmer to be driven through the printer port. Ideal for portables and PC's without expansion capability.

The pull-down menus of the software makes the Expro-80 one of the easiest and most user-friendly programmers available. A full library of file conversion utilities is supplied as standard.

Sunshine's team of over 20 engineers are continually developing the software, enabling the customer to immediately program newly released ICs.

Citadel, a 33 year old company are the UK agents and service centre for the Sunshine range of programmers, testers and in circuit emulators and have a team of engineers trained to give local support in Europe.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Expro-80 complete with interface card, cable, software and manual — only **£469**

Please add £8 carriage (by overnight courier) for UK orders, £30 for export orders and VAT where applicable.

ACCESS, MASTERCARD, VISA or CWO. Official orders are welcome from Government bodies and local authorities.

CP Citadel

**CITADEL PRODUCTS LTD
DEPT. WW, 50 HIGH ST.,
EDGWARE, MIDDX. HA8 7EP.**

Phone now on: 0181 951 1848/9

Access MasterCard VISA

Our stocked range of own manufactured and imported Sunshine products include:

* Super fast EPROM Erasers.
* 8Mbit EPROM Programmers:
  ie: 1 gang £149
  4 gang £229
  8 gang £399
* Battery operated portable EPROM programmers.
* "In circuit" Emulators.
* Handy pocket IC testers.

Electronic systems keep this car going in a straight line on ice at 50km/h – page 372.

Cover Illustration Hashim Akib

CONTENTS

372 ELECTRONICS ON THE ROAD
Eric Russel looks at electronic systems that automotive manufacturers are planning for tomorrow's cars.

379 MODEL SOFTWARE FOR PROBLEM SOLVING
Maple V is the latest version of a modelling package capable of solving equations analytically, and much more, explains Alan Brown.

387 FETS VERSUS BJTS
How would bipolar transistors have been perceived by audio designers had they been invented after power mosfets asks Douglas Self?

391 DELAYED AUDIO SIGNALS
Ben Duncan argues that too few designers consider delays throughout the entire audio reproduction chain when they debate system performance.

396 MIGRATING TO C++
C++ is much more than an extension of C, but Gerard Maloney warns that getting the best from it involves more than simply buying new software.

402 TRANSIENT STORAGE FOR ANALOGUE SCOPES
Capturing transients in digital form and displaying them on an analogue oscilloscope is much cheaper than buying a digital storage.

410 LOW POWER SINGLE CHIP FM RECEIVER
Ed Baker describes an fm receiver based on a chip that saves power by automatically disconnecting the audio amp when not in use.

415 FREE DISC OFFER
Details of Smash – a mixed analogue/digital circuit design package free to the first 1000 readers.

418 OSCILLATING AT UHF
Ian Hickman discusses the often conflicting requirements of oscillators for uhf.

430 CIRCUIT ROUND UP
Eight circuit ideas, among them a crystal oven controller and a fast peak rectifier.

REGULARS

363 COMMENT
A sad foresight saga

364 NEWS
Polymer transistors and silicon coils.

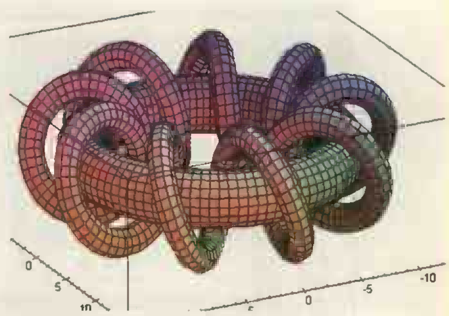
368 RESEARCH NOTES
Lighter batteries, new life for sea cable.

424 CIRCUIT IDEAS
Mains fault monitor, 1.3GHz prescaler.

434 LETTERS
UK mains changes, audio debate.

439 NEW PRODUCTS
Pick of the month – classified for convenience .

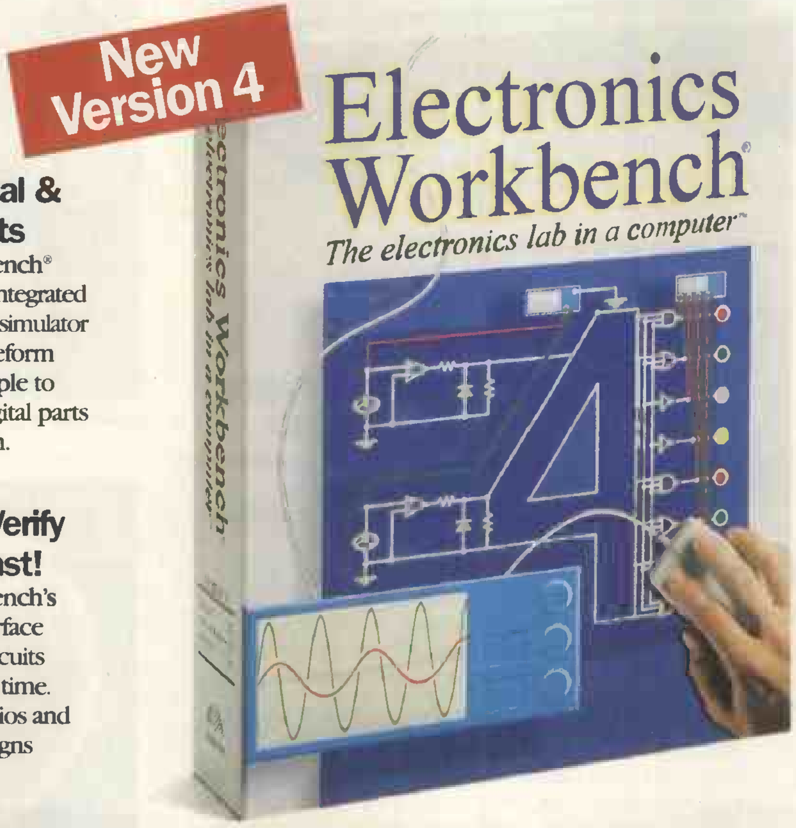
Solar winds cause electricity supply problems, but new research could help make them more predictable – page 370.



Mathematical modelling software Maple V even produces animation, which can help provide an insight into temporal behaviour. – page 379.

Next month:
Douglas Self presents a completely new amplifier concept, Steve Webb describes a low-cost video digitiser, Cyril Bateman explains Internet and Jeff Macaulay describes the microreflex loudspeaker that we were unable to publish last month.
JUNE ISSUE – ON SALE 25 May

MIXED-MODE SIMULATION. THE POWER OF VERSION 4.



Analog, Digital & Mixed Circuits

Electronics Workbench® Version 4 is a fully integrated schematic capture, simulator and graphical waveform generator. It is simple to mix analog and digital parts in any combination.

Design and Verify Circuits... Fast!

Electronics Workbench's simple, direct interface helps you build circuits in a fraction of the time. Try 'what if' scenarios and fine tune your designs painlessly.

More Power

Simulate bigger and more complex circuits. Faster. On average, Electronics Workbench Version 4 is more than 5 times faster than Version 3.

More Parts

Multiple parts bins contain over twice the components of Version 3.

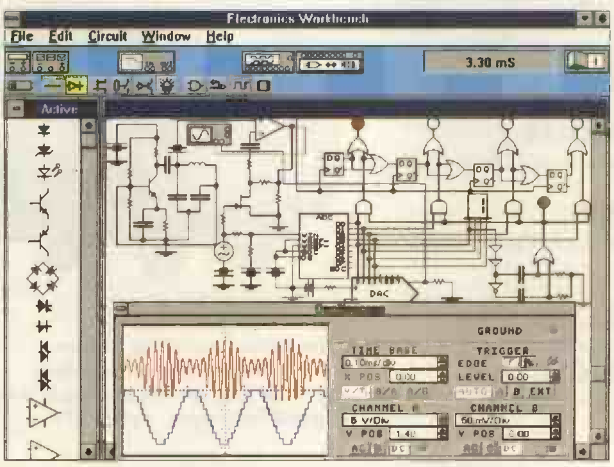
More Models

Over 350 real world analog and digital models are included free with Electronics Workbench. And, if you need more, an additional 2,000 models are available.

Incredibly Powerful. Incredibly Affordable.

If you need mixed-mode power at a price you can afford, take a look at this simulator and graphical waveform generator that mixes analog and digital with ease.

With over 20,000 users world-wide, Electronics Workbench has already been tried, tested and accepted as an invaluable tool to design and verify analog and digital circuits. With Version 4 true mixed-mode simulation is now a reality with incredible simplicity.



True mixed-mode simulation: Simultaneous AM transmission, digitization and pulse-code modulation of a signal.

Electronics Workbench™

The electronics lab in a computer™

Order Now! Just £199*

44-(0)1203-233-216

Robinson Marshall (Europe) Plc

Nadella Building, Progress Close,
Leofric Business Park,
Coventry, Warwickshire CV3 2TF
Fax: 44 (0)1203 233-210
E-mail: rme@cityscape.co.uk

Shipping charges UK £5.99. All prices are plus VAT.

All trade marks are the property of their respective owners. Electronics Workbench is a trademark of Interactive Image Technologies Ltd., Toronto, Canada.

* 30 Day money-back guarantee.

Australia: 2-519-3933 • Brazil: 11-453-5588 • Cyprus: 2-62-1068 • Denmark: 33-25-0017 • Finland: 0-297-5033 • France: 14-908-9000 • Germany: 711-62-7740 • Greece: 1-524-9981 • Hungary: 1-215-0082 • India: 11-544-1343 • Israel: 3-647-5613 • Italy: 11-437-5549 • Japan: 3-3382-3136 • Malaysia: 3-774-2189 • Mexico: 5-396-3075 • Netherlands: 18031-7666 • New Zealand: 9-267-1756 • Norway: 22-16-70-45 • Portugal: 1-814-6609 • Singapore: 462-0006 • Slovenia: 61-317-830 • South Africa: 331-68309 • South Korea: 2-2-222-3431 • Spain: 1-553-3234 • Sri Lanka: 1-86-5970 • Sweden: 8-740-5500 • Thailand: 66-2-398-6952 • United Kingdom: 203-23-3216

INTERACTIVE

EDITOR
Martin Eccles
0181-652 3128

CONSULTANTS
Jonathan Campbell
Philip Darrington
Frank Ogden

DESIGN & PRODUCTION
Alan Kerr

EDITORIAL ADMINISTRATION
Jackie Lowe
0181-652 3614

E-MAIL ORDERS
jackie.lowe@rbp.co.uk

E-MAIL ENQUIRIES
martin.eccles@rbp.co.uk

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER
Richard Napier
0181-652 3620

DISPLAY SALES EXECUTIVE
Malcolm Wells
0181-652 3620

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION
Christina Budd
0181-652 8355

PUBLISHER
Mick Elliott

EDITORIAL FAX
0181-652 8956

CLASSIFIED FAX
0181-652 8956

SUBSCRIPTION HOTLINE
01622 721666
Quote ref INJ

SUBSCRIPTION QUERIES
01444 445566

NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION
Martin Parr
0181 652 8171

BACK ISSUES
Available at £2.50

ISSN 0959-8332

REED BUSINESS PUBLISHING

A sorry foresight saga

Academic scientists have always had a disproportionate influence on the UK government's attitude to technology. That could be one reason why we have such a tiny microelectronics industry in the UK.

Earlier this month, the ITEC (Information Technology and Electronics) panel of the Government's Foresight programme looking at the UK's technological future, decided to write off the UK semiconductor industry.

As with the Alvey catch-up technology programme of the 1980s, the ITEC panel was dominated by academic scientists. Of the 25 man panel, 11 are working academics at universities, others are of an academic bent working on the boundaries of academia, and industry and not one of the 25 is a career semiconductor man.

The panel's principal microelectronics recommendation – that the UK needs a microelectronics R&D centre on the lines of the IMEC microelectronics research centre at the University of Leuven – will leave those people in the UK who struggle to make a living out of semiconductors, gasping for breath at its irrelevance.

The misdirection of government aid for the microelectronics industry has resulted in the UK having a chip industry made up mostly of design houses. These companies have world-class design skills – but they have nowhere in the UK to go to get leading-edge manufacturing services to turn their world-class designs into world-class products.

At a conference organised by the Federation of the Electronic Industry a couple of years back, delegates bemoaned the fact that there was no accessible, sympathetic British foundry facility where they could go for leading edge silicon – except for GEC Plessey Semiconductors (GPS). But now GPS has adopted a strategy of staying a year or two behind the leading technological edge, not even that exists.

But ITEC does not even purport to be aiming its microelectronics centre at helping the UK semiconductor industry – it is intending it as a support facility for inwardly investing foreign semiconductor companies. In effect, ITEC does not see the UK semiconductor industry as worth support and does not regard an indigenous capability to manufacture first-class silicon as being of any importance.

Instead, the scientists of ITEC are directing the Government's thinking to other spheres – how to use the rapidly accelerating power of computers and the Information Superhighway to deliver the UK's undoubted strength in media products to Britain and to the world.

This is proper work for scientists! Conceptual, theoretical, intellectual stuff on which papers can be written, conferences attended and jobs for more scientists created.

But will it deliver any useful, practical technology to help the many entrepreneurial UK design houses or encourage the start-up of new high tech businesses? As with Alvey and with all previous scientist-driven initiatives, one doubts it.

David Manners

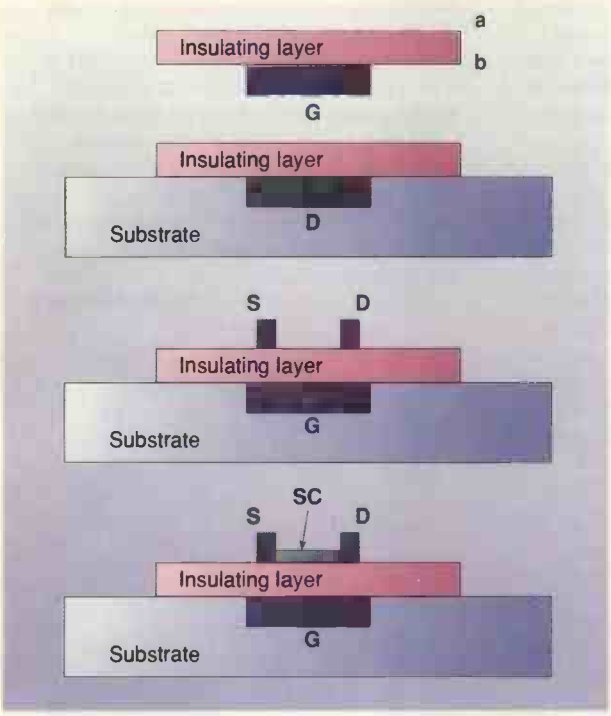
Electronics World + Wireless World is published monthly. By post, current issue £2.25, back issues (if available) £2.50. Orders, payments and general correspondence to L333, **Electronics World + Wireless World, Quadrant House,** The **Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.** Tlx:892984 REED BP G. Cheques should be made payable to Reed Business Publishing Group.
Newstrade: Distributed by Marketforce (UK) Ltd, 247 Tottenham Court Road London W1P 0AU 0171 261-5108.
Subscriptions: Quadrant Subscription Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone 01444 445566. Please notify change of address. Subscription rates 1 year (normal rate) £30 UK and £43 outside UK.
USA: $52.00 airmail. Reed Business Publishing (USA), Subscriptions office, 205 E. 42nd Street, NY 10117.

Overseas advertising agents: France and Belgium: Pierre Mussard, 18-20 Place de la Madeleine, Paris 75008. United States of America: Ray Barnes, Reed Business Publishing Ltd, 205 E. 42nd Street, NY 10117. Telephone (212) 867-2080. Tlx 23827.
USA mailing agents: Mercury Airfreight International Ltd Inc, 10(b) Englehard Ave, Avenel NJ 07001. 2nd class postage paid at Rahway NJ Postmaster. Send address changes to above.
Printed by BPCC Magazines (Carlisle) Ltd, Newtown Trading Estate, Carlisle. Cumbria, CA2 7NR
Typeset by Wace Publication Imaging 2-4 Powerscroft Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 5DT

©Reed Business Publishing Ltd 1995 ISSN 0959 8332

Focus on polymer transistors

With an all-polymer fet, it is easiest to begin with the insulating layer. This needs to have high homogeneity and good dielectric properties. Such fets could prove very useful for flat-panel display and smart-card type applications.



At least five major electronics firms are developing products based on all-polymer transistors, amid claims that the technology could eclipse amorphous silicon in applications such as flat panel displays and smart cards by the end of the century.

Japanese giants Matsushita and Mitsubishi, US-based Motorola and IBM and European firm Philips are working on all-polymer transistor systems. Matsushita and Mitsubishi have already published research papers on the subject, and Mitsubishi is rumoured to be very close to producing the world's first all-polymer-transistor based flat panel display type for laptops.

FLexible polymer transistors have been pioneered by a team of researchers at the CNRS centre in France, led by Francis Garnier. The team has been working on the devices for the last five years, but now the technology is being taken up by electronics giants worldwide.

The main advantage of polymer transistors over silicon ones is their flexibility, which may allow complete bending or rolling without affecting their electrical properties. They should also be cheap to make in volume, and the devices can be made transparent, suitable for windshield applications in planes and cars. "Organic semiconductors will be available at lower cost", insisted Garnier. "They can be applied with web printing techniques and this will open the field for cheap, flexible electronics".

At present, polymer transistors are slower, larger and have lower output current than silicon transistors but these characteristics are expected to be improved with further development. Garnier expects the first commercial products, probabLy in the form of displays for domestic appliances, as soon as 1996/7 and for these low-end applications to open the way for large-area, low-cost polymer electronics systems.

Unlike earlier work, where only the substrate was made of polymer, the latest transistors also have polymer-based electrodes made from graphite-based ink.

Svetlana Josifovska
Electronics Weekly

Video on the radio

Engineers at Racal Radio have developed a video compression technique said to be efficient and robust enough to transmit pictures reliably over a radio link. The technique, designed for immediate application in military surveillance systems, can transmit a real-time video stream over a 25kHz 16kbit/s radio link.

The compression algorithm used is a Racal-developed version of the lapped orthogonal transform, coupled to an error resistant entropy code. The combination is said to be able to recover from 20 percent data loss. For worse losses, rather than an image failure, there is a gradual degradation of the received image quality as the channel error rate increases.

Low cost route to silicon modelling

As feature sizes continue to shrink and devices become more complicated, chip designers may have to resort to virtual reality techniques in which they can literally immerse themselves in a 3D simulation of a chip, according to a top researcher.

Interactions between electrons and the edge of devices have become more important in determining chip performance. These require complex equations to model the effects, which is why the key to 3D simulations will be the development of very fast, cheap parallel computers capable of processing millions of equations.

Stanford University researchers, working with scientists at IBM, claim they have developed special algorithms that boost the performance of low cost parallel computer systems without the need to build specialised parallel computer systems costing tens of millions of dollars. The researchers have demonstrated the ability to solve 1.5 million equations at a speed of 9.5Gflops using an IBM Powerparallel SP-2 computer.

Robert Dutton, professor of electrical engineering and chief scientist at Stanford University's Center for Integrated Systems says that, "At these rates, 3D will take about the same time to run as current two-dimensional simulations".

The new algorithm has been incorporated into Pisces – a commercial program that simulates the behaviour of microscopic electronic elements in complex semiconductors.

Dutton said the algorithm could be ported to desktop workstations where it can speed up 2D chip modelling tasks. Stanford has said it will license its technology to other companies.

Philips/Sony fight back on high density CD

The chances of Philips and Sony conceding victory to Toshiba in the battle of high-density cd systems seem remote. Philips has been mounting a major information offensive in support of its system with demonstrations at CeBIT, the Audio Engineering Society convention in Paris and its home base, Philips Research Laboratories in Redhill.

Players using the single-sided dual-layer system will be on sale next year, Philips promises, whether the film industry supports it or not. Increasingly Philips/Sony are looking to the professional computer market – a potentially much larger user base – to back the system. "We do not believe this is a technology which is a mass market proposition that's just around the corner," said John Hawkins, world head of Philips Media Distribution, at Redhill.

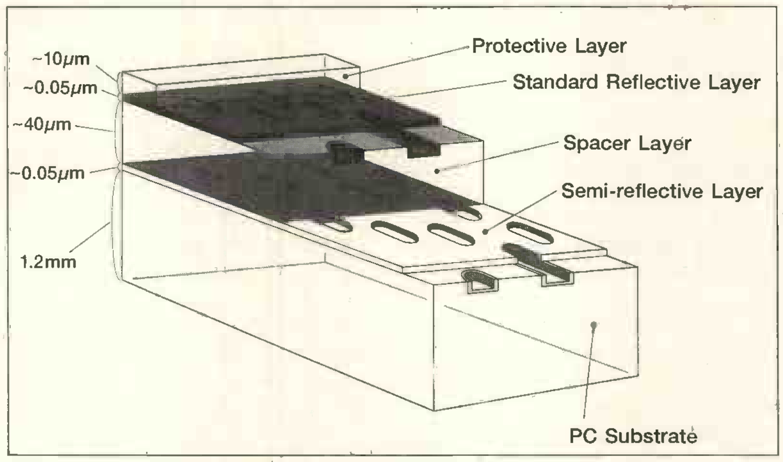
The demonstrations revealed some aspects of capability, such as the dual-layer system which was first used on Laserdiscs as far back as 1977, but also showed the complexity of the agenda which Philips is now grappling with. Although it needs to counter the Toshiba double-sided system, Philips also wants to create some space for the development of CDi, assisted by existing MPEG 1 CD Video. Hence its insistence on the high initial cost of high-density which, it contends, will preclude mass sales to begin with.

MPEG 2 will require four times as much memory as MPEG 1, and far greater processing complexity, to say nothing of the HD drive and new laser and optics. All of these combined will push the price of hardware up into the no-go area, well above £400.

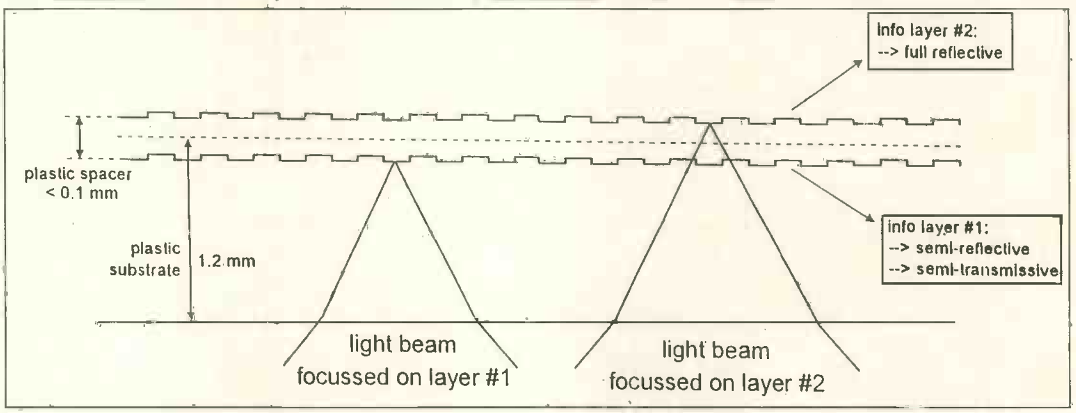
Thus, initial uptake of high density technology is likely to be by the computer, rather than consumer, community, where increased storage capacity is always in demand. Only after start-up costs have been amortised in that market, so the Philips argument runs, will high-density become affordable enough to go mass-market.

Both proposed high-density standards can carry more than ten times the current 650Mbyte capacity of CD-Rom. Philips/Sony will hold 7.4Gbyte in two layers; Toshiba, 10Gbyte, split between two sides. Both will use red laser technology with a wavelength of 635nm. Philips/Sony now promise backwards compatibility with existing formats. Apart from additional costs involved in accessing two sides of a disc, Toshiba has yet to work out where the label could be accommodated.

Peter Willis



Dual layer construction of Philips high-density CD system, whose complexity indicates initial take-up by the computer, not consumer, industry. Light beams will need to be focused separately on the two layers; each layers offers different read-out characteristics.



Silicon coils for even smarter cards

While smart cards may give the impression of being easy to use, they can give rise to problems, usually associated with the way they are made. The rigidity of the antenna coil, which is wrapped on a chip fixed on a flexible fixture like a plastic card, means that it is possible to break some of the connecting wires within the chip if the smart card is flexed.

Micro Sensys, a German-based radio identification specialist, has come up with a simple, low-cost way of building coils onto chips by growing them onto the silicon wafer, which avoids the traditional bonding processes. The monolithic microstructure employed is used in rf chips for contactless smart cards and other identification and access control applications. It integrates completely all of the analogue functions, a high-frequency rectifier, antenna coil and an EEPROM on a single chip.

In a conventional contactless smart card chip, the transceiver coil is applied using cmos metal layer technology. This method produces structures 1μm thick and below. These very thin layers introduce high surface resistance, inconsistent quality and inhibit the placement of active circuit elements (the logic gates, EEPROM and the transmitter) in the coil area. These drawbacks can be rectified by using thicker structures (around 100μm), produced by X-ray lithography, which although technically feasible is expensive.

Instead, Micro Sensys uses a modified straight wall bumping process. This process is normally used in tape-automated bonding for chips with many contacts (between 200 and 300). A single metal layer is applied to the silicon substrate in the form of 'bumps', leaving structures that look like tower-blocks behind. This is achieved by raising the metal layer higher than the silicon substrate; passivation-layer channels still run in between. The metal layer forms the coil between the bumps.

1Gbit DRAMs nearing production stage

Sony has combined two leading edge chip fabrication devices – one a quadrupole light source and the other a phase shift mask, to stretch optical lithography towards 0.18µm feature fabrication. This is the feature size that will be needed to make the first generation of 1Gbit DRAMs in production quantities.

The surface of a wafer is not flat, but deviates up to 1µm. The image of the production mask must be in focus for all 'altitudes' on the wafer surface, so the projection optics must have a minimum depth of field (DOF) of 1µm.

The size of image that can be clearly focused onto the surface of the wafer is proportional to the wavelength of light used. For 0.35µm lithography (current state-of-the-art for production), specially-developed krypton fluoride (KrF) excimer lasers are used that emit ultraviolet light at 248nm . For a given optical system, both the minimum image size and the depth of field are proportional to wavelength. These limitations restrict KrF lasers to feature sizes of 0.35µm.

Beyond the DOF, a circular spot projected on the wafer becomes a larger and larger circular blur. Sony has used a trick to reduce the effect of this problem by altering the characteristics of the laser beam.

Sony's modified optics split the laser beam in four, diverge the sub-beams using a prism array, then recombine them, creating a quadrupole light source. This replaces the normal circular light source with four smaller overlapping image ones. In sharp focus, the image looks like four spots but outside the DOF the blurred image has more energy in the centre and looks much more like a 'normal' focused spot.

This technique raises the effective DOF more than two times, allowing the optics to be changed and trading the increased DOF for smaller feature size.

If a feature size of 0.28µm is required, conventional illumination only gives a DOF of 0.77µm. The new source gives a 1.1µm DOF, suitable for production techniques of the near future.

The second feature Sony has incorporated is a phase shift mask. A normal mask has transmissive and non-transmissive regions. The sharp transitions between these regions result in diffraction patterns over the wafer surface around the image. Diffraction effects can be reduced by deliberately phase-shifting light by different amounts at different points in the mask.

There are some limitations to phase shift masks: not all image shapes can be made and there can be a strong secondary image net to the primary one. On their own, phase shift masks can improve image resolution, but the quadrupole light source can be optimised to suppress most of the secondary image. The new light source and mask together allow 0.22µm features with a 1µm depth of field.

Sony has demonstrated that its combination technology can produce 0.22µm features and claims it can be developed to make first generation 0.18µm chips using optical lithography.

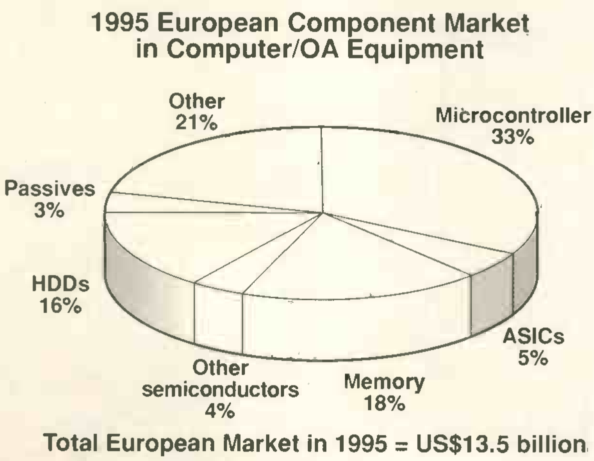
Steve Bush
Electronics Weekly

PCs fuel demand for electronic components

Industry analyst BIS Strategic Decisions reports that demand for electronic components continues to be fuelled by the booming markets for PCs, monitors and printers.

The BIS report, European Computer and Office Automation Equipment Production, expects the European computer market to be worth $13.5billion this year, up $3.3 billion since 1993. In 1993, $7.4 billion (around 72 percent) was accounted for by components in desktop and portable computers.

1995 European market for computer and office automation equipment.



Source: BIS Strategic Decisions

Low cost single-chip demodulator

A single chip digital tv demodulator based on the 64/256 QAM systems used in North America's Grand Alliance HDTV trials has been introduced by VLSI Technology. The quadrature amplitude modulation (QAM) system, which could also be the basis of European terrestrial digital tv transmissions, was developed by Californian developer Applied Signal Technology and integrated by VLSI Technology into its library of functional system blocks.

The quadrature down converter equaliser demodulator (QED) would be used in QAM cable tv set-top box receivers. It sits between the cable and the MPEG compression functions and extracts the digital video and audio data streams from the 64/256 QAM modulated signal on the cable tv network.

Operating at an IF of 43.75MHz, it supports symbol rates up to 5.4Mbaud and implements the Reed-Solomon forward error correction algorithm. The QAM protocol combines traditional amplitude modulation and quadrature phase shift keying (QPSK) to put the digitally coded tv signal on the carrier frequency.

An advantage of QAM is the relatively large number of phase and amplitude states, 64 and 256, used to represent the digital tv signal. As a result, QAM supports a high capacity data channel, equivalent to 40Mbit/s, by assigning 64 and 256 phase and amplitude states to represent the digital signal at 8 bits per symbol. The 40Mbit/s 256QAM digital channel can support up to five 8MHz PAL analogue tv signals or seven 6MHz US NTSC analogue television signals.

The QAM device is one of a number of chips VLSI is offering for low cost set-top box receiver designs. It is developing a separate QPSK demodulator with ComAtlas of France, and an MPEG-2 codec with US specialist, Mediamatics. ■

Surplus always wanted for cash!

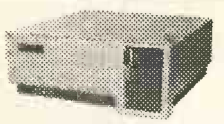
THE *ORIGINAL* SURPLUS WONDERLAND!

Surplus always wanted for cash!

THIS MONTH'S SELECTION FROM OUR VAST EVER CHANGING STOCKS

LOW COST PC's - ALL EXPANDABLE - ALL PC COMPATIBLE

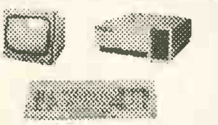
SPECIAL BUY
AT 286
40Mb HD + 3Mb Ram



LIMITED QUANTITY only of these **12Mhz HI GRADE 286** systems Made in the USA to an industrial specification, the system was designed for *total reliability*. The compact case houses the motherboard, PSU and EGA video card with single 5¼" 1.2 Mb floppy disk drive & **integral 40Mb hard disk drive** to the front. Real time clock with battery backup is provided as standard. Supplied in good used condition complete with **enhanced keyboard, 640k + 2Mb RAM, DOS 4.01 and 90 DAY** Full Guarantee. *Ready to Run!*
Order as **HIGRADE 286** ***ONLY £149.00*** (E)
CALL FOR QTY DISCOUNTS

Optional Fitted extras: VGA graphics card	£29.00
1.4Mb 3½" floppy disk drive (instead of 1.2 Mb)	£24.95
NE2000 Ethernet (thick, thin or twisted) network card	£49.00

PC SCOOP
COMPLETE COLOUR SYSTEM
ONLY £99.00



A massive bulk purchase enables us to bring you a **COMPLETE ready to run** colour PC system at an unheard of price! **The Display Electronics PC99** system comprises of fully compatible and expandable XT PC with 256k of RAM, 5¼" 360k floppy disk drive, **12" CGA colour monitor**, standard 84 key keyboard, MS DOS and all connecting cables - **just plug in and go !!** Ideal students, schools or anybody wishing to learn the world of PC's on an **ultra low budget. Don't miss this opportunity.** Fully guaranteed for 90 Days.
Order as **PC99COL** **£99.00** (E)

Optional Fitted extras: 640k RAM	£29.00
2nd floppy drive, specify 5¼" 360k or 3½" 720k	£29.95
Above prices for PC99 offer ONLY.	

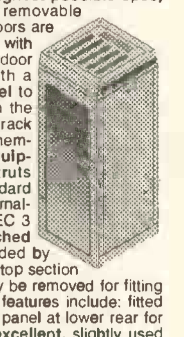
19" RACK CABINETS

Superb quality 6 foot 40U
Virtually New, Ultra Smart
Less than Half Price!

Top quality 19" rack cabinets made in UK by **Optima Enclosures Ltd.** Units feature designer, smoked acrylic lockable front door, full height lockable half louvered back door and removable side panels. Fully adjustable internal fixing struts, ready punched for any configuration of equipment mounting plus ready mounted integral 12 way 13 amp socket switched mains distribution strip make these racks some of the **most versatile we have ever sold.** Racks may be stacked side by side and therefore require only two side panels to stand singly or in bays
Overall dimensions are: 77½" H x 32½" D x 22" W. **Order as:**

OPT Rack 1 Complete with removable side panels.	**£335.00** (G)
OPT Rack 2 Rack, Less side panels	**£225.00** (G)

32U - High Quality - All steel cabinet



Made by **Eurocraft Enclosures Ltd** to the **highest possible spec**, rack features **all steel construction** with removable side, front and back doors. Front and back doors are **hinged for easy access** and all are lockable with five **secure 5 lever barrel locks**. The front door is constructed of double walled steel with a **'designer style'** smoked acrylic front panel to enable status indicators to be seen through the panel, yet remain unobtrusive. Internally the rack features full slotted reinforced vertical fixing members **to take the heaviest of 19" rack equipment.** The two movable vertical fixing struts (extras available) are pre punched for standard 'cage nuts'. A **mains distribution** panel internally mounted to the bottom rear, provides 8 IEC 3 pin Euro sockets and 1 x 13 amp 3 pin **switched utility socket.** Overall ventilation is provided by fully louvered back door and double skinned top section with top and side louvres. The top panel may be removed for fitting of **integral fans** to the sub plate etc. Other features include: fitted castors and floor levelers, prepunched utility panel at lower rear for cable / connector access etc. Supplied in **excellent**, slightly used condition with keys. Colour Royal blue. External dimensions 64" H x 25" D x 23¾" W.

Sold at LESS than a third of makers price !!

A superb buy at only £195.00 (G)

Over 1000 racks in all sizes 19" 22" & 24" 3 to 44 U. Available from stock !! Call with your requirements.

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES 3½"- 8"

5¼" from £22.95 - 3½" from £24.95

Massive purchases of standard 5¼" and 3½" drives enables us to present prime product at industry beating low prices! All units (unless stated) are ***BRAND NEW*** or removed from often brand new equipment and are fully tested, aligned and shipped to you with a 90 day guarantee and operate from standard voltages and are of standard size. **All are IBM-PC compatible** (if 3½" supported on your PC).

3½" **Panasonic** JU363/4 720K or equivalent	£24.95(B)
3½" **Mitsubishi** MF355C-L. 1.4 Meg. Laptops only *	£36.95(B)
3½" **Mitsubishi** MF355C-D. 1.4 Meg. Non laptop	£29.95(B)
5¼" **Teac** FD-55GFR 1.2 Meg	£29.95(B)
5¼" **BRAND NEW Mitsubishi** MF501B 360K	£22.95(B)
* Data cable included in price.	
Shugart 800/801 8" SS refurbished & tested	£195.00(E)
Shugart 851 8" double sided refurbished & tested	£250.00(E)
Mitsubishi M2894-63 8" double sided *NEW*	£275.00(E)
Mitsubishi M2896-63-02U 8" DS slimline *NEW*	£285.00(E)

Dual 8" drives with 2 mbyte capacity housed in a smart case with built in power supply. Ideal as exterior drives! £499.00(F)

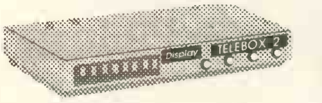
HARD DISK DRIVES

End of line purchase scoop! Brand new **NEC D2246** 8" 85 Mbyte of hard disk storage! **Full industry standard SMD interface.** Ultra hi speed data transfer and access time, replaces Fujitsu equivalent model. complete with manual. Only £299.00(E)

3½" **FUJI** FK-309-26 20mb MFM I/F RFE	£59.95(C)
3½" **CONNER** CP3024 20 mb IDE I/F (or equiv)RFE	£69.95(C)
3½" **CONNER** CP3044 40mb IDE I/F (or equiv.)RFE	£89.00(C)
3½" **RODIME** RO3057S 45mb SCSI I/F (Mac & Acorn)	£99.00(C)
5¼" **MINISCRIBE** 3425 20mb MFM I/F (or equiv.) RFE	£49.95(C)
5¼" **SEAGATE** ST-238R 30 mb RLL I/F Refurb	£69.95(C)
5¼" **CDC** 94205-51 40mb HH MFM I/F RFE tested	£69.95(C)
8" **FUJITSU** M2322K 160Mb SMD I/F RFE tested	£195.00(E)
Hard disc controllers for MFM , IDE, SCSI, RLL etc. from	£16.95

THE AMAZING TELEBOX

Converts your colour monitor into a QUALITY COLOUR TV!!



TV SOUND & VIDEO TUNER!

The **TELEBOX** consists of an attractive fully cased mains powered unit, containing all electronics ready to plug into a host of video monitors made by makers such as **MICROVITEC, ATARI, SANYO, SONY, COMMODORE, PHILIPS, TATUNG, AMSTRAD** etc. The composite video output will also plug directly into most video recorders, allowing reception of TV channels not normally receivable on most television receivers* (TELEBOX MB). Push button controls on the front panel allow reception of 8 fully tuneable 'off air' UHF colour television channels. **TELEBOX MB** covers virtually all television frequencies **VHF and UHF including the HYPERBAND as used by most cable TV operators.** A composite video output is located on the rear panel for direct connection to most makes of monitor or desktop video systems. For complete compatibility - even for monitors without sound - an integral 4 watt audio amplifier and low level Hi Fi audio output are provided as standard.

TELEBOX ST for composite video input type monitors	£34.95
TELEBOX STL as ST but with integral speaker	£37.50
TELEBOX MB Multiband VHF-UHF-Cable- Hyperband tuner	£69.95

For overseas PAL versions state 5.5 or 6mhz sound specification.
*For cable / hyperband reception Telebox MB should be connected to cable type service. Shipping code on all Teleboxes is (B)

FANS & BLOWERS

MITSUBISHI MMF-D6D12DL 60 x 25 mm 12v DC	£4.95 10 / £42
MITSUBISHI MMF-09B12DH 92 x 25 mm 12v DC	£5.95 10 / £53
PANCAKE 12-3.5 92 x 18 mm 12v DC	£7.95 10 / £69
EX-EQUIP 120 x 38mm AC fans - tested specify 110 or 240 v	£6.95
EX-EQUIP 80 x 38mm AC fans - tested specify 110 or 240 v	£5.95
VERO rack mount 1U x 19" fan tray specify 110 or 240v	£45.95 (B)
IMHOF B26 1900 rack mnt 3U x 19" Blower 110/240v NEW	£79.95

Shipping on all fans (A). Blowers (B). ***50,000 Fans Ex Stock CALL***

IC's -TRANSISTORS - DIODES

OBSOLETE - SHORT SUPPLY - BULK

5,000,000 items EX STOCK

For ***MAJOR SAVINGS*** - SAE or CALL FOR LATEST LIST

VIDEO MONITOR SPECIALS

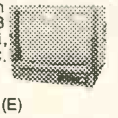
One of the highest specification monitors you will *ever* see - At this price - Don't miss it!!

Mitsubishi FA3415ETKL 14" SVGA Multisync monitor with fine 0.28 dot pitch tube and guaranteed resolution of 1024 x 768. A variety of inputs allows connection to a host of computers including **IBM PC's** in CGA, EGA, VGA & SVGA modes, **BBC, COMMODORE** (including Amiga 1200), **ARCHIMEDES** and **APPLE.** Many features: Etched faceplate, text switching and **LOW RADIATION MPR** specification. Full 90 day warranty.

Supplied in EXCELLENT little used condition.
Order as MITS-SVGA **Only £139**(E)
Tilt & Swivel Base £8.00 **Leads for IBM PC** £8.95 (A)
External Cables for other computers £ CALL

PHILIPS HCS35 (same style as CM8833) attractively styled 14" colour monitor with **both RGB and standard composite 15.625 Khz video inputs** via **SCART socket** and separate phono jacks. Integral audio power amp and speaker for **all audio visual uses.** Will connect direct to **Amiga and Atari** BBC computers. Ideal for **all monitoring / security applications** with direct connection to most colour cameras. High quality with many features such as front concealed flap controls, VCR correction button etc. Good used condition - fully tested with a 90 day guarantee
Dimensions: W14" x H12¾" x 15½" D. **Only £99** (E)

Special Offer **save £16.95** - Order **TELEBOX ST & HCS35** together - giving you a quality colour TV & AV system for **Only £122.50** (E)



KME 10" high definition colour monitors. Nice tight 0.28" dot pitch for superb clarity and modern styling. Operates from any 15.625 khz sync RGB video source, with RGB analog and composite sync such as Atari, Commodore Amiga, Acorn Archimedes & BBC. Measures only 13½" x 12" x 11". **Only £125** (E)
Good used condition. 90 day guarantee.
KME 10" as above for PC EGA standard £145.00 (E)

PHILIPS HCS31 Ultra compact 9" colour video monitor with **standard composite 15.625 Khz video** input via SCART socket. Ideal for all monitoring / security applications. High quality, ex-equipment fully tested with a 90 day guarantee (possible minor screen burns). In attractive square black plastic case measuring W10" x H10" x 13½" D. Mains powered **Limited Quantity - Only £79.00** (D)

20" 22" and 26" AV SPECIALS

Superbly made UK manufacture. PIL all solid state colour monitors, complete with composite video & optional sound inputs. Attractive teak style case. Perfect for Schools, Shops, Disco, Clubs, etc. In EXCELLENT little used condition with full 90 day guarantee.

20"....£135 22"....£155 26"....£185 (F)

DC POWER SUPPLIES

Virtually every type of power supply you can imagine. Over 10,000 Power Supplies Ex Stock Call for info / list.

SPECIAL INTEREST

Zeta 3220-05 A0 4 pen HPGL RS232 fast drum plotter	£1950
3M VDA - Video Distribution Amps.1 in 32 out	£375
Trio 0-18 vdc bench PSU. 30 amps. New	£470
Fujitsu M3041 600 LPM band printer	£1950
VG Electronics 1035 TELETEXT Decoding Margin Meter	£3750
Andrews LARGE 3.1 m Satellite Dish + mount (For Voyager!)	£950
RED TOP IR Heat seeking missile (not armed !!)	POA
KNS EMC / Line interference tester NEW	£1200
Thurlby LA 160B logic analyser	£375
INTEL SBC 486/133SE Multibus 486 system. 8Mb Ram	£1200
GEC 1.5kw 115v 60hz power source	£950
Brush 2Kw 400 Hz 3 phase frequency converter	£850
Anton Pillar 75 KW 400 Hz 3 phase frequency converter	POA
Newton Derby 70 KW 400 Hz 3 phase frequency converter	POA
COMPONEDEX T1000 Portable TELEX tester NEW	£250
Sekonic SD 150H 18 channel digital Hybrid chart recorder	£1995
HP 7580A A1 8 pen HPGL high speed drum plotter	£1850
Computar MCA1613APC 16mm auto iris lenses 'C' mount	£125
Seaward PAT 2000 dual voltage computerised PAT tester	£585
Densei MUD 0185AH 1KVa UPS system with batts NEW	£575

TOUCH SCREEN SYSTEM

The ultimate in 'Touch Screen Technology' made by the experts - ***MicroTouch*** - but sold at a **price below cost !!** System consists of a flat translucent glass laminated panel measuring 29.5 x 23.5 cm connected to a PCB with on board sophisticated electronics. From the board comes a **standard serial RS232** or TTL output. The output continuously gives simple serial data containing positional **X & Y** co-ordinates as to where a finger is touching the panel - as the finger moves, the data instantly changes. The X & Y information is given at an **incredible matrix resolution of 1024 x 1024** positions over the screen size !!! So, no position, however small fails detection. **A host of available translation software** enables direct connection to a PC for a myriad of applications including: control panels, pointing devices, POS systems, controllers for the disabled or computer un-trained etc etc Imagine using your finger in 'Windows' instead of a mouse !! (a driver is indeed available !) ***The applications for this amazing product are only limited by your imagination!!*** Supplied as a complete system including Controller, Power Supply and Data at an incredible price of only:
RFE. Full Software Support Available - Fully Guaranteed **£145.00** (B)

LOW COST RAM & CPU'S

INTEL 'ABOVE' Memory Expansion Board. Full length PC-XT and PC-AT compatible card with **2 Mbytes** of memory on board. Card is fully selectable for Expanded or Extended (286 processor and above) memory. **Full data and driver disk supplied.** In good used condition fully tested and guaranteed.
Windows compatible. **Order as: ABOVE CARD** **£59.95**(A1)
Half length 8 bit memory upgrade cards for PC AT XT expands memory either 256k or 512k in 64k steps. May also be used to fill in RAM above 640k DOS limit. Complete with data.
Order as: XT RAM UG. 256k. £32.95 *or* **512k £38.95** (A1)

SIMM OFFERS

1 MB x 9 SIMM 9 chip 120ns only		£19.50 (A1)
1 MB x 9 SIMM 3 chip 80 ns	£23.50 70ns	£26.00 (A1)
1 MB x 9 SIMM 9 chip 80 ns	£22.50 70ns	£28.00 (A1)
4 MB 70ns 72 pin SIMM module only		£125.00 (A1)
SPECIAL INTEL 486-DX33 CPU		£79.99 (A1)

NO BREAK UNINTERRUPTIBLE PSU'S

EMERSON ACCUCARD UPS, brand new 8 Bit half length PC compatible card for all **IBM XT/AT** compatibles. Card provides DC power to all internal system components in the event of power supply failure.The Accusaver software provided uses only 6k of base RAM and automatically copies **all system**, expanded and video memory to the hard disk in the event of loss of power. When power is returned the machine **is returned to the exact status when the power failed !!** The unit features full self diagnostics on boot and is supplied brand new, with full, easy fitting instructions and manual.
Normally £189.00 ***NOW!*** **£69.00** or **2 for £120** (B)

Issue 13 of *Display News* now available - send large SAE - PACKED with bargains!

DISPLAY -ELECTRONICS-

LONDON SHOP
Open Mon - Sat 9:00 - 5:30
215 Whitehorse Lane
South Norwood
On 68A Bus Route
Nr.Thornton Heath &
Selhurst Park SR Rail Stations

ALL MAIL & OFFICES
Open Mon-Fri 9.00-5:30
Dept WW. 32 Biggin Way
Upper Norwood
LONDON SE19 3XF

DISTEL © The Original
FREE On line Database
Info on 1000's of items
V21,V22, V22 BIS
0181 679 1888

ALL ☎ ENQUIRIES
0181 679 4414
FAX 0181 679 1927

ESTABLISHED 25 YEARS

All prices for UK Mainland. UK customers add 17.5% VAT to TOTAL order amount. Minimum order £10. Bona Fide account orders accepted from Government, Schools, Universities and Local Authorities - minimum account order £50. Cheques over £100 are subject to 10 working days clearance. Carriage charges (A)=£3.00, (A1)=£4.00, (B)=£5.50, (C)=£8.50, (D)=£12.00, (E)=£15.00, (F)=£18.00, (G)=CALL. Allow approx 6 days for shipping - faster CALL. Scotland surcharge CALL. All goods supplied to our Standard Conditions of Sale and unless stated guaranteed for 90 days. All guarantees on a return to base basis. All rights reserved to change prices / specifications without prior notice. Orders subject to stock. Discounts for volume. Top CASH prices paid for surplus goods. All trademarks etc acknowledged. © Display Electronics 1995. E & O E. 4/5

CIRCLE NO. 105 ON REPLY CARD

Jonathan Campbell

Thin film cell packs a punch

Weight is so often a limiting factor in design of rechargeable batteries. But researchers at Tokyo University and Matsushita Electrical Industrial have announced development of a low cost solid state rechargeable battery that can store 50% more electrochemical energy in its electrodes than the best conventional technology available.

Key to performance of the new battery is an organic thin-film cathode. Organic materials have been proving particularly attractive to battery designers because they offer large theoretical energy storage capacity, combined with low weight and high strength.

The Tokyo cell is made up of a Dimercaptan (DMcT) and polyaniline (PAn) cathode with a lithium anode – compounds already known to have had a complementary effect on performance, though the precise chemistry of the reaction is not yet definitively agreed. However, cells fabricated along these lines have been reported before.

The advance made by the Japanese team has been to prepare a solution containing the electrode materials which can be printed or painted by conventional techniques. Not only does that make for easy manufacturing, but, importantly, it allows excellent molecular-level mixing of the DMcT and PAn, leading to much higher efficiencies than have been achieved before.

Gravimetric energy density of the composite cathode is reported to be >600Wh/kg cathode (Dimercaptan-polyaniline composite electrodes for lithium batteries with high energy density, N Oyama *et al* (*Nature*, 373, pp.598-600). This compares to a figure of 400Wh/kg for the cathode in one of best commercial lithium-ion cells. So energy density of the DMcT-PAn cathode is 1.5 times better.

No deterioration in capacity was observed in 30 cycles for the test cell, with the cathode charged at 4.5V and discharged at 0.1mA/cm^2 down to 2.25V. That compares with a loss of 15% in capacity by previous designs of this type of cathode.

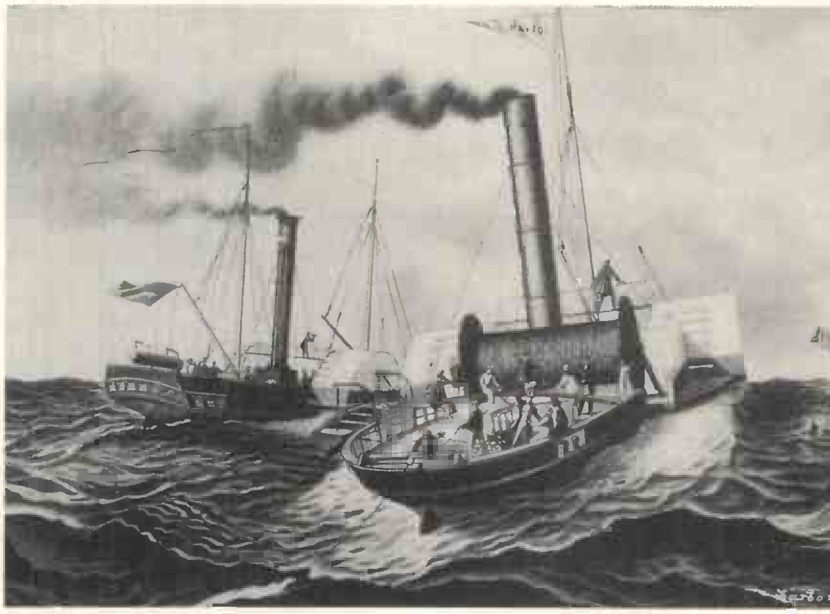
At present the maximum useful current density looks to be 0.1mA/cm^2 – which is undeniably small. But because the cathode is a film, a large electrode area can easily be obtained without weight penalty.

Expected applications will be in areas where weight rather than volume is the crucial factor, as high gravimetric density is offset by low physical density.

Deep conversations

Confidence in ultra-long-haul optical cable systems using cascaded erbium-doped fibre amplifiers has been boosted with news that Japanese workers have successfully made 5.3Gbit/s transmissions across 11,300km of installed submarine cable. This is the longest distance yet achieved using the technology. T Otyani *et al* (5.3Gbit/s 11,300km data transmission using actual submarine cables and repeaters, *Electronics Letters*, Vol 31, No 5, pp.380-381) from KDD Submarine Cable Systems, made use of two fibre pairs in a real cable 2850km long that had 48 repeaters and a repeater spacing of 60km. By joining the fibres together at their ends with optical attenuators, the researchers were able to create a 11,300km transmission line.

The long distance success of using a cable made up of dispersion-shifted optical fibres and erbium-doped amplifiers – designed to operate under the sea for at least 25 years – clearly demonstrates that the low-cost and high reliabilities of such a system



Exploiting the full potential of submarine cables already laid will be vital to the development of optical fibre comms.

Ultrasonics open up memory capacity

Development of a simple and convenient ultrasonic method for manufacturing very small cobalt particles – magnetic nanocluster – could have an immediate effect on high-density recording media.

The process, developed by Charles Gibson and Kathy Putzer at the University of Wisconsin (Syntheses and characterisation of anisometric cobalt nanoclusters, *Science*, 267, pp1338-1340) produces single magnetic domain particles with considerable shape- and magnetocrystalline anisotropy so that a preferred magnetic field orientation is adopted in the final product.

Relatively inexpensive reagents are used in the procedure and flocs of the suspended particles are stable for several days, so easing manufacturing flexibility.

The basis for the process is reduction of Co^{2+} with hydrazine. Low temperature reaction has been attempted before, but despite looking thermodynamically possible, the reduction has not previously been successful.

Now Gibson's and Putzer's use of ultrasound to initiate the chemistry has made the reaction practical – and economical.

The result is the birth of a simple technique that could have immense importance for the manufacture of magnetic recording media and permanent magnets.

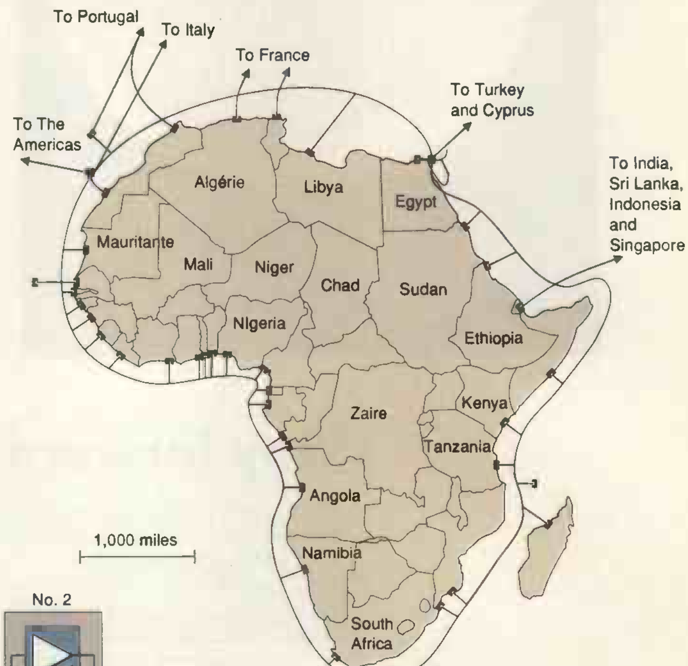
---

could be exploited in practice.

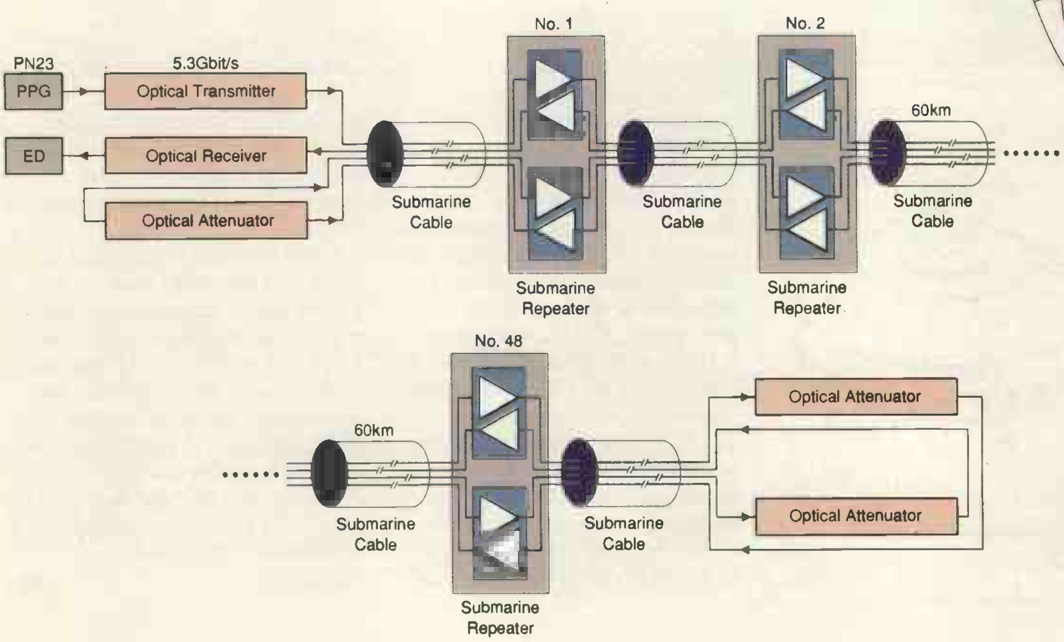
Other work currently going on is also helping to test the limits of undersea cables. For example, AT&T recently announced it had transmitted 10Gbit/s over a 2000km commercially installed undersea fibre-optic cable in the US. Normal operating limit for the cable was 2.5Gbit/s. AT&T achieved the increase through wavelength division multiplexing – the transmission of information on more than one wavelength of light on each fibre.

10Gbit+ transmission speeds greatly increase the capacity of undersea cable and AT&T says the test gives it the potential to upgrade installed fibre-optic communications systems without making adjustments to cable already sitting on the sea floor.

AT&T has already announced a proposal to build a 32,000km optical fibre ring around Africa, linking 40 countries. Practical architectures for such a project are still being considered though AT&T researchers say that experiment is demonstrating that such a large-scale all-optical network having many high speed channels is certainly possible.



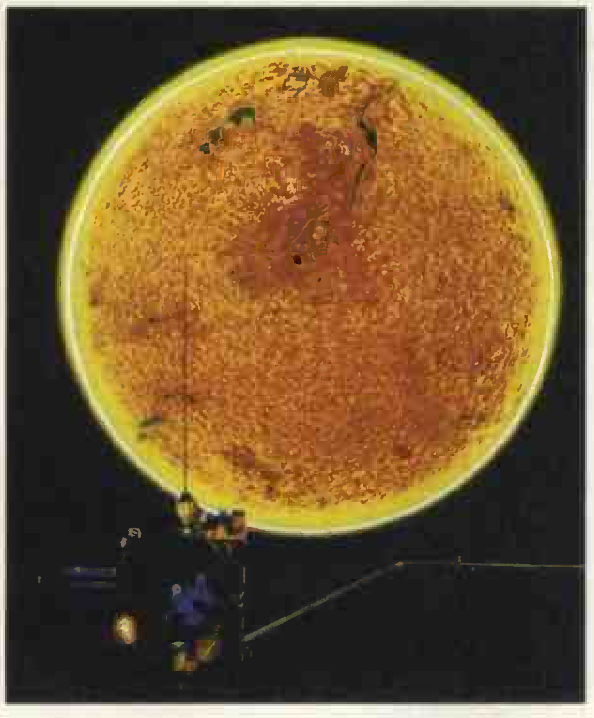
Continental drift: fibre optic technology is moving to make such projects as the 32,000km ring around Africa a reality.



11,300km is the longest distance yet for data transmission through commercial optical cable.

Getting the measure of solar wind

Ulysses on its mission to explore the heliosphere – the region of space dominated by the outward flowing solar wind. (Picture courtesy European Space Agency).



Quite apart from giving rise to the haunting northern lights, the million-mile-per-hour charged particles that make up the solar wind can degrade communications, disrupt power transmission grids, and damage satellites. Yet scientists are still unable to predict with any certainty when such activity is going to hit the earth. But data currently being processed from satellites belonging to the ISTP (International Solar Terrestrial Physics) programme could help change that.

ISTP involves coordinating experimentation aboard a number of space platforms, with different initiatives exploring key areas of geospace where the dynamics are controlled by Earth's magnetic field and its interaction with the solar wind.

For example Japan has been processing data from a satellite sitting in the magnetospheric tail formed by the solar wind as it rushes past the earth. Similarly, solar wind experiments (swe) aboard the 'Wind' satellite will measure properties of the solar stream before it reaches the Earth. Researchers are hopeful that Wind's location between the Earth and Sun could eventually give warning of magnetic storms.

Overall goal of the swe programme is to monitor how changes in the wind affect the environment around Earth, according to Alan J Lazarus, a senior research scientist in physics and head of the swe MIT team.

Since November, MIT's instruments have begun collecting samples of the charged particles that make up the solar wind, and measuring their speed, density, and other properties. Scientists from Nasa, the University of New Hampshire, and Boston University are cooperating on the swe project and six more experiments on the satellite are focusing on other phenomena associated with the solar wind.

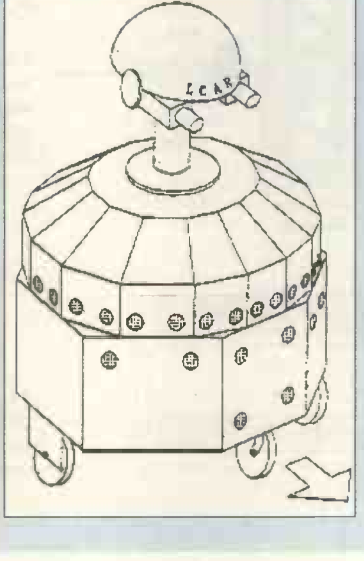
"There are efforts to return data in real time from this spacecraft, so we can report solar wind conditions to people who could be affected," says John T Steinberg, a research scientist at the Center for Space Research and also a member of the MIT team.

Ultimately, Wind will go into an orbit between the Earth and the Sun that will allow it to make continuous readings of the solar wind an hour before it reaches Earth.

The result would be that sensitive electronics on the spacecraft – which might otherwise be damaged – could be switched off. Varying magnetic fields can also have a serious effect on power grids, and have in the past caused massive power outages. One such incident occurred in Canada in 1989. With advance warning, power companies could make proper preparations for possible disruptions of their systems.

Way forward (or sideways) for robots?

Successfully negotiating our way around rooms full of furniture is a skill we learn as babies. For robots, the task is one some of them will never learn. But researchers at the Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Kaist) hope their work could lead to fewer bruised robot shins in the future.



Kaist's Lcar robot can switch between goal seeking behaviour and obstacle avoidance behaviour to negotiate obstacles in real time

A robot's navigational problem is that whenever it moves in an uncertain environment towards a goal, avoidance behaviour and goal-seeking behaviour always conflict. Avoidance behaviour is used to seek the goal position, until obstacles loom, when avoidance takes precedence, and goal-seeking behaviour is used to seek the goal irrespective of obstacle location.

Hee Rak Beom and Hyung Suck Cho at Kaist have been using fuzzy logic to describe both behaviours and have been working to develop a robot control system that switches to the best strategy based on the robot's local environment (A sensor-based navigation for a mobile robot using fuzzy logic and reinforcement learning, *IEEE Trans on systems, man and cybernetics*, 25, 3, pp.464-477).

Their Lcar robot has 26 ultrasonic sensors, stereo camera and sensors for dead reckoning.

Fuzzy logic is used to represent the mapping between the sensor input space and the mobile robot action space, with the correct mapping found by reinforcement learning.

So far the robot is managing to move around a 10 by 10m room packed full of obstacles towards its goal and is demonstrating an ability to adapt to unknown environments.

Importantly the small fuzzy-rule-base needed allows the method to be implemented in real time, while the reinforcement learning dispenses with the need to construct and tune the rule bases depending on the expert's knowledge. ■

OLSON®

For all your Power Distribution Olson offer a varied choice

OLSON® ELECTRONICS LIMITED

FOUNTAYNE HOUSE, FOUNTAYNE RD., LONDON N15 4QL
TEL: 0181-885 2884 FAX: 0181-885 2496

CIRCLE NO. 106 ON REPLY CARD

ELECTRONICS on the road

Eric Russell looks at innovations in electronic systems that automotive manufacturers are planning for the cars of tomorrow.

More vehicles come onto the roads each year and manufacturers are doing more and more to make them safer. The accent is moving away from mechanical developments towards electronic detection and control, with anti-collision radars, anti-skid systems and better anti-lock braking.

Aerospace technology has come down to road level, but the new technology is driving itself. More devices mean more wiring, which leads to intelligent harnesses, in turn resulting in more electronics. The automotive designer has to drive hard to keep up.

Driving on black ice

To be in full control while driving fast on black ice must be the ultimate motoring experience and it is promised for UK drivers this year by Mercedes-Benz.

Electronics is the key to this and other recent advances in automotive design in a trend which will shortly see more electronics than mechanics on the family saloon.

Mercedes-Benz calls its system Electronic Stability Program. It brings together traction control, intelligent brakes and aerospace technology to detect a car's direction of travel. ESP prevents skidding by braking individual wheels to maintain the car's balance. Control signals to the brakes derive from a computer which compares steering wheel position with the car's direction of travel.

When under- or over-steer is detected, the appropriate brakes are momentarily applied and engine torque is reduced. This brings the car back on line. The driver may not notice the system operating but a dashboard indicator illuminates, providing a warning.

Key to the system is a yaw detector. Housed under the rear seat of a car it gives an output signal proportional to the rate of rotation about a vertical axis.

Fig. 1. A car travelling on ice at 45mile/h is kept steerable and stable by the new Electronic Stability Program from Mercedes-Benz.

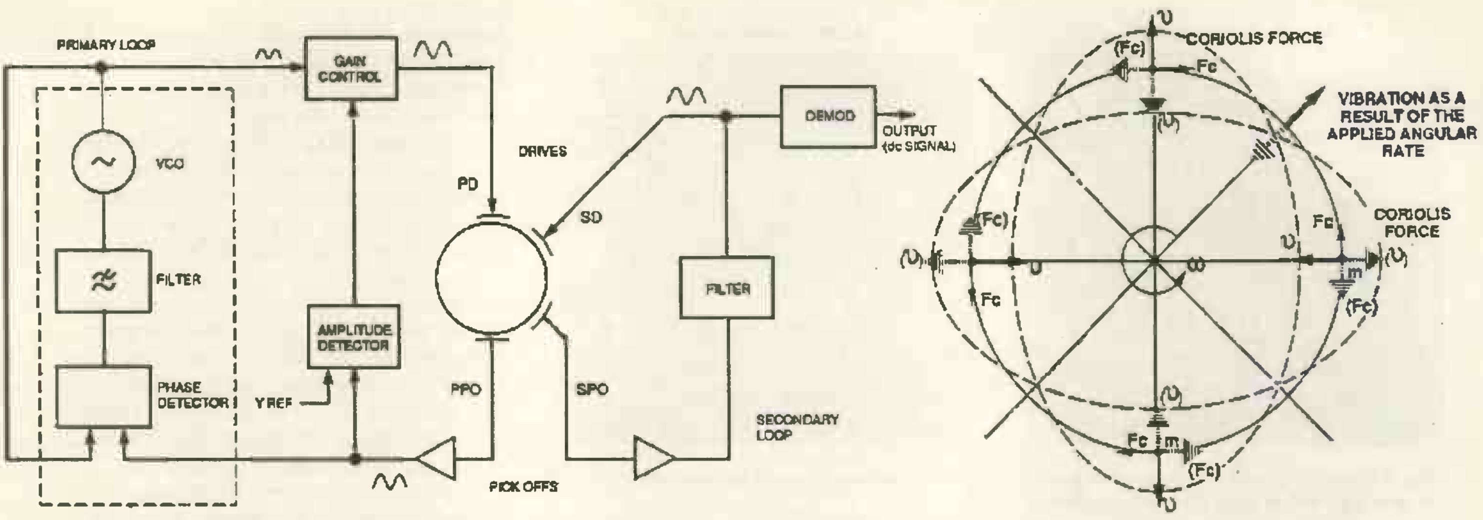


Fig. 2. Such a vibrating-structure gyroscope may be being used for yaw detection in Mercedes' electronic vehicle stabiliser. Output of the gyroscope is dc and proportional to the rate of rotation.

This data, together with steering wheel angle, individual wheel speeds, brake pressure and sideways acceleration are compared in a computer with a database which contains all the parameters for optimum stability.

The ESP control unit is linked to engine, automatic transmission, brakes, accelerator and sensors through a Controller Area Network data bus. The accelerator is electronically linked to the engine management system, bringing the new Mercedes close to drive-by-wire. A variable resistor is rotated as the accelerator is depressed to give a much finer control than with mechanical linkage.

ESP was recently demonstrated on a frozen lake in Sweden, Fig. 1. While a standard car was virtually uncontrollable at 30mile/h, the ESP car was steerable and stable at 45mile/h. Mercedes points out that such systems cannot beat the laws of physics and in unintended confirmation, a test driver promptly ploughed his vehicle into a snow bank.

The system was scheduled to become standard equipment in Germany in March on the *S600* coupe. The first cars for Britain are promised in the autumn – in time for our own snow. Details of the ESP system are not available, "Because the system is not yet in production," says a spokesman. But the key component, the yaw detector, could be similar to a unit produced by British Aerospace (Systems and Equipment) Ltd.

This is a solid state gyroscope using the piezo-electric principle and the coriolis effect. The sensing element is a cylinder of man-made ceramic, a lead zirconate titanate composite, which is electronically vibrated.

The coriolis effect refers to the distortion of an object's trajectory by the earth's rotation. The effect of the force can be seen when a person sits on a typist's chair holding a spinning bicycle wheel by the axle ends. If the person lifts their right hand, tilting the wheel, the chair will rotate towards the right.

A similar force can be generated when a vibrating object is rotated. In British Aerospace's Vibrating Structure Gyroscope the piezo-electric block is excited in one axis and electric output is taken from another axis. Output is dc and proportional to the rate of rotation, **Fig. 2**.

The solid state construction makes the VSG more robust than conventional mechanical gyroscopes with no maintenance requirement and minimal start-up time, which can be as low as 300ms. It can operate off a standard car power rail, **Fig. 3**.

At Lotus Engineering, the Active Technology Group uses vibrating-structure gyroscopes in active suspension designs. The company's system measures the load at the tyre contact patch once a millisecond and reacts to changes so a constant load is maintained. The VSG indicates when a road wheel is about to drop into a depression or rise over a bump and a hydraulic actuator is extended or retracted to keep the car body level.

This system is used in Arnold Schwarzenegger's Hummer, High Mobility Modular Wheeled Vehicle, but the price precludes its use in more popular cars. The servo valve on the actuator is an aerospace type, with an appropriate price tag, but if this could be manufactured in volume then active suspension would be seen on more vehicles.

Is ABS effective?

Research has shown that ABS is not often used in practice. Few drivers press the brake pedal hard enough to lock the wheels. In accident situations which demand hard braking drivers react in two stages: firstly a slightly harder than normal press of the pedal; then a heavier press when the situation is fully realised. Research also showed that if drivers reacted half a second earlier half of collisions would be avoided.

Advances in car control system

It is a development of ABS that forms part of Mercedes' ESP. A brake booster is activated when brakes need to be applied by the system and ABS prevents wheels locking up. When ABS is activated, brake fluid is taken out of the system, so reducing pressure on the brake

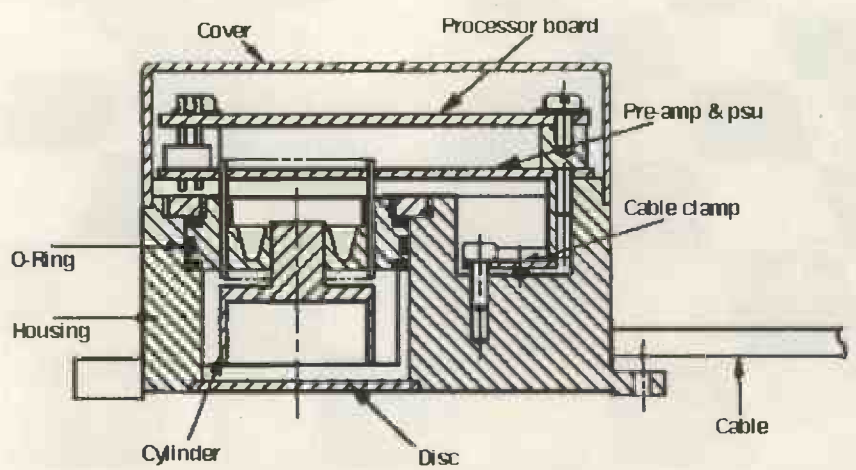


Fig. 3. Solid state construction makes the vibrating-structure gyroscope more robust than conventional mechanical types.

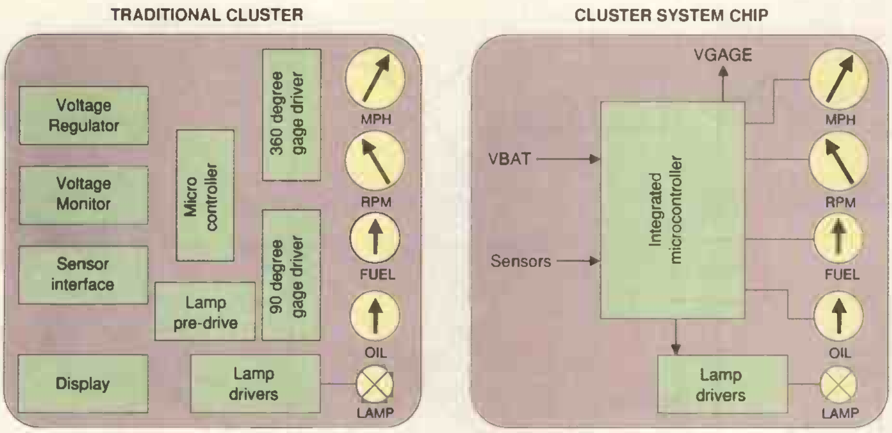


Fig. 4. Increasing microprocessor integration makes car electronics more reliable while improving compactness and maintainability.

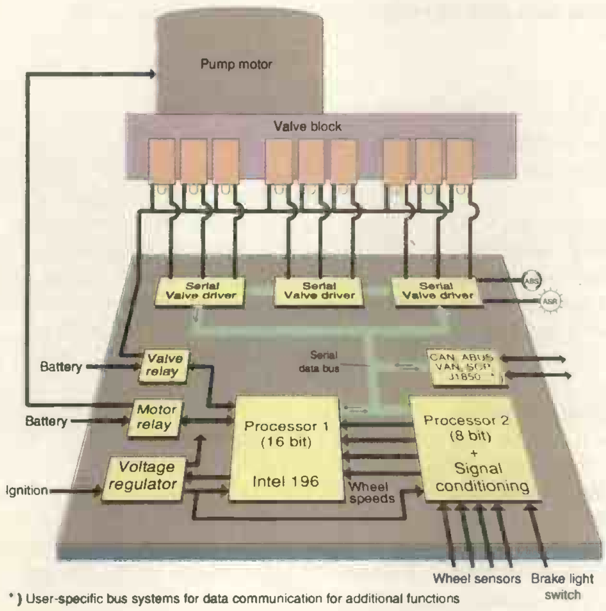


Fig. 5. In ITT's Teves Mk 20 ABS module, two processors – one of them 16 bits – work together, monitoring each other to eliminate the chance of a total loss of braking.

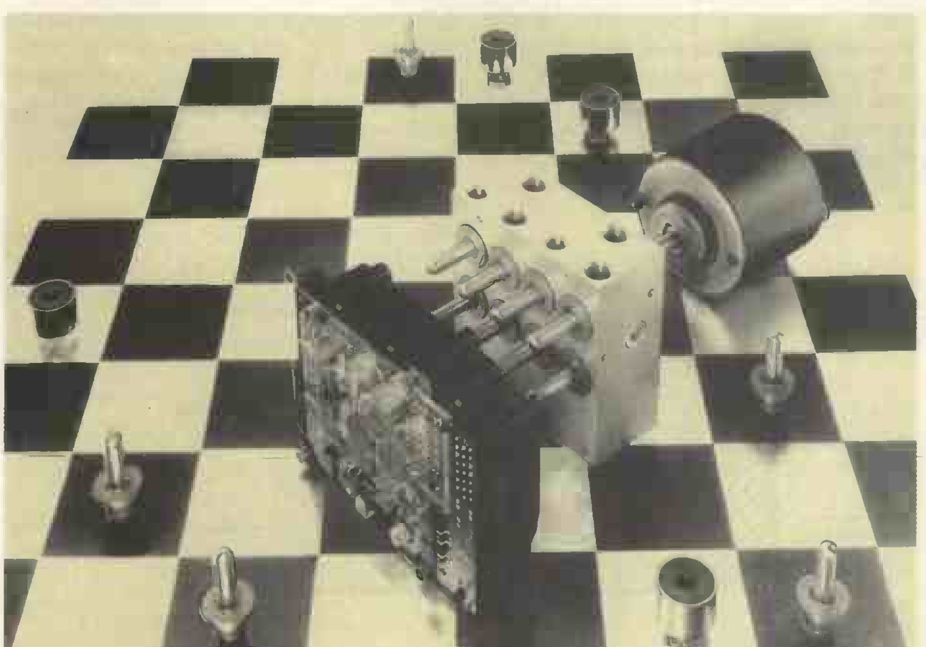


Fig. 6. ABS pump, electric motor, valves and a pcb containing two processors are all housed in a 16 by 10 by 10cm module – the Teves Mk 20 ABS system.

mechanism, be it disc or drum type. In an open system the brake fluid is returned into the master cylinder. In a closed system the fluid stays local to the wheel.

By the year 2000 ABS will be standard equipment on passenger cars according to a prediction from the Economist's Intelligence Unit. With 30% of cars fitted now, a compound growth for the technology of 22% per year is expected.

Against this background Texas Instruments recently announced a new customised microcontroller chip, the *cMCU370*. It will start to appear in a new design of ABS module from ITT subsidiary Alfred Teves, which is using some half dozen electronic subcontractors worldwide to assemble the modules.

TI has developed the microcontroller from the *TMS370* range of ICs. Sghaier Noury, TI's European Microcontroller Department Manager says: "It is part of a full product road map which includes many generations to come." The *cMCU370* has been designed under TI's Prism design methodology which evolved from a successful relationship with Delco Electronics. The principle of Prism is to steadily increase the number of functions that a chip can perform and to increase the different signal types it can handle, while using technology that has already been developed and proven, **Fig. 4**.

The *cMCU370* is an eight-bit device with a 16 bit version due next year and 32-bit architecture under development. At the launch of the new chip in Nice, TI also announced an agreement to supply ITT Automotive of Frankfurt with the product. The two companies have been co-operating for some six years using TI's knowledge of silicon and ITT's system experience. The *cMCU370* will be built into ITT's latest ABS module, the *Teves Mk 20*.

Under the agreement TI is expected to ship more than eight million microcontroller systems annually by 1997 rising to ten million by the year 2000. The first vehicles equipped with ABS using the new microcontrollers will be unveiled in 1996.

Teves' Mk 20 ABS module houses the electric motor, ABS pump, valves and pcb in a compact 16 by 10 by 10cm housing, **Figs 5, 6**. The system incorporates anti-skid control and electronic brake force proportioning. At the core of the hydraulic/electronic system is a lightweight aluminium block integrating the motor, pump and valves. Magnetic coils actuate the valves so there is no direct connection between controller and valve.

The pump conveys the brake fluid bled off by the ABS valves back to the master reservoir so the integration into one block saves installation time for the vehicle manufacturer.

Two microprocessor chips are carried on the pcb, a 16-bit Intel *196* and the Texas *cMCU370* 8-bit processor. These work together in 'asymmetrical redundancy' and monitor each other. This provides a high level of safety and protects against a failure which would open all the ABS valves, leaving the vehicle with no brakes.

Intel's chip processes the wheel speed and control algorithms. Complex mathematical formulae are written into the software, enabling the chip to calculate the best action to take from a given set of inputs. The TI chip simulates the calculations and then instructs the valve drivers. These are power semiconductors which replace the mechanical relays of previous designs and control current to the magnetic coils.

Within the pcb, the chips communicate via a serial data bus. This needs only three lines between each integrated circuit. The bits that make up each computer word are sent one after the other at a speed of two million bits per second. This communication system will link neatly into a vehicle's multiplexing harness whether the vehicle manufacturer has opted for CAN, ABUS, VAN, SCP or J1850 as the operating system.

Although both TI and ITT agree that multiplexing technology is both available and affordable, it awaits a change in outlook from the car manufacturers before being used regularly. There is also the consideration of higher after-care costs as a result of more complex systems.

The module could be a nucleus for the next project, a vehicle stability system. ITT Automotive anticipates its system arriving in the second half of the nineties.

More intelligence for ABS

Sensing the rotation of road wheels is a basic requirement of an ABS system and Siemens offers two sensor types – inductive and active. A toothed wheel is central to both systems. In the inductive version a magnet is fixed close to the wheel so as each tooth passes, the magnetic field is disturbed. These variations induce a current in a coil round the magnet

Fig. 7. Active speed sensor contains a highly sensitive inductive sensor combined with differential Hall IC to measure speeds almost down to zero. Output can be used for traction control, ABS and for driver information such as speed indication.

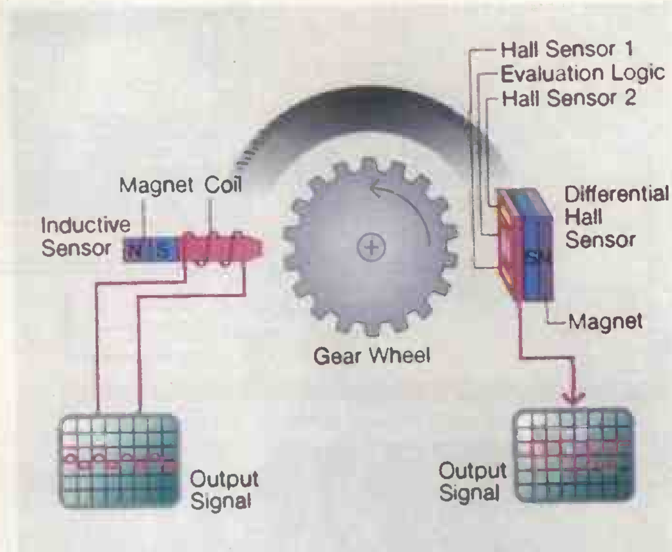


Fig. 8. One of the problems with ABS is that often, drivers only press the brake pedal hard enough to invoke ABS when it's too late. Lucas' new brake assistance system senses when the brake is pressed more rapidly than usual, and applies the brakes harder than would be the case if the pedal were depressed normally.

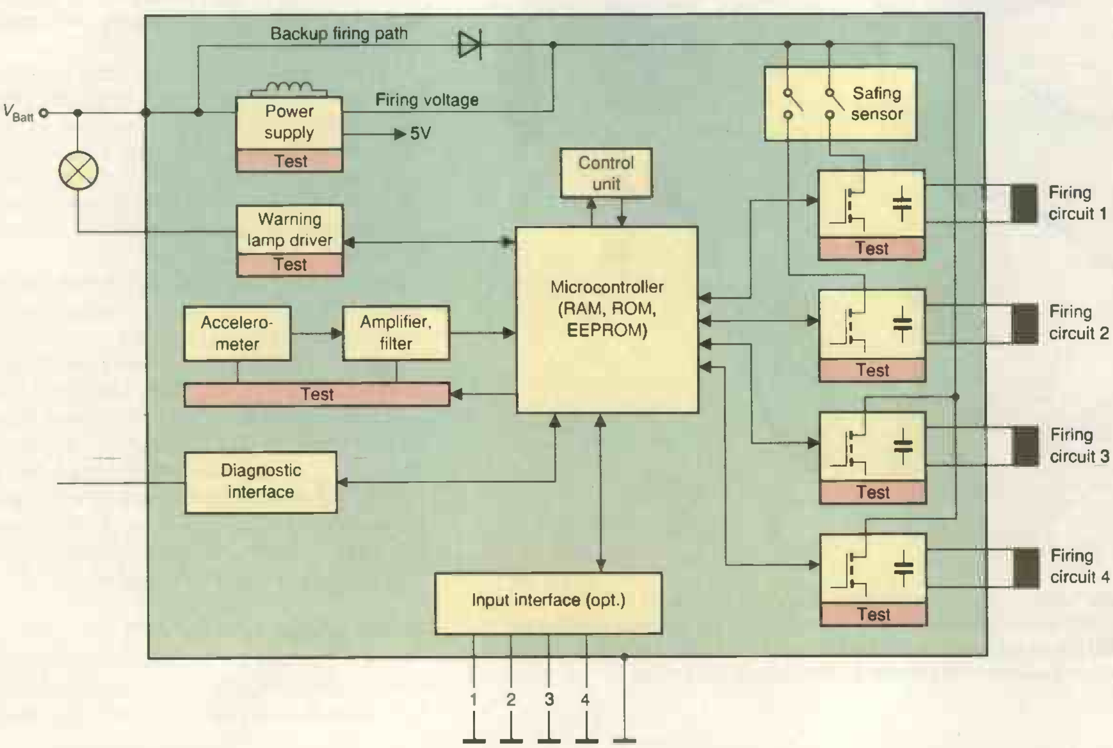


Fig. 9. Elements of a single-point sensing airbag electronic unit, courtesy Siemens. The system needs its own power supply in case the battery becomes disconnected due to the impact and there are multiple firing loops to cover for partial faults.

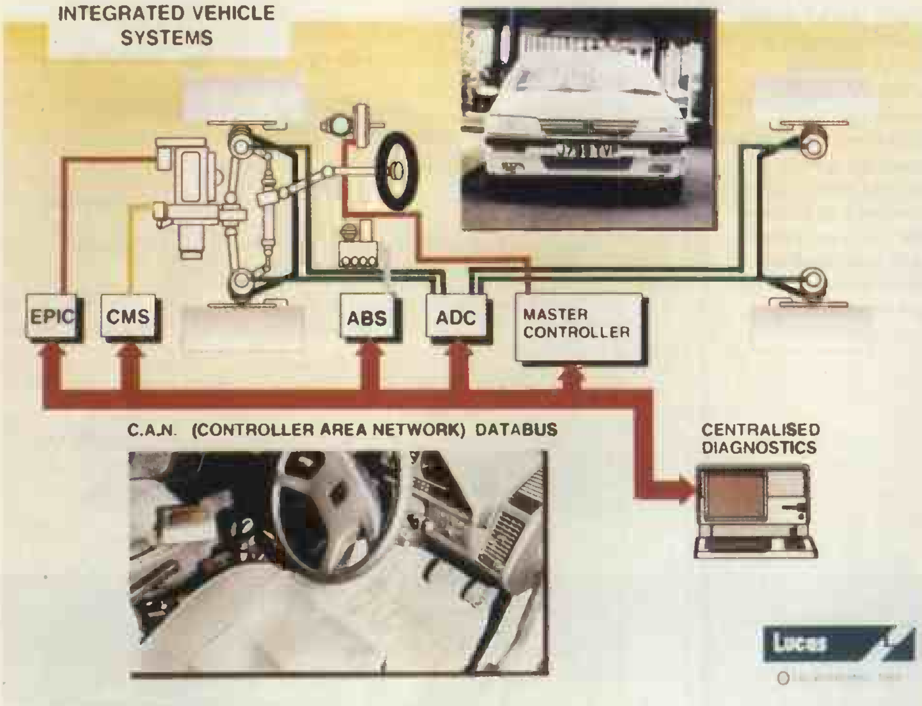


Fig. 10. Lucas's Advanced Prototype Vehicle, a Peugeot 605 turbo diesel, has completely integrated systems, controlled from a central processor via CANbus. EPIC is electronically programmed injection control and CMS is the clutch-management system.

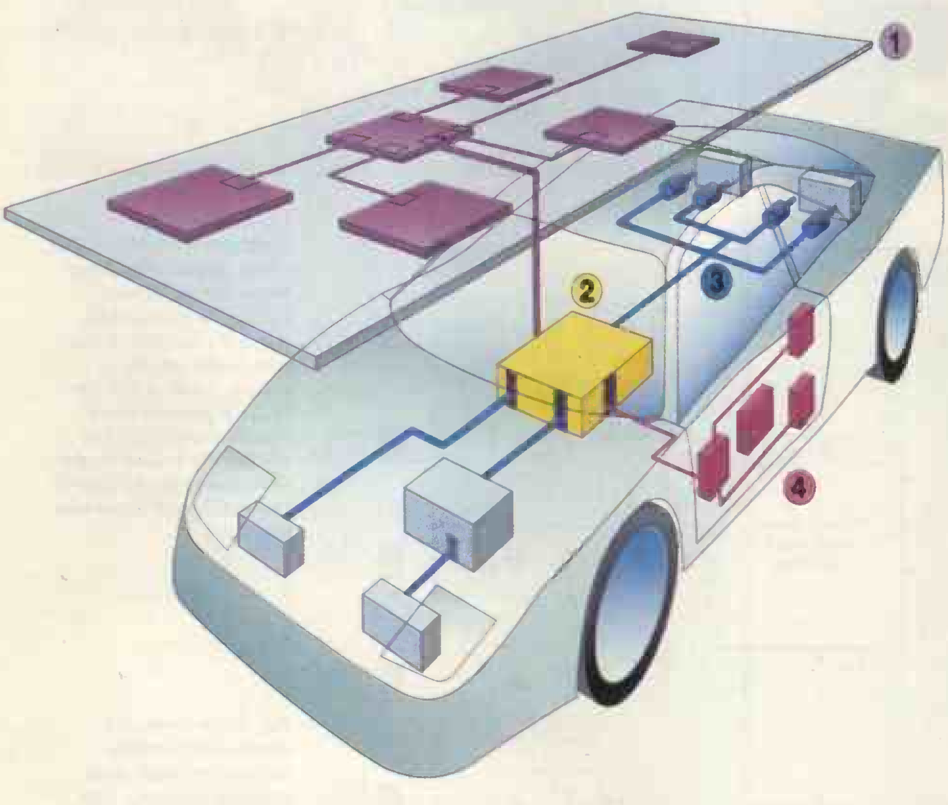


Fig. 11. With CANbus, cable harness requirements are greatly reduced since many switching and control signals can be multiplexed down one low-power bus. Conventional cabling for automatic windows, speakers, locking and mirror positioning means a lot of cabling between car and door, so this is one area where multiplexing is particularly attractive.

giving a sine wave output with each positive peak corresponding to a tooth on the wheel.

The active version, **Fig. 7**, uses a differential Hall sensor comprising two Hall switches and evaluation logic to provide a square wave output. In both systems the ABS computer counts the pulses and compares the result with time to provide an indication of road speed for the dashboard speedo and an indication of wheel lock to the ABS system.

Wheel bearing manufacturers are now producing intelligent bearings with on-board sensors and signal conditioning which reduces the effects of interference on the signal before it reaches the computer.

Grau's ABS system does not operate below 10km/h. This means that a stationary vehicle being held on a slope by the foot brake does not creep forward because the ABS system has detected an apparent wheel lock situation and reduces brake pressure.

To provide this extra margin needed to get round the drawbacks outlined in the ABS panel, Lucas is developing intelligent brakes. In an emergency, while the pedal may not be fully depressed, it is moved more quickly than normal. This can be detected and the signal used to operate an electronically controlled brake booster to apply the maximum servo force, **Fig. 8**. The controller compares pedal movements with the previous pattern of driver behaviour to assess an emergency situation. Operating the brake booster to its maximum invokes ABS, bringing the car to rest in the shortest possible distance.

This system could also work in conjunction with anti-collision radar, where microwaves or infra-red transmissions detect objects in front of a vehicle. The intelligence calculates when the distance is unsafe and, when intelligent cruise control is activated, reduces engine speed. Alternatively, the system can simply apply the brakes.

These electronic aids help when cars are well loaded with passengers or goods. The driver takes time to appreciate that longer braking is required in any given situation and may not have the space to stop in time. Intelligent brakes have an input from load sensors and the calculation includes the amount of load being carried.

Once all these functions are combined with a central computer, the brake holding system could also end hill start traumas.

Lucas's system has been developed within the Prometheus project. This concluded last year with a major demonstration of many new technologies at the Transport Research Laboratory. Prometheus – Programme for a European Traffic with Highest Efficiency and Unprecedented Safety – was a five year European initiative to develop automotive technology to a near-production state.

When it's too late for ABS

All these systems use electronics to help prevent accidents. When one does occur, the current spotlight is on airbags to protect the occupants. Basically, an accelerometer triggers the airbag inflation valve during abnormal deceleration. While a crash takes several seconds to complete, airbags react in milliseconds. Practically there are many considerations which demand that airbag systems are computer controlled, **Fig. 9**.

The system needs its own power supply in case the car battery becomes disconnected. This amounts to energy storage for a matter of seconds but the storage system needs topping up, measuring and checking.

The whole system must be self-checking on start-up with an output to warning lamps for system failure. Multiple firing loops provide redundancy in case of a single failure. A safing sensor disarms the system during safe situations, so while the accelerometer looks for crash signals, the safing sensor looks for non-crash signals. Seat belt status and passenger presence may be monitored and there could be a communications interface for external diagnostic testing.

Besides the physical considerations, the software has to be rugged. Like ABS, airbags are safety critical – causing danger when they fail or operate unexpectedly. Software has to reflect this. In conjunction with the British Standards Institute and others, the Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders has just issued guidelines for the software that will be used increasingly on vehicles.

Linking it all together

Connecting all these systems is the car wiring harness. On a Mondeo there's 1.5km of wiring. It takes two people to lift the harness on some American models. In addition, harnesses can be a problem when many switches are mounted in doors and arm rests.

The simple version of dedicated point-to-point wiring is a two-wire ring main carrying serial information and a ring main carrying power. Operating an instrument switch sends an address followed by an instruction. All devices on the network listen to the address and the unit which recognises an address as its own will then act on the next set of pulses and operate as required.

The traditional way of providing a device with an address is a bit switch. The device compares the address pulses with the bit switch setting and enables the device when the two coincide.

A specification called Controller Area Network, CANbus, has been developed by Bosch for networking in automotive applications and this has been recognised by the International Standards Organisation. CAN protocol uses a multi-master, contention based bus configuration for transferring communication objects between nodes on the network. Multiple access raises the problem of collisions of data on the network. This is resolved in CAN by sensing a carrier denoting the network is carrying traffic.

A communication object consists of an identifier plus control data segments. The control segment contains all the information needed to transfer the message while the data segment contains up to eight bytes. Devices on the vehicle will only respond if their acceptance filter decides to receive a message. At each node the message identifier will have been set up in that controller's ram, **Fig. 10**.

The protocol can distinguish between permanent hardware failure and occasional soft errors. Defective nodes are switched off the bus, implementing a fail-safe procedure. To ensure robustness CAN uses non-return-to-zero bit coding. Ones and zeroes are indicated by a change in state, not the state itself. This produces fewer electromagnetic emissions at higher transfer rates than pulse width modulation or Manchester coding, which combine data and clock pulses.

One company manufacturing CAN control chips is NEC. Its *μPD72005* is a 52-pin flat package offering bi-directional two wire serial comms and two eight-bit i/o ports. Message memory space is 160 bytes and maximum data length is eight bytes – all of which highlights the relatively simple nature of car electronics compared with PCs.

Maximum transmission speed is 1Mbit/s. There are comprehensive error checking options including cyclic redundancy checking with a 15-bit crc generation polynomial, **Fig. 11**. The chip has been designed to fit into a large number of different networking configurations and the data book on it runs to some 96 pages.

Intel's CAN controller is the 44-pin *82527* fabricated in CHMOS III technology. Indicative of the harsh automotive environment, the *82527* copes with an ambient temperature range of –40 to +125°C.

In Russelsheim, Germany, Vauxhall says its car fitted with ISOTEC – Intelligent Safety and Orientation Technology – is currently being tested for reliability and suitability, before production sign-off. ISOTEC is a new research vehicle based on the recently launched Omega. On-board equipment includes distance radar, fog sensing, a night driving camera, and the latest navigation and guidance systems. Vauxhall says these are near-production electronic systems.

Distance measuring radar is connected to brakes, throttle and automatic transmission. The radar head is located behind the front bumper and detects other vehicles up to 140 metres ahead. Drivers can preselect a speed at which to travel and the distance radar will modify that according to the proximity of other vehicles. The required speed is selected on the indicator lever and a lamp in the speedometer indicates that speed.

When the Omega is too close to the vehicle in front, the distance controller first closes the throttle then applies the brakes. If the car reaches maximum automatic deceleration, an audible warning alerts the driver. Once the situation is stabilised the Omega automatically accelerates up to the preselected speed under guidance of the cruise control system.

Sensing obstacles by temperature

Infra-red is the technology used in the fog sensor. A beam of IR light from a black box mounted on top of the dashboard is reflected back by moisture droplets in the fog. The unit estimates the range of visibility, calculates a recommended speed and displays the figure on an led display once visibility falls below 200m. The fog sensor could be connected to the car's cruise control adjusting speed to visibility automatically.

An infra-red camera, located in the radiator grille of the Omega, records images of objects emitting heat. This applies to virtually all objects and the image is built up by making the screen brighter where more heat is being emitted. Should two objects be at the same temperature they will merge in the same way that similar tones merge in a conventional photograph, particularly when the scene is not well lit.

With infra-red systems it is possible to overlay the infra-red image with another taken by a conventional camera with light amplification. Combining the two technologies means that merged objects on one system will be separated on the other system. General Motors is assessing infra-red cameras in several highway patrol police cars in America at the moment.

Infra-red is also used on the ISOTEC to receive route navigation information. A sensor positioned behind the rear-view mirror picks up infra-red light from beacons at the side of the road. Vauxhall is using the Euro-Scout system. The driver programmes in the destination and direction symbols appear on the special dashboard information display during the journey.

In the case of collision avoidance, the computer in the distance measuring radar will have a choice of reducing speed by closing the throttle, operating the brake or selecting another ratio in the automatic gearbox. Its chosen course of action will depend on road speed and closing speed as the vehicles approach each other. This means a continuous set of calculations to cause least disturbance to the car's occupants and to keep the car stable.

Electronics are pervading cars in other areas that are near to production: automatic gearboxes and clutches, automatic lane keeping, speed limiters, side impact detection for airbag systems, blind spot detection systems, electronic deadlocks, solid state tachographs and electronic dashboard displays. This is in addition to navigation systems, route guidance, traffic warning systems, electronic tolling, satellite telephones and road side displays. Plus the electronics in 'red-light' cameras and automatic number-plate reading. Not forgetting in-car entertainment with a serial link between the cd holder and player in the boot and the dashboard radio. And the smart cards in your wallet, and the black box 'flight recorder' available from Mannesmann Kienzle. No wonder we need electronic pacemakers. ■

ANCHOR SURPLUS LTD
THE CATTLE MARKET
NOTTINGHAM NG2 3GY
TEL: +44 (0115) 9864902/9864041
FAX: +44 (0115) 9864667

OSCILLOSCOPE and DIGITAL COUNTER SPECIAL OFFERS

Iwatsu SS5416A "Synchroscope" 40MHz, 2 Trace, 2 Time Base **£245**
Gould OS4000 10MHz Digital Storage Scope, 2 Trace **£325**

HP1741A 100MHz Storage Scopes, 2 Trace, 2 Time Base Only £299

DIGITAL COUNTERS 25% OFF THESE PRICES FOR MAY '95 ONLY

Racal Dana 9904 Universal Counter Timer, 30MHz, 7 Digit LED **£75**
Racal Dana 9835 Universal Counter Timer, 30MHz, 6 Digit **£50**
Racal Dana 9838 Universal Counter Timer, 45MHz, 6 Digit **£60**
Racal Dana 9900 Universal Counter Timer, 30MHz, 6 Digit, Auto Range **£75**
Racal Dana 9913 200MHz, 8 Digit LED **£95**
Sabtronics 8000 100MHz, 8 Digit LED **£95**
Fluke 7620A Universal Counter Timer, 125NHz, 8 Digit LED **£85**
Racal Dana 9914 200MHz, 8 Digit LED **£125**
Racal Dana 9915 600MHz, 8 Digit LED **£150**
Racal Dana 9916 600MHz, 8 Digit LED **£195**
Systron Donner 6244A 512MHz, 8 Digit LED **£150**

Racal Dana 9015/11A Micro Computing Counter, 100MHz, 9 Digit + LED £250
HP 5334A Micro Computing Counter, 100MHz, 9 Digit + Math £275
Systron Donner 6054B 20MHz-24GHz, opt 13+18, 11 Digit LED £1050

A SELECTION OF OTHER INSTRUMENTS ON SPECIAL OFFER THIS MONTH ONLY

Marconi TF2603 RF Millivoltmeters, 1.5GHz, incl. Probe, Only **£75**
Solartron 7060 Systems Voltmeter, 6.5 Digit, IEEE, Only **£195**

HP8660C + 86632A + 86603A 1Hz-2600MHz Signal Generator, AM/FM, Excellent Condition, One Only £2250

Marconi TF2300B, AM/FM Mod. Meters, 1200MHz **£95**
Marconi TF2120 Waveform Gens 0.001Hz-100KHz, Sine-Sq-Tri **£195**
Marconi TF893B Audio Power Meters **£50**
Racal Dana 9056/9058 Selective RF Analysers, 100MHz, Only **£60**

Tritec Fase III Fusion Splicer + HSO II Heat Shrink Oven Optical Fibre Splice Kit incl ALL accessories £1325

IRD Mechanalysis 350M, Complete Set **£145**
IRD Mechanalysis 308, Complete Set **£95**

NOW OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK

Monday to Friday: 9.00 am to 6.00 pm Saturday: 8.00 am to 4.00 pm
SUNDAY: 10.00 am to 4.00 pm

All prices are ex VAT & carriage.

ALL ITEMS ARE TESTED WITH VERIFIED CALIBRATION AND COME WITH OUR UNIQUE 30 DAY DAY UNCONDITIONAL WARRANTY

Model software for *problem* solving

Allen Brown has been assessing the latest upgrade of a powerful modelling package capable – among other things – of solving equations analytically.

The low cost of powerful pcs hosting 486 or Pentium microprocessors, combined with highly visual graphics facilities, makes them very attractive tools for modelling applications. To match the performance of the pc, the engineer now has a variety of software modelling packages to choose from and one that merits consideration is *Maple V* from MathSoft of Massachusetts.

Now issued as Release 3, *Maple V* has over 2500 predefined operations and library functions, evokable as commands from the keyboard. These include such options as polynomial factorisation, equation solving, indefinite integrations and matrix manipulations. The package is capable of performing symbolic, numerical and graphical processing. In fact the 3D plotting is spectacular, and fast. *Maple* will work within dos or Windows although to access the full graphing features of the product a super-vga monitor, preferably with a graphics accelerator, is needed.

Maple V comprises three components: the kernel, the library and the interface. The kernel is the mathematical engine behind *Maple V*'s calculations. This is a compact, highly optimised set of routines written and compiled in the C programming language, and performs the large part of the basic computations done by the system.

Most of *Maple V*'s built-in procedures are written in the product's own programming language. Code written in *Maple V* is not compiled, but interpreted as it is read or entered, allowing users to create their own *Maple V* procedures interactively within the program. The interface is *Maple V*'s eyes to the world and defines, to a large extent, how the user interacts with the commands and procedures. In effect *Maple V* makes the whole discipline of mathematics more accessible for general usage such as engineering applications.

The method of entering instructions is by means of directly keying in commands. These commands form part of the native extensive command language. For example, to construct a sine function ranging from –π to + π, you would enter on the prompt symbol (>),

```
>        f(x) : = (sin(2*Pi*x), x=–Pi..Pi);
```

Maple would respond by writing,

> f(x) : = (sin(2πx),x=–π..πi);

All further operations on this function would refer direct-

```
> readlib(laplace);

  proc(expr,t,s) ... end

> dif1 := L11*diff(i1(t), t$1) + L12*diff(i2(t), t$1) + R11*i1(t) = E , L22*diff(i2(t), t$1
> ) + L12*diff(i1(t), t$1) +R22*i2(t) = 0 : fns := { i1(t),i2(t) } ;
```

$$fns := \{ \mathrm{i2}(t), \mathrm{i1}(t) \}$$

```
> dsolve( {dif1, i1(0) = 0, i2(0) = 0 }, fns ) ;
```

$$\Big\{ \mathrm{i2}(t) = -\frac{\%2\, e\, L12\, e^{\left(1/2 \frac{\%3\, t}{L12^2 - L11\, L22}\right)}}{\%4} + \frac{\%2\, e\, L12\, e^{\left(1/2 \frac{\%2\, t}{L12^2 - L11\, L22}\right)}}{\%4}$$

$$, \mathrm{i1}(t) = -4\, R22 \Big(e\, L12^2 - e\, L11\, L22 - \Big(2\, R11\, R22\, L12^2 + \frac{1}{2} L11^2\, R22^2 - \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{\%1}\, R22\, L11 + \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{\%1}\, R11\, L22 - L11\, R22\, R11\, L22 + \frac{1}{2} R11^2\, L22^2 \Big) \%2\, e\, L11\, L22\, e^{\left(1/2 \frac{\%3\, t}{L12^2 - L11\, L22}\right)} / \left(\%4 \sqrt{\%1}\right) - \Big(-2\, R11\, R22\, L12^2 - \frac{1}{2} L11^2\, R22^2 + \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{\%1}\, R22\, L11 - \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{\%1}\, R11\, L22 + L11\, R22\, R11\, L22 - \frac{1}{2} R11^2\, L22^2 \Big) \%2\, e\, L12^2\, e^{\left(1/2 \frac{\%3\, t}{L12^2 - L11\, L22}\right)} / \left(\%4 \sqrt{\%1}\right) + \%2\, e\, \big(-2\, L12^2\, R22 \sqrt{\%1} - R11\, L22^2 \sqrt{\%1} + L11\, R22\, L22 \sqrt{\%1} + 4\, R11\, R22\, L12^2\, L22 - 2\, L11\, R22\, R11\, L22^2 + L11^2\, R22^2\, L22 + R11^2\, L22^3 \big)\, e^{\left(1/2 \frac{\%2\, t}{L12^2 - L11\, L22}\right)} L11\, R11\, L22 / \%4^2 - \%2\, e\, L12^2 \big(-2\, L12^2\, R22 \sqrt{\%1} - R11\, L22^2 \sqrt{\%1} + L11\, R22\, L22 \sqrt{\%1} + 4\, R11\, R22\, L12^2\, L22 - 2\, L11\, R22\, R11\, L22^2 + L11^2\, R22^2\, L22 + R11^2\, L22^3 \big)\, e^{\left(1/2 \frac{\%2\, t}{L12^2 - L11\, L22}\right)} R11 / \%4^2 \Big) / (\%3\, \%2) \Big\}$$

$$\%1 := 4\, R11\, R22\, L12^2 - 2\, L11\, R22\, R11\, L22 + L11^2\, R22^2 + R11^2\, L22^2$$

$$\%2 := L11\, R22 + R11\, L22 - \sqrt{\%1}$$

$$\%3 := L11\, R22 + R11\, L22 + \sqrt{\%1}$$

$$\%4 := \sqrt{\%1}\, R22\, L11 - \sqrt{\%1}\, R11\, L22 + R11^2\, L22^2 + 4\, R11\, R22\, L12^2 - 2\, L11\, R22\, R11\, L22 + L11^2\, R22^2$$

```
>
>
```

Listing 1. Maple also produces analytical solutions to differential equations. This example shows the solution from a model of a simple transformer.

GRANDATA LTD

K.P. HOUSE, UNIT 15, POP IN COMMERCIAL CENTRE, SOUTHWAY, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND HA9 0HB

Telephone: 0181-900 2329 Fax: 0181-903 6126

OPEN Monday to Saturday.

Times: Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30 Sat 9.00-2.00

PLEASE PHONE US FOR TYPE NOT LISTED HERE AS WE ARE HOLDING 30,000 ITEMS AND QUOTATIONS ARE GIVEN FOR LARGE QUANTITIES

Please send £1 P&P and VAT at 17.5%. Govt, Colleges, etc. Orders accepted. Please allow 7 days for delivery. Prices quoted are subject to stock availability and may be changed without notice. TV and video parts sold are replacement parts.

Access & Visa Card accepted

WE STOCK TV AND VIDEO SPARES, JAPANESE TRANSISTORS AND TDA SERIES. PLEASE RING US FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

TRANSISTORS

Part	Price
AAY32	9p
AC107	40p
AC125	30p
AC126	30p
AC127	30p
AC128K	40p
AC141K	45p
AC176	22p
ACY18	48p
ACY19	48p
AD149	60p
AF125	50p
AF139	30p
AF239	30p
BB105B	18p
BB205B	24p
BC107	8p
BC108	8p
BC109	8p
BC109C	10p
BC140	20p
BC142	20p
BC143	20p
BC147	8p
BC149	8p
BC159	8p
BC160	30p
BC171	10p
BC172	10p
BC177	14p
BC178	14p
BC179	14p
BC182	7p
BC182L	7p
BC183	7p
BC183L	7p
BC184	7p
BC184L	7p
BC212	7p
BC212L	7p
BC213	7p
BC213L	7p
BC214	7p
BC214L	7p
BC237	7p
BC238	7p
BC239	7p
BC300	20p
BC301	20p
BC302	20p
BC303	20p
BC304	25p
BC327	7p
BC328	7p
BC337	7p
BC338	7p
BC441	28p
BC446	8p
BC477	18p
BC516	22p
BC537	25p
BC546	8p
BC547	8p
BC548	8p
BC549	8p
BC550	8p
BC556	8p
BC557	7p
BC558	8p
BC559	8p
BC560	8p
BC637	20p
BC639	20p
BC640	20p
BCY33	200p
BCY34	200p
BCY70	16p
BCY71	16p
BCY72	16p
BD115	30p
BD124P	50p
BD131	25p
BD132	25p
BD133	50p
BD135	20p
BD136	20p
BD137	20p
BD138	20p
BD139	20p
BD140	20p
BD144	90p
BD157	38p
BD166	30p
BD175	30p
BD177	30p
BD179	32p
BD181	45p
BD182	60p
BD184	60p
BD187	30p
BD201	33p
BD202	38p
BD203	42p
BD204	42p
BD222	31p
BD225	31p
BD232	31p
BD233	30p
BD234	32p
BD235	28p
BD236	30p
BD237	21p
BD238	24p
BD239	30p
BD240	40p
BD241A	40p
BD243A	50p
BD244	50p
BD245	50p
BD246A	50p

Part	Price
BD265	45p
BD267	45p
BD269	45p
BD278	50p
BD311	100p
BD314	100p
BD315	150p
BD317	150p
BD331	40p
BD332	40p
BD361	60p
BD362	60p
BD370	30p
BD371	30p
BD410	50p
BD433	28p
BD434	30p
BD435	31p
BD436	30p
BD437	28p
BD438	36p
BD439	40p
BD440	40p
BD441	40p
BD533	50p
BD534	38p
BD535	38p
BD536	38p
BD537	40p
BD538	40p
BD643	50p
BD645	50p
BD647	50p
BD649	50p
BD675	40p
BD676	40p
BD677	38p
BD678	40p
BD679	40p
BD680	40p
BD681	45p
BD682	45p
BD705	50p
BD707	50p
BD709	50p
BD711	50p
BD736	50p
BD826	50p
BD828	50p
BD839	55p
BD897	50p
BD899	50p
BD977	50p
BDX33	60p
BDX65	80p
BDW24	55p
BDW93	50p
BDW94	50p
BDY92	100p
BF137	35p
BF167	30p
BF181	18p
BF183	20p
BF195	7p
BF199	8p
BF200	16p
BF225	30p
BF240	16p
BF245	25p
BF254	15p
BF255	12p
BF256	18p
BF257	18p
BF259	18p
BF262	25p
BF270	18p
BF273	15p
BF311	21p
BF336	20p
BF337	20p
BF338	20p
BF362	30p
BF367	13p
BF371	17p
BF421	18p
BF422	21p
BF423	25p
BF455	12p
BF458	19p
BF462	50p
BF471	28p
BF472	28p
BF479	30p
BF494	16p
BF495	16p
BF595	16p
BF596	16p
BF615	30p
BF617	30p
BF760	40p
BF763	40p
BF870	22p
BF871	22p
BF960	38p
BF961	35p
BF964	38p
BFR90	85p
BFR91	99p
BFT43	30p
BFX29	28p
BFX84	20p
BFX85	20p
BFX87	15p
BFX88	15p
BFX89	60p
BFY50	14p
BFY51	14p
BFY52	14p
BFY56	25p
BFY64	25p

Part	Price
BFY90	45p
BLY48	85p
BR100	14p
BR103	37p
BR303	85p
BSS74	33p
BSX20	15p
BT100A	70p
BT106	180p
BT109	90p
BT119	100p
BT146	99p
BTY79	140p
BU105	80p
BU108	100p
BU109	80p
BU110	90p
BU111	100p
BU124	60p
BU126	60p
BU180	100p
BU184	100p
BU204	65p
BU205	70p
BU206	100p
BU208	70p
BU208A	75p
BU208AT	200p
BU208D	130p
BU209	90p
BU225	120p
BU226	120p
BU312	90p
BU325	55p
BU326A	75p
BU406	60p
BU406D	85p
BU407	55p
BU407D	75p
BU408	60p
BU408D	75p
BU409	85p
BU426A	70p
BU500	100p
BU505	90p
BU505D	90p
BU505DF	90p
BU506	100p
BU506D	70p
BU506DF	120p
BU508A	70p
BU508AF	95p
BU508D	75p
BU508DF	115p
BU508V	110p
BU508VF	100p
BU526	75p
BU536	100p
BU546	125p
BU608	120p
BU626	120p
BU705	130p
BU706DF	175p
BU706F	150p
BU801	70p
BU806	70p
BU807	60p
BU902	110p
BU903	110p
BU920	100p
BU922	110p
BU930	130p
BU2508A	130p
BU2508AF	130p
BU2508D	130p
BU2508DF	150p
BU2520AF	225p
BU2520DF	225p
BU2525AF	325p
BUH515	200p
BUT11AF	55p
BUT12	80p
BUT56A	75p
BU18	80p
BU18AF	80p
BUX10	150p
BUX11	200p
BUX12	150p
BUX20	350p
BUX21	450p
BUX22	450p
BUX37	220p
BUX40	210p
BUX41	200p
BUX42	200p
BUX47A	220p
BUX48A	150p
BUXB0	180p
BUX84	50p
BUX85	50p
BUX86	50p
BUX87	50p
BUX98A	350p
BUY69A	200p
BUY71	250p
BUZ11	200p
BUZ71	75p
BUZ80	200p
BY44B	20p
BYT11	25p
C106D	20p
IRF630	150p
J174	38p
J300	50p
MJ900	200p
MJ1000	200p
MJ1001	200p
MJ10012	300p
MJ15003	250p
MJ15004	300p

Part	Price
MJ2501	100p
MJ2955	55p
MJ3000	100p
MJ3001	100p
MJE29A	30p
MJE30A	30p
MJE340	25p
MJE350	80p
MJE520	30p
MP8112	45p
MPSA05	15p
MPSA06	15p
MPSA13	15p
MPSA20	15p
MPSA42	15p
MPSA43	15p
MPSA70	15p
MPSA92	20p
MPSA93	20p
MR510	35p
MR856	36p
OC28	350p
OC29	250p
OC35	350p
OC36	250p
OC45	50p
OC200	180p
R2008B	100p
R2010B	100p
S2000A3	175p
S2000AF	175p
S2055A	175p
S2055AF	200p
S2530A	100p
S2800M	72p
TIP29	15p
TIP29A	22p
TIP29C	25p
TIP29E	40p
TIP30	25p
TIP30C	25p
TIP31A	22p
TIP31C	27p
TIP32	24p
TIP32A	21p
TIP32C	28p
TIP33	50p
TIP33C	60p
TIP34	50p
TIP34C	60p
TIP35C	65p
TIP36C	65p
TIP41A	20p
TIP41C	20p
TIP42A	20p
TIP42C	22p
TIP47	40p
TIP48	40p
TIP50	60p
TIP51	80p
TIP52	80p
TIP54	85p
TIP105	65p
TIP106	65p
TIP107	65p
TIP110	40p
TIP111	40p
TIP112	35p
TIP112H	50p
TIP115	30p
TIP116	30p
TIP117	30p
TIP120	37p
TIP121	35p
TIP122	30p
TIP125	30p
TIP126	40p
TIP127	35p
TIP130	30p
TIP131	30p
TIP132	30p
TIP141	65p
TIP142	75p
TIP145	50p
TIP146	70p
TIP147	80p
TIP150	90p
TIP151	60p
TIP2955	42p
TIP3055	42p
TIPL760	100p
TIPL763A	200p
TIPL791A	50p
TIS61	15p
TIS90	15p
TIS93	20p
ZTX107	11p
ZTX108	11p
ZTX109	12p
ZTX212	20p
ZTX300	10p
ZTX301	16p
ZTX302	10p
ZTX303	20p
ZTX304	10p
ZTX320	20p
ZTX501	13p
ZTX502	10p
ZTX503	18p
ZTX504	25p
2N696	26p
2N697	22p
2N698	40p
2N78	22p
2N914	28p
2N930	18p
2N1131	28p
2N1132	28p
2N1613	24p
2N1711	24p
2N1893	30p

Part	Price
2N2102	50p
2N2218A	24p
2N2219	24p
2N2221	23p
2N2222	23p
2N2369	15p
2N2484	15p
2N2646	40p
2N2904	20p
2N2905	20p
2N2906	18p
2N2907	18p
2N3019	28p
2N3053	18p
2N3054	40p
2N3055	38p
2N3055H	50p
2N3442	85p
2N3702	9p
2N3703	9p
2N3704	9p
2N3705	9p
2N3706	9p
2N3707	9p
2N3710	12p
2N3711	12p
2N3771	85p
2N3772	90p
2N3773	100p
2N3799	18p
2N3819	29p
2N3903	11p
2N3906	11p
2N4031	25p
2N4401	12p
2N4403	12p
2N5061	20p
2N5088	20p
2N5192	50p
2N5241	500p
2N5245	45p
2N5294	30p
2N5296	30p
2N5448	12p
2N6107	40p
2N6292	40p
2N6385	120p
2N6403	160p

RECTIFIER DIODES

Part	Price
BY127	8p
BY133	8p
BY164	40p
BY179	35p
BY184	32p
BY206	11p
BY207	9p
BY227	19p
BY228	28p
BY298	15p
BY299	18p
BY448	20p
BYX10	15p
BYX55/600	25p
BYX70/500	
OA47	10p
OA91	10p
OA202	10p
IN4001	3p
IN4002	3p
IN4003	3p
IN4004	3p
IN4005	3p
IN4006	3p
IN4007	4p
IN4148	2p
IN5400	9p
IN5401	8p
IN5402	8p
IN5403	8p
IN5404	8p
IN5405	11p
IN5406	12p
IN5407	12p
IN5408	12p
RGP15	25p
RGP30	16p
SKE4F2/06	60p
SKE4F2/08	80p
SKE4F2/10	100p
SR2M	60p

I.C. SOCKETS

Part	Price
8 PIN	5p
14PIN	6p
16PIN	7p
18PIN	10p
20PIN	12p
22PIN	13p
24PIN	14p
28PIN	16p
40PIN	18p

ZENERS

Part	Price
400 mWatts	
2V7 to 39V	5p
1.3 Watts	
2V7 to 39V	9p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Part	Price
7805	25p
7806	25p
7808	25p
7812	25p
7815	25p
7818	25p
7824	25p
7905	25p
7906	30p
7908	30p
7912	30p
7915	30p
7918	30p
7924	30p
78L05	24p
78L08	24p
78L12	24p
78L15	24p
78L18	24p
78L24	24p
79L05	35p
79L08	35p
79L12	35p
79L15	35p
LM309K	100p
LM317T	100p
LM323K	350p
78H08KC	800p
79H12KC	700p
79HGKC	800p

LEDs

Part	Price
3mm	
RED	5p
YELLOW	8p
GREEN	8p
5mm	
RED	5p
YELLOW	8p
GREEN	8p

RECTANGULAR LEDs

Part	Price
5mm × 2.5mm	
RED	5p
YELLOW	8p
GREEN	8p

OPTO COUPLERS

Part	Price
4N37	58p
4N38	68p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

Part	Price
W005	16p
1A/50V	
W01	18p
1A/100V	
W02	19p
1A/200V	
W04	21p
1A/400V	
W06	23p
1A/600V	
W08	28p
1A/800V	
BR81D	33p
2A/100V	
BR82D	33p
2A/200V	
BR84D	37p
2A/400V	
BR86D	43p
2A/600V	
BR88D	43p
2A/800V	
BR32	43p
2A/200V	
BR34	43p
2A/400V	
BR36	44p
2A/600V	
BR62	80p
6A/200V	
BR64	72p
6A/400V	
BR251	150p
25A/100V	
BR252	165p
25A/200V	
BR254	185p
25A/400V	
BR256	200p
25A/600V	
BR258	240p
25A/800V	
BR351	185p
35V/100V	
BR352	200p
35V/200V	
BR354	220p
35V/400V	
BR356	230p
35V/600V	
BR358	260p
35V/800V	
BY164	40p
1.5A/100V	
BY176	40p
1.5A/800V	

TRIACS

Part	Price
TIC206D	60p
4A/400V	
TIC225D	69p
6A/400V	
TIC226D	68p
8A/400V	
TIC236D	85p
12A/400V	
TIC246D	105p
16A/400V	
TIC253D	190p
20A/400V	
TIC263D	205p
25A/400V	

THYRISTORS

Part	Price
2N5061	20p
0.8A/60V	
TIC116C	59p
8A/300V	
TIC116D	70p
8A/400V	
TIC126D	75p
12A/400V	
TIC126M	90p
12A/600V	
C106D	28p
4A/400V	
BR103	37p
BR303	85p
BT106	180p
BT119	100p
17088	200p
17089	200p
17127	200p
15/80H	230p
15/85R	230p
SG264	800p
SG613	1500p

COMPUTER ICs

Part	Price
Z80ACPU	100p
Z80ADMA	200p
Z80ACTC	140p
Z80ASIO-1	210p
Z80ASIO-2	210p
75107	65p
75110	75p
75113	100p
75122	110p
75154	100p
75162	700p
75182	95p
75183	95p
75195	185p
2114	150p
2532	200p
2716	100p
2732	200p
2732A	220p
2764	150p
27C64	200p
27128	150p
27256-25	150p
27512	300p
4116	40p
4164-15	80p
4164-12	90p
41256-15	80p
41256-12	100p
41256-10	110p
41464-12	150p
6116	80p
6264-10	210p
62256-12	300p
6502A	360p
65C02	930p
6522	280p
6800	210p
6802	220p
680	500p
36808	500p
6809	500p
6810	150p
6818	380p
6821	130p
6840	290p
6845	200p
6850	90p
8085A	300p
8086	500p
8088	480p
8156	300p
8224	240p
8226	240p
8250	750p
8251	200p
8253	160p
8257	220p
8271	3400p
8279	270p
8283	400p
8284	440p
8287	260p
8288	650p
8748	700p
8755	800p
8T26	95p
8T28	110p

LINEAR ICs

Part	Price
AN203	210p
AN210	165p
AN214Q	170p
AN228	280p
AN252	150p
AN259	250p
AN262	140p
AN271	230p
AN274	250p
AN301	330p
AN303	250p
AN304	360p
AN315	210p
AN316	350p
AN360	100p
AN362	140p
AN366	150p
AN610	160p
AN3312	350p
AN3821K	600p
AN3822K	600p
AN3990K	300p
AN3991K	400p
AN5025	250p
AN5033	400p
AN5132	250p
AN5150	400p
AN5151	600p
AN5215	100p
AN5256	150p
AN5262	175p
AN5265	80p
AN5352	600p
AN5411	450p
AN5421	150p
AN5429	420p
AN5512	100p
AN5515	160p
AN5520	550p
AN5521	100p
AN5612	200p
AN5613	200p
AN5615	300p
AN5620	250p
AN5622	275p
AN5625	400p
AN5712	180p
AN5722	140p
AN5730	160p
AN5732	120p
AN5753	130p
AN5763	450p
AN5790	240p
AN5791	225p
AN5836	450p
AN5900	130p
AN6135	120p
AN6247	200p
AN6270	400p
AN6300	600p
AN6306	380p
AN6320	180p
AN6332	320p
AN6341	200p
AN6344	440p
AN6350	610p
AN6359	500p
AN6360	320p
AN6362	400p
AN6371	350p
AN6387	480p
AN6884	200p
AN7105	170p
AN7110	75p
AN7114	120p
AN7115	110p
AN7116	90p
AN7120	100p
AN7130	75p
AN7140	170p
AN7145	195p
AN7146	210p
AN7154	180p
AN7156	240p
AN7168	200p
AN7178	180p
AN7222	75p
AN7254	150p
AN7256	250p
AN7310	60p
AN7311	90p
AN7410	150p
AY3-1015	290p
AY3-1270	800p
AY3-1350	450p
AY3-8910	360p
AY3-8912	400p
BA301	55p
BA311	80p
BA313	60p
BA333	80p
BA401	60p
BA402	50p
BA511	145p
BA514	160p
BA516	150p
BA521	100p
BA524	240p
BA526	180p
BA527	95p
BA532	100p
BA534	220p
BA536	150p
BA546	160p
BA612	120p
BA656	110p
BA658	350p
BA684	400p
BA685	400p
BA1310	160p
BA1320	75p
BA1330	120p
BA1360	160p
BA4403	220p
BA5101	350p
BA5102	140p
BA5204	200p
BA5402	180p
BA5406	180p
BA5408	180p
BA6104	250p
BA6208	175p

Part	Price
BA6209	85p
BA6304	120p
BA6305	140p
BA6410	220p
BA6411	250p
BA6993	150p
BA7001	150p
BA7004	200p
BA7007	200p
BA7021	180p
BA7022	350p
BA7751LS	150p
BA7752	250p
BA7755	150p
BA7767AS	155p
CA3011	110p
CA3048	190p
CA3052	190p
CA3054	95p
CA3085	135p
CA3088E	200p
CA3089E	150p
CA3090O	250p
CA3130S	100p
CA3134E	280p
CA3140E	38p
CA3160	85p
CA3189E	230p
CA3193E	230p
CA3260E	170p
CA3290E	150p
CX108	950p
CX136	600p
CX139A	750p
CX141	750p
CX145	725p
CX150B	325p
CX175	325p
CX187	825p
CX804A	775p
CX867	575p
CX868	525p
CX877	300p
HA1125	120p
HA1197	130p
HA1199	130p
HA1319	200p
HA1338	300p
HA1339A	350p
HA1377	120p
HA1388	320p
HA1389	210p
HA1392	120p
HA1394	170p
HA1397	200p
HA1398	240p
HA11219	280p
HA11221	180p
HA11225	130p
HA11235	120p
HA11251	190p
HA11423	140p
HA11724	650p
HA12002	220p
HA12003	250p
HA12005	180p
HA12017	100p
HA13001	110p
HA13002	200p
HA13006	400p
HA13007	400p
HA13108	350p
HA13412	600p
HA13432	400p
HA17524	250p
ICL7106	650p
ICL7660	240p
KA2102	150p
KA2130	150p
KA2206	150p
KA2209	125p
KA2210	230p
KA2212	80p
KA2213	130p
KA2214	150p
KA2261	100p
KA2263	100p
KA2264	100p
KA2284	100p
KA2401	150p
KA2412	350p
KA2912	125p
KA2914A	300p
LA1130	240p
LA1150	150p
LA1185	150p
LA1201	75p
LA1210	140p
LA1222	80p
LA1230	130p
LA1364	200p
LA1365	120p
LA1368	220p
LA1385	170p
LA2000	150p
LA2101	270p
LA2200	190p
LA3160	120p
LA3210	65p
LA3300	140p
LA3301	110p
LA3361	100p
LA3375	300p
LA4030	180p
LA4031	140p
LA4032	140p
LA4051	160p
LA4100	85p
LA4101	80p
LA4102	100p

Part	Price
LA4110	120p
LA4120	270p
LA4140	60p
LA4160	100p
LA4182	180p
LA4190	300p
LA4192	140p
LA4200	130p
LA4201	120p
LA4260	230p
LA4261	300p
LA4270	300p
LA4420	140p
LA4422	130p
LA4430	130p
LA4440	150p
LA4445	150p
LA4460	120p
LA4461	120p
LA4500	200p
LA4505	220p
LA4508	200p
LA4510	100p
LA4520	170p
LA4550	200p
LA4555	120p
LA4570	130p
LA5112	200p
LA5523	150p
LA5527	150p
LA5700	300p
LA7011	220p
LA7033	400p
LA7042	280p
LA7046	300p
LA7224	150p
LA7505	250p
LA7507	250p
LA7520	200p
LA7620	500p
LA7800	90p
LA7801	100p
LA7802	300p
LA7806	260p
LA7808	250p
LA7820	100p
LA7823	200p
LA7910	150p
LA7940	200p
LC7131	260p
LC7132	400p
LC7137	450p
LF347	110p
LF353	48p
LF355	60p
LF357	70p
LF398	300p
LM301	26p
LM311	35p
LM319	165p
LM324	30p
LM335Z	120p
LM339	35p
LM348	50p
LM358	45p
LM380	80p
LM381	150p
LM382	130p
LM386	60p
LM387	100p
LM393	45p
LM431	50p
LM710	45p
LM723	40p
LM741DIL	18p
LM741MET	45p
LM747	55p
LM1889	300p
LM1894N	200p
LM3900	40p
LM3909	100p
LM3914	160p
LM3915	160p
LM3916	270p
L200	200p
M491BB1	500p
M494B1	700p
M50115P	320p
M50117P	500p
M50119P	525p
M50784	300p
M50786	500p
M50790	600p
M51161	300p
M51381P	200p
M51387P	800p
M51544	150p
M51848	150p
M54523P	200p
M54563P	200p
M58484	500p
M51516	260p
M51518	200p
MB3712	140p
MB3713	130p
MB3714	270p
MB3715	250p
MB3722	280p
MB3730	160p
MB3731	220p
MB3756	160p
MB3759	200p
MB8719	360p
MC1455	45p
MC1496	65p
MC3401	45p
NE555	20p
NE556	40p
NE558	80p
NE565	110p

CIRCLE NO. 108 ON REPLY CARD

ly to $f(x)$. For example if a plot was required then you would enter,

> plot(f(x));

The software responds by creating a 2D plot, autoscaled from $-\pi$ to $+\pi$. Alternatively by ending each line with a colon (:), you can effectively cascade a list of operations which are executed once the end semicolon (;) is reached.

All operations and functions are accessed in this way. However I must stress that the learning curve is quite steep. Owing to the low-level nature of *Maple V*'s command language, it is unforgiving and will require a fair amount of time and patience to master its rigid syntax.

Symbolic processing

It has often been said how useful it would be if computers could solve equations analytically, performing differentiations and integrations. Well, this software is able to perform just that. No matter how complex the equation, *Maple V* will find a solution – of sorts. It is very effective at expanding expressions, **Fig. 1**, and generating series terms, or for that matter factorising expressions.

With a package like this, one wonders why it is necessary to learn integration and differentiation techniques when the pc can find the answer in a fraction of the time. No more looking up tables to perform Laplace transforms and their inverse; *Maple V* performs these operations quite comfortably. However on occasions the answers do not agree with tabulated versions and it is difficult to know if there is an error or just an ambiguity. As expected, *Maple V* also performs numerical evaluations of equations and is particularly strong on the numerical evaluation of integrals and series.

Procedures

Maple V allows procedures to be created. These comprise a sequence of instructions. Like any other programming language, *Maple V*'s procedures incorporate conditionals, loops and exit loop conditions. The syntax is not too dissimilar to that of programming language Pascal.

An example of *Maple V* procedure is shown in **Fig. 2**. It calculates the transfer functions of different order low pass Chebychev filters. The iterative procedure shown for calculating the Chebychev coefficients from the recurrence relation is,

$$T_{n+1}(x) = 2x\,T_n(x) - T_{n-1}(x)$$

with starting conditions $T_0(0) = 1$ and $T_1(x) = x$. Although the procedures can be quite powerful they do have quite a steep learning curve associated with them and the syntax is very precise. However there are thousands of functions in the *Maple V* libraries which can be used within the procedure framework.

Solving differential equations

Maple V is quite effective for solving differential equations of any order. It will also solve coupled differential equations analytically, however the answer may appear to be somewhat unwieldy as illustrated in **Fig. 3** which is a printout of the solution of circuit with mutual conductance – whoever said that transformer design was simple?

In line 2 *difl* defines the coupled equations and line 3 performs the evaluation with the boundary conditions (no initial current in either the primary or secondary). Although not an immediately useful solution it does illustrate the analytical capability of *Maple V*. However by attaching numbers to the L, R and E values, numerical solutions will be produced. *Maple V* does not like nonlinear coupled differential equations to solve, in fact in several instances it refuses to do any processing on them.

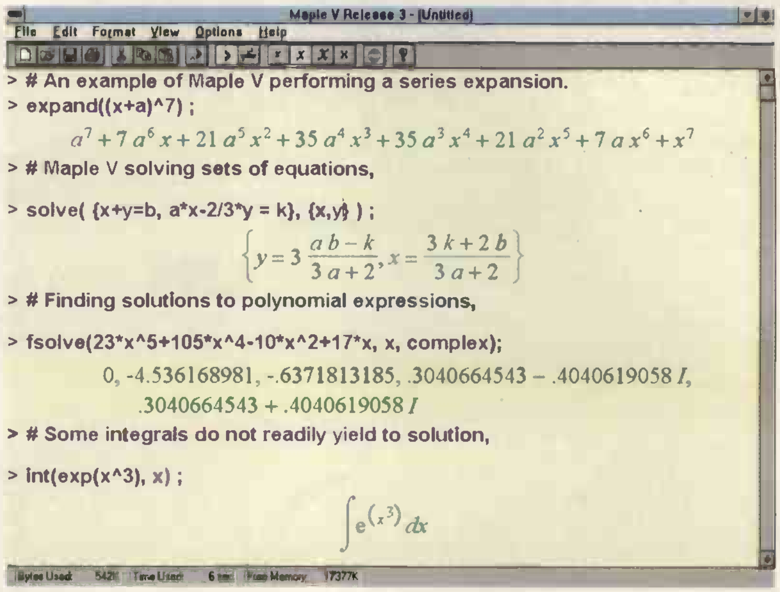


Fig. 1. Maple V is very effective at expanding expressions and generating series. In fact it performs many of the operations that an engineering student toils for hours over.

Old hacks at differential equations will know that there are several ways of solving them and *Maple V* offers the user the choice of a solution method. Electronics engineers would probably opt for using the Laplace Transform method for finding a solution and this is requested by augmenting the dsolve instruction by,

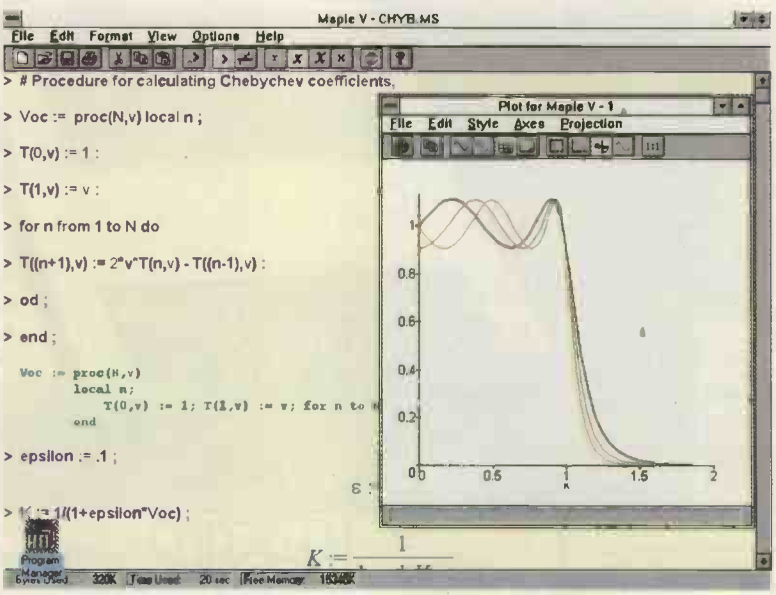
dsolve(diff_eq, y(x), method=laplace) ;

Although *Maple V* seems to tackle linear differential equations quite well, like a number of other maths software packages, nonlinear maths usually proves to be a little too testing and solutions are not always provided.

2D graphics

An essential aspect of any mathematical modelling package is its ability to generate graphs. These days such a task is no big deal as most numerical software can generate 2D graphs. An example of the 2D output from *Maple V* is shown in Fig. 2, displaying the Chebychev filter transfer functions with their characteristic ripples in the pass band. It is relatively easy to overlay several plots on the same graph and the scaling is performed automatically.

Fig. 2. Modelling performance of a Chebychev analogue filter is easy with Maple V. As seen in this example, increasing the number of poles improves the roll-off of the filter.



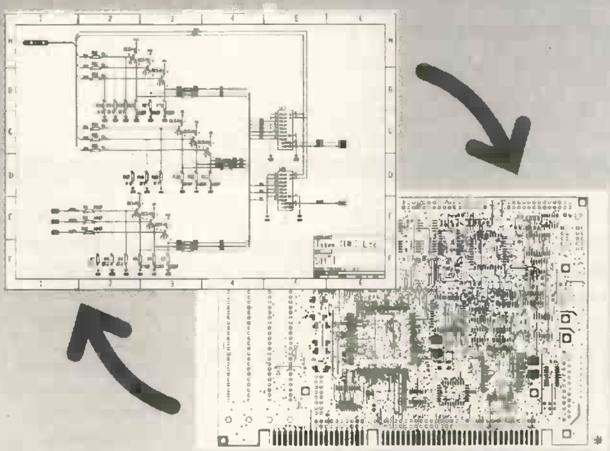
Finally an upgradeable PCB CAD system to suit any budget ...

BoardCapture

BoardCapture - Schematic Capture

- Direct netlist link to BoardMaker2
- Forward annotation with part values
- Full undo/redo facility (50 operations)
- Single-sheet, multi-paged and hierarchical designs
- Smooth scrolling
- Intelligent wires (automatic junctions)
- Dynamic connectivity information
- Automatic on-line annotation
- Integrated on-the-fly library editor
- Context sensitive editing
- Extensive component-based power control
- Back annotation from BoardMaker2

£395



BoardMaker

BoardMaker1 - Entry level

- PCB and schematic drafting
- Easy and intuitive to use
- Surface mount support
- 90, 45 and curved track corners
- Ground plane fill
- Copper highlight and clearance checking

£95

BoardMaker2 - Advanced level

- All the features of BoardMaker1 plus
- Full netlist support - OrCad, Schema, Tango, CadStar
- Full Design Rule Checking - mechanical & electrical
- Top down modification from the schematic
- Component renumber with back annotation
- Report generator - Database ASCII, BOM
- Thermal power plane support with full DRC

£395

BoardRouter

BoardRouter - Gridless autorouter

- Simultaneous multi-layer routing
- SMD and analogue support
- Full interrupt, resume, pan and zoom while routing

£200

Output drivers - Included as standard

- Printers - 9 & 24 pin Dot matrix, HPLaserjet and PostScript
- Penplotters - HP, Graphtec, Roland & Houston
- Photoplotters - All Gerber 3X00 and 4X00
- Excellon NC Drill / Annotated drill drawings (BM2)

Contact Tsien for further information on
Tel 01354 695959
Fax 01354 695957

tsien

All trademarks acknowledged

Tsien (UK) Ltd Aylesby House Wenny Road Chatteris Cambridge PE16 6UT

AWV7.10-30

CIRCLE NO. 109 ON REPLY CARD

DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS

- Gang Programmers
- Development Programmers
- Universal Cross Assembler
- Package Converters
- Development Tools
- Emulator Pods + Adapters

IRELAND	1-2800395
GERMANY	089/4602071
NORWAY	0702-17890
ITALY	02 92 10 35 54
FRANCE	1 69 30 13 79
SWEDEN	08 590 32185
Also from	ELECTROSPEED UK

EMULATION TECHNOLOGY, INC.

MQP ELECTRONICS Ltd
Park Road Centre, Malmesbury, Wiltshire SN16 0BX UK
Tel: 01 666 825146 Fax: 01 666 825141
e/mail 100447.1124@compuserve.com

Ask for Free Information Pack and Demonstration Discs

CIRCLE NO. 110 ON REPLY CARD

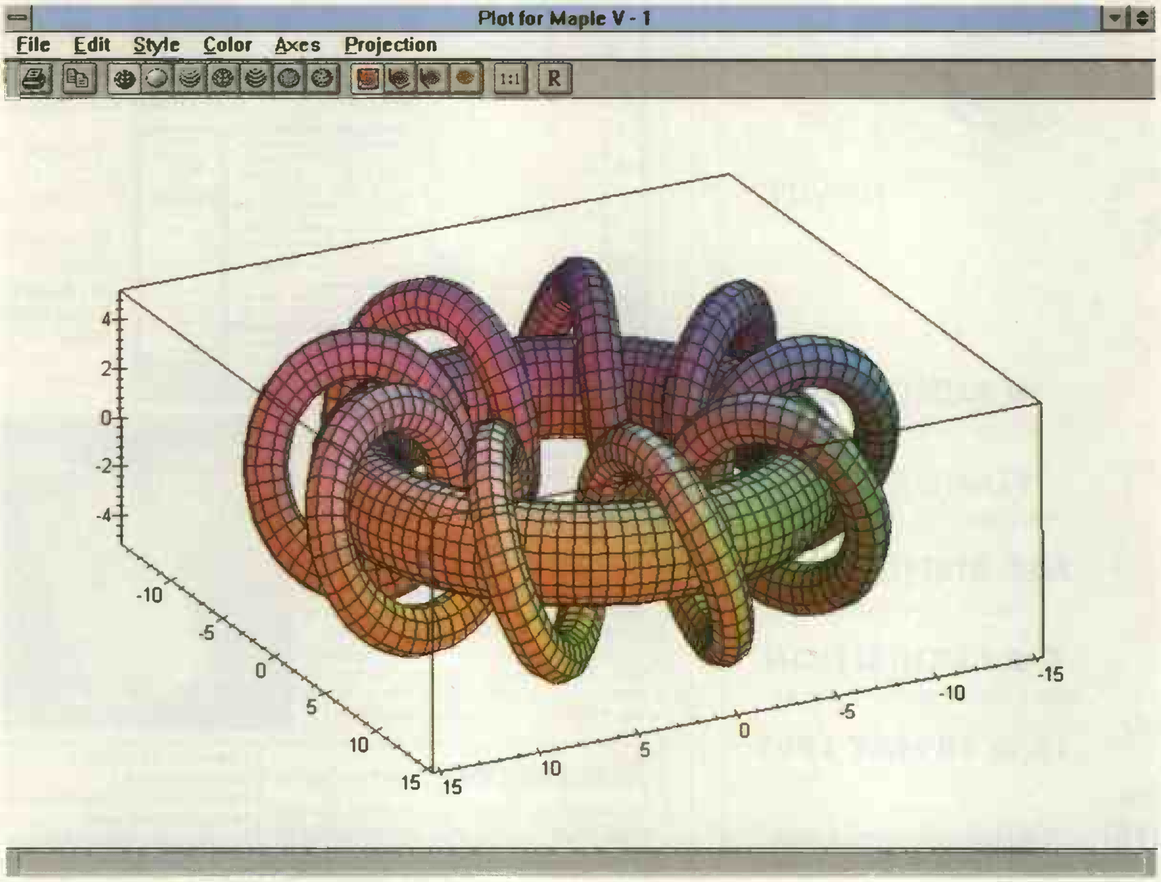


Fig. 4. 3D plot generation with Maple V can produce some fascinating solid modelling. Animation can also be added to the modelling to give an insight into temporal behaviour.

Provisions are available for plotting in cylindrical coordinates and performing contour plots. It would however be helpful if more control could be exercised on the plotting features, axis definition and labelling for example as it is likely that you will require a printing of 2D plots.

3D graphics

Features for performing the now commonplace function of 3D plotting are available in *Maple V*. But one of the extraordinary features of *Maple V* is its ability to plot in a variety of coordinate systems – spherical coordinates for example. This allows true solid modelling to be realised. For example, the complex mode structures in graded index optical fibres can be represented pictorially. They involve a lot of unfriendly Bessel functions, however with *Maple V* they can become somewhat more accessible and easier to work with.

There is an impressive range of 3D plotting features but it does require a push of the imagination to realise their usage. The 3D surfaces also have a variety of colour shading as can be seen from the example given in **Fig. 4**; although pretty to look at, it is not terribly useful.

However if there was a need to model the 200MHz pulse propagation along pcb tracking, then *Maple V* could be used to determine the 3D impedance profiles along the length of the tracking (including reflections). Being able to visualise solutions such as these must be one of the main benefits of using modelling packages like *Maple V*.

System requirements
A realistic minimum is,
33MHz 486-pc
SVGA monitor
Graphics accelerator, 256 colours
8Mbyte ram
10Mbyte hard disc space, excluding virtual memory
Laser printer
Windows 3.1

Source
Adept Scientific Micro Systems Ltd
6 Business Centre West
Avenue One
Letchworth.
Telephone: 0462-480055
Fax: 0462-480213
Cost £660 offer ex vat & carriage.

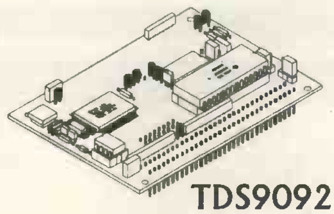
Conclusion

There are very few areas of engineering where *Maple V* would not prove useful. Although the package is very powerful and undoubtedly applicable to a variety of modelling purposes a word of caution must be expressed.

New users must be prepared to spend a lot of time learning how to use the package proficiently. It will probably be several hours before they will be in a position to apply *Maple V*. A number of manuals are provided to help the learning process, including the Reference Manual and a Tutorial Introduction.

The Tutorial presents many examples, which are necessary for a package with such rigid syntax rules. Working through these manuals is an absolute must. There is also a well-designed screen-based tutorial which should prove helpful to the new user. Also available for *Maple V* are a number of text books written by third parties. It is certainly pleasing to know that if you have a pc on which you want to perform complex mathematical operations, *Maple V* will certainly put it through its paces and uses all of its memory and calculating power. ■

SEE THIS £50* Interactive development, **EMBEDDED** easy to learn with **CONTROL** ready-made libraries. **COMPUTER**



IN ACTION ON Graphics display and keypad **STAND E33 AT** interfaces, 35 parallel and **NEC BIRMINGHAM** 2 serial input/outputs, **C & I EXHIBITION** non-volatile memory etc. etc.

16 to 18 MAY 1995

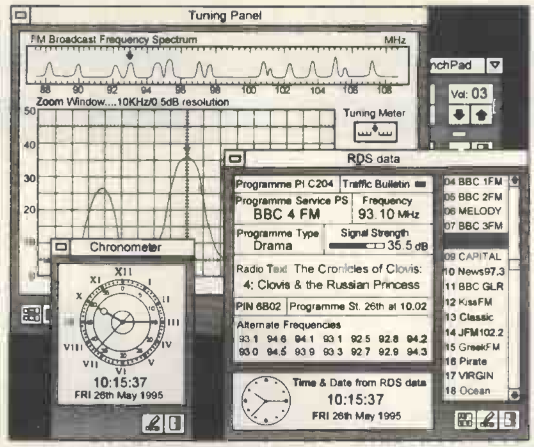
Triangle Digital Services Ltd
Tel 0181-539 0285
Fax 0181-558 8110

*100+ price. Starter Pack £150.

CIRCLE NO. 111 ON REPLY CARD

MicroTuner©

High quality software FM Tuner with RDS decoder



£295 includes:

MicroTuner Software
DC supply
Serial cable
Aerial

Microsoft Windows compatible. Connects to PC via serial port. RISC microcontroller design, with full RDS decoding of PI, PS, PTY, TP, TA, AF, EON, RT and CT. Indirect synchronisation of the PC to the Rugby MSF time standard.

Synthesised tuning in 10 KHz steps. Low noise dual gate MOSFET front end, with triple 10.7MHz ceramic filters. Signal strength with resolution 0.5dB. Frequency spectrum of 87.6 to 108.8 MHz can be printed out as hard copy. Class AB output stage, to drive Line, Sound Card or Loudspeakers. Requires minimum of 386/25MHz (rec. 486/33MHz) with 4 Mbytes ram, 1Mbyte hard disk, running Windows 3.1

Microgen ELECTRONICS
43 Salisbury Road, Carshalton, Surrey
SM5 3HA Tel/Fax 0181 647 8238

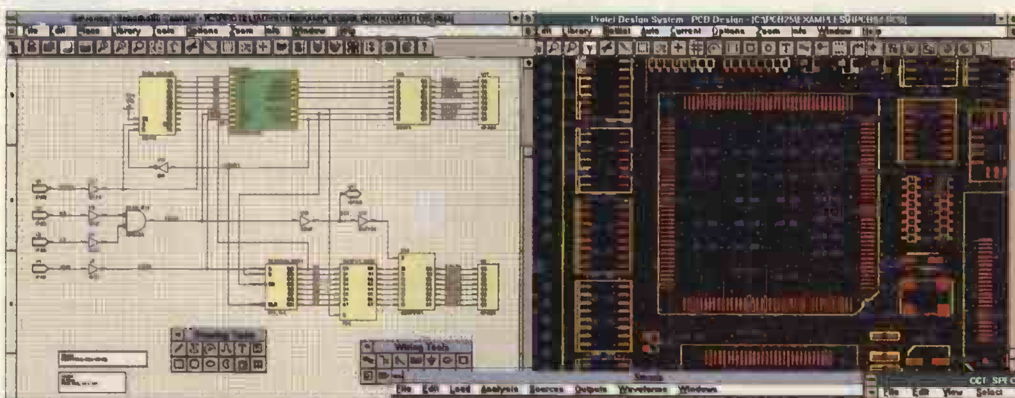
Please add £4.50 p&p
Zero rated for VAT
Please make cheques payable to: **Microgen Electronics**
Full specification available on request.

CIRCLE NO. 112 ON REPLY CARD

Premier EDA Solutions

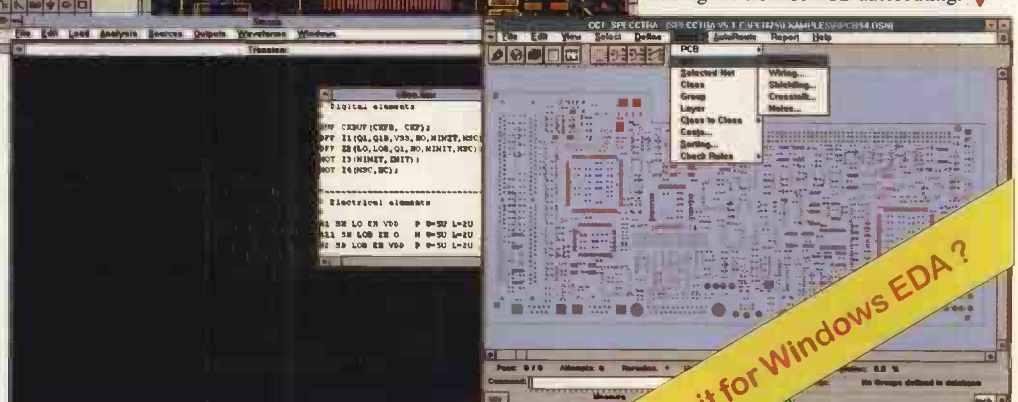
Desktop EDA for Windows

First class solutions for electronic design automation



Protel Technology, *Advanced PCB.* A full-featured, intuitive PCB design system, with support for all common PCB technologies from simple single-sided to complex multi-layer SMT designs. *Advanced PCB* also allows loading of PADS, PCAD, DXF & Gerber data.

Cooper & Chyan Technology, *SPECCTRA.* Utilising powerful shape based algorithms, *SPECCTRA* 's innovative rules-driven approach allows precise control. With optional modules allowing design for manufacture, fast circuit and interactive trace shove. *SPECCTRA* is leading the field of PCB autorouting.



Protel Technology, *Advanced Schematic.* A complete design entry tool for Windows that gives you all the power you need. The 30+ different netlist outputs allow you to work with a variety of systems for PLD/FPGA programming, simulation, analysis & PCB layout. It will even directly read OrCAD schematics & libraries.

Dolphin Integration, *SMASH.* A multi-level, mixed signal simulator. Allows simulation of analogue, digital and mixed signal circuits at a user-selectable level of abstraction - from simple SPICE libraries to full behavioural modelling.

Premier EDA Solutions Ltd. 133 Cardiff Road, Reading, Berkshire. RG1 8ES.
Telephone: 01734 574 444. Facsimile: 01734 599 519.
Or see Protel in the CAD/CAM/CAE forum on CompuServe.

CIRCLE NO. 113 ON REPLY CARD

Best rf article '95

Following the success of 1994's Writers Award, ***Electronics World*** and **Hewlett-Packard** are launching a new scheme to run from January to December 1995.

Only articles which have an element of rf design will be eligible for consideration by the judging panel. It is hoped that this year's award will focus writer interest on rf engineering in line with the growing importance of radio frequency systems to an increasingly cordless world.

The aim of the award scheme is to locate freelance authors who can bring applied electronics design alive for other people.

Qualifying topics might include direct digital synthesis, microstrip design, application engineering for commercially available rf ICs and modules, receiver design, PLL, frequency generation and rf measurement, wideband circuit design, spread spectrum systems, microstrip and planer aerials... The list will hopefully be endless.

All articles accepted for publication will be paid for – in the region of several hundred pounds for a typical design feature.

The prize for the coming year's award is a £4000 Hewlett-Packard HP8647A 1GHz programmable signal generator. It features HPIB interface, solid state programmable attenuator and built in AM-FM modulation capability.

For further details about our quest for the best, call or write to:
Martin Eccles, Editor, Electronics World, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey, SM2 5AS
Tel 081-652 3128

It will be...PRECISELY!

It's common knowledge that the average PC Clock is not the most accurate time-keeping device. Until the DC-76 Atomic Controlled Clock!

Now your PC can be accurate to ± one second in a million years. Synchronised to the atomic clock at Frankfurt Germany within a radius of 2,500 Km. Choose between serial/game-port versions. Software for Windows and DOS is standard. Drivers for Novel, OS/2, Warp, LAN Server, LINUX and SCO UNIX are optional. Installation is as easy as connecting a new mouse!

£79.00 + Carr & VAT

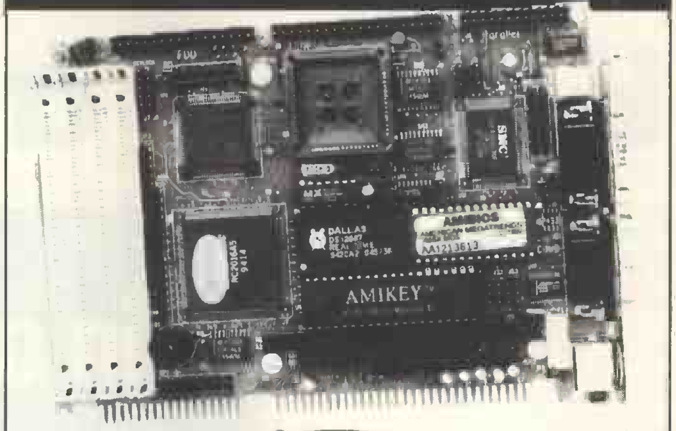
The DC-76 is complete, consisting of, receiver, connecting cable with software and user manual.

It's only available from ON-TIME SYSTEMS and fully supported right here in the UK! Call now to place your order! VISA and MasterCard accepted.

ON-TIME SYSTEMS – Unit C5, Worth Corner, Turners Hill Road, Pound Hill, West Sussex RH10 7SL
Tel: 01293 886820 Fax: 01293 886821
Barnes Elliott Limited, Trading as ON-TIME SYSTEMS

CIRCLE NO. 114 ON REPLY CARD

Components & Systems from Iosis



iosis

Industrial Spec Components and Systems

386SX-40 All-in-one CPU Board on PC half card *from £215*. Requires only display adapter and RAM to complete the core of a PC-compatible system. PC/104 or ISA bus expansion. PC/104 display adapter *from £135*. Desktop LCD mono VGA monitor with display adapter and passive back-plane *from £499*. Please enquire for complete systems. *Prices exclude VAT and carriage.*

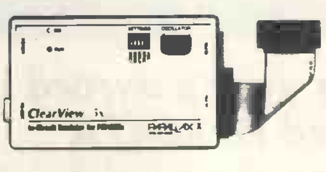
2c Chandos Road, Redland, Bristol BS6 6PE, UK
Tel: 0117 973 0435 Fax: 0117 923 7295

CIRCLE NO. 115 ON REPLY CARD

PIC 16/17Cxx DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

High Specification PIC Tools from PARALLAX

ClearView In-Circuit Emulators



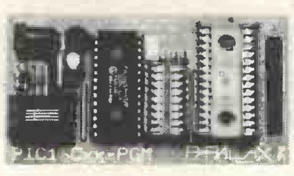
20-MHz in-circuit debugging for PIC 16C5x/64/71/84/..
Set breakpoints, step through code, modify registers.
Friendly DOS and Windows software.

From **£399** (separate units for "5x" and "xx" PICs)

PIC Programmer Pack

Programmer for PIC16C5x/64/71/84/..
Documentation on disk.
User supplied cables and power supply.

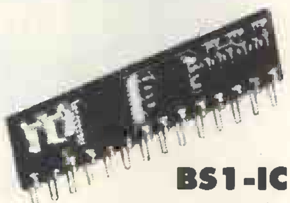
Just £89

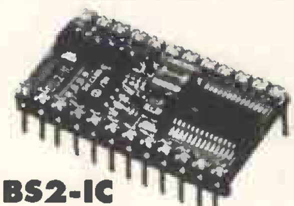


	Programmer	Emulator	Assembler	Software Simulator	16C5x	16C64	16C71	16C84	17C42	Execution speed (MHz)	Programming Adaptors
PIC 16Cxx Programmer	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			ZIF, SOIC, SSOP
BackDraft 17	•		•						•		PLCC
ClearView '5x		•	•	•	•					20	
ClearView 'xx		•	•	•		•	•	•		20	

NEW BASIC STAMPS

Stamp–sized Computer Modules Run BASIC

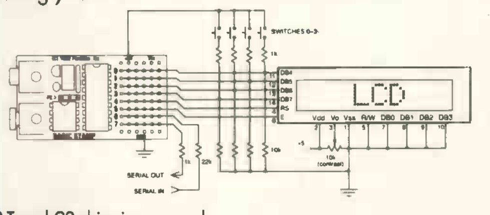




BS1-IC	**BS2-IC**
8 I/O	16 I/O
100 line capacity: 4-MHz Clock	600 line capacity: 20-MHz Clock
£29	**£49**

Two **NEW** BASIC Stamp Controllers offering even more flexibility to Industry, Education and the Hobbyist. Both run Parallax "PBASIC" with familiar BASIC commands plus serial I/O, pulse measurement and button debounce. The BS2-IC includes additional support for LCDs, keypad, DTMF encoding/decoding, X-10 transmit and external time clocks.
The BASIC Stamp programming package at £66 contains editor software, cables, manual and extensive application notes; everything you need to program Stamps using your PC.

Typical Application



All prices exclude VAT and £3 shipping per order.
For further details on any of these products please 'phone for our new colour catalogue.

MILFORD INSTRUMENTS

Milford House, 120 High Street,
SOUTH MILFORD, Leeds LS25 5AQ
Telephone 01977-683665 (24 hour) 01977-681465 (Fax)

CIRCLE NO. 116 ON REPLY CARD

Fets versus bjts
the linearity competition

"Had bipolar transistors been invented before power mosfets, they would have been heralded as a major step forward in components for power amplification," suggests Douglas Self.

There has been much debate recently as to whether power fets or bipolar junction transistors (bjts) are superior in power amplifier output stages. Reference 1 is a good example. It has often been asserted that power fets are more linear than bjts, usually in tones that suggest that only the truly benighted are unaware of this.

In audio electronics it is a good rule of thumb that if an apparent fact is repeated times without number, but also without any supporting data, it needs to be looked at very carefully indeed. I therefore present my own view of the situation here, in the hope that the resulting heat may generate some light.

I suggest that it is now well-established that power fets, when used in conventional Class-B output stages, are a good deal less linear than bjts.[2] Gain deviations around the crossover region are far more severe for fets than the relatively modest wobbles of correctly biased bjts, and the shape of the fet gain-plot is inherently jagged, due to the way in which two square-law devices overlap.

The incremental gain range of a simple fet output stage is 0.84 to 0.79, range 0.05, and this is actually much greater than for the bipolar stages in Reference 2; the emitter-follower stage gives 0.965 to 0.972 into 8Ω, with a range of 0.007, and the complementary feedback pair gives 0.967 to 0.970 with a range of 0.003. The smaller ranges of gain-variation are reflected in the much lower thd figures when PSpice data is subjected to Fourier analysis.

However, the most important difference may be that the bipolar gain variations are gentle wobbles, while all fet plots seem to have abrupt changes. These are much harder to linearise with negative feedback that must decline with rising frequency. The basically exponential I_c/V_{be} characteristics of two bjts approach much more closely the ideal of conjugate mathematical functions, – ie always adding up to 1. This is the root cause of the much lower crossover distortion.

Close-up examination of the way in which the two types of device begin conducting as their input voltages increase shows that fets move abruptly into the square-law part of their characteristic, while the exponential behaviour of bipolar devices actually gives a much slower and smoother start to conduction.

Similarly, recent work* shows that less conventional approaches, such as the common-collector/common-emitter configuration of Bengt Olsson, also suffer from the non-conjugate nature of fets. They also show sharp changes in gain. Gevel[3] shows that this holds for both versions of the stage proposed by Olsson, using both N and P-channel drivers. There are always sharp gain-changes.

Class A stage

It occurred to me that the idea that fets are more linear was based not on Class-B power-amplifier applications, but on the behaviour of a single device in Class-A. You might argue that the roughly square-law nature of a fet's I_d/V_{gs} law is intuitively more 'linear' than the exponential I_c/V_{be} law of a bjt, but it is difficult to know quite how to define 'linear' in this context. Certainly a square-law device will generate predominantly low-order harmonics, but this says nothing about the relative amounts produced.

In truth the bjt/fet contest is a comparison between apples and aardvarks, the main problem being is that the raw transconductance (g_m) of a bjt is far higher than for any power fet. **Figure 1** illustrates the conceptual test circuit; both a TO3 bjt *MJ802* and an *IRF240* power fet have an increasing dc voltage, V_{in}, applied to their base/gate, and the resulting collector and drain currents from PSpice simulation are plotted in **Fig. 2**.

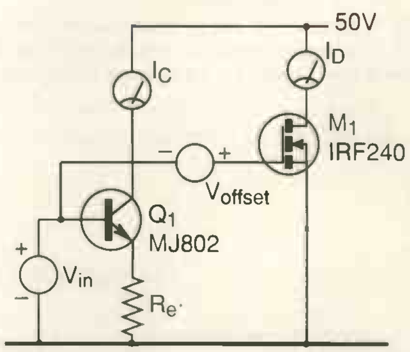


Fig. 1. Linearity test circuit. Voltage V_{offset} adds 3V to the dc level applied to the fet gate, purely to keep the current curves helpfully adjacent on a graph.

Voltage V_{offset} is used to increase the voltage applied to fet M_1 by 3.0V because nothing much happens below a V_{gs} of 4V, and it is helpful to have the curves on roughly the same axis. Curve A, for the bjt, goes almost vertically skywards, as a result of its far higher g_m. To make the comparison meaningful, a small amount of local negative feedback is added to Q_1 by R_e. As this emitter degeneration is increased from 0.01 to 0.1Ω, the I_c curves become closer in slope to the I_d curve.

Because of the curved nature of the fet I_d plot, it is not possible to pick an R_e value that allows very close gm equivalence; a value of 0.1Ω was chosen for R_e, this being a reasonable approximation; see Curve B. However, the important point is that I think no-one could argue that the fet I_d characteristic is more linear than Curve B.

This is made clearer by **Fig. 3**, which directly plots transconductance against input voltage. There is no question that fet transconductance increases in a beautifully linear

* The subject of an article by Douglas to be published in *EW+WW* in the near future – Ed.

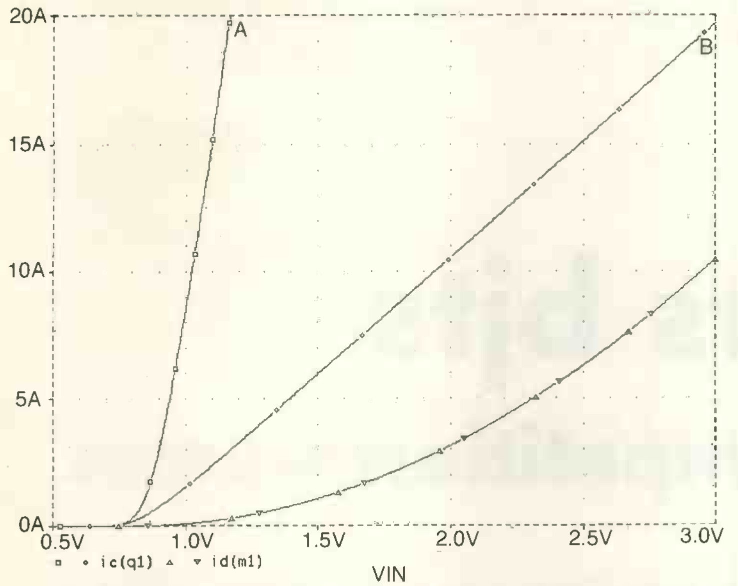


Fig. 2. Graph of I_c and I_d for the bjt and the FET. Curve A shows Ic for the bjt alone, while Curve B is the result for R_e=100mΩ. The curved line is the I_d result for a power fet without any degeneration.

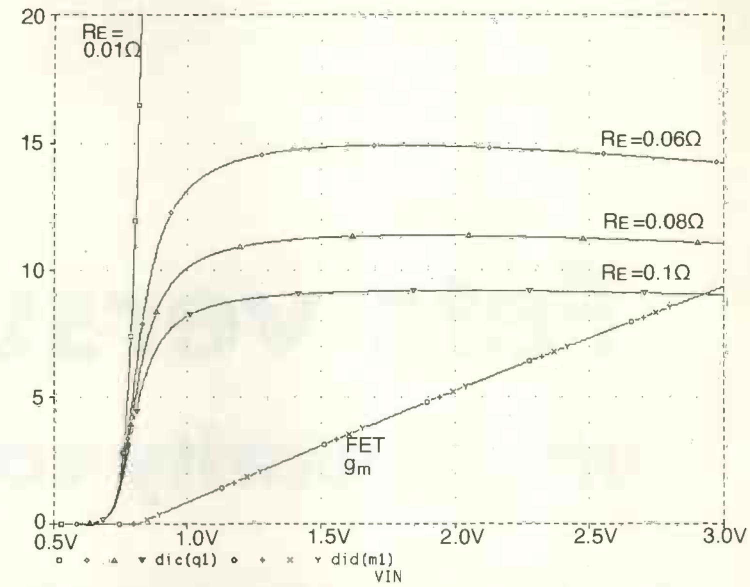
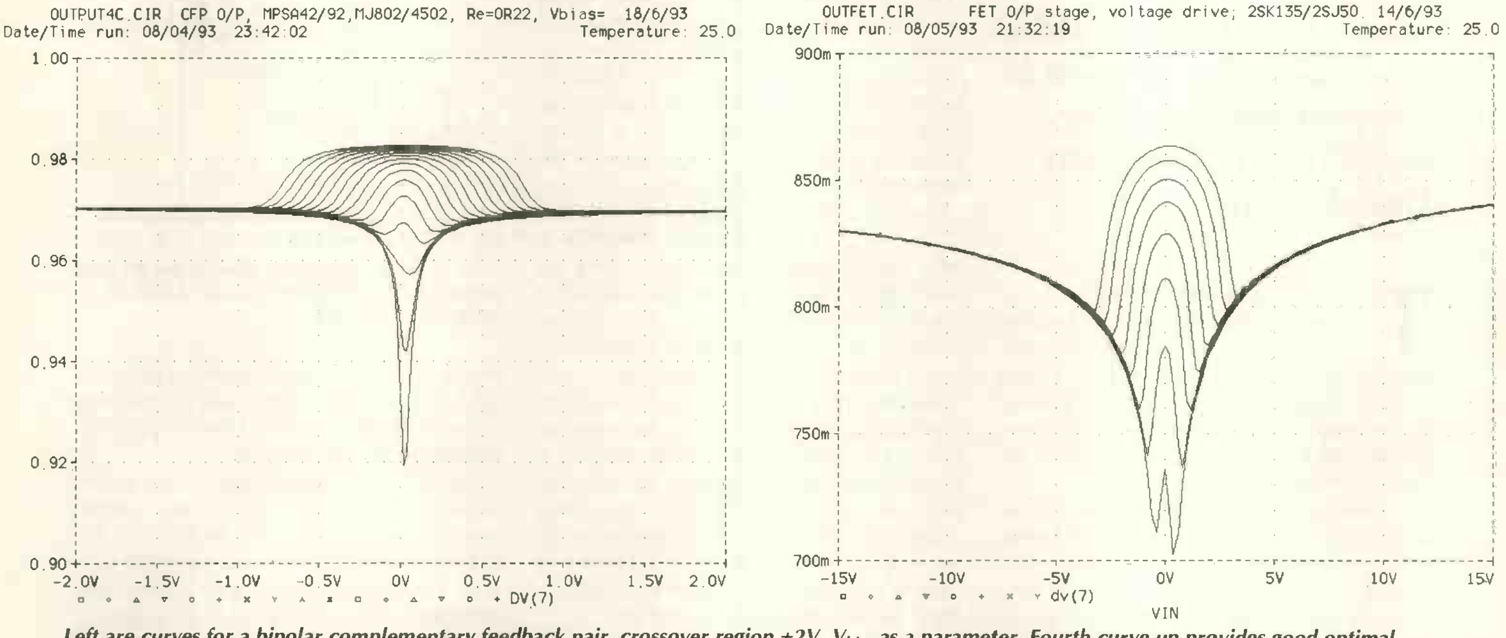


Fig. 3. Graph of transconductance versus input voltage for bjt and fet. The near-horizontal lines are bjt g_m for various R_E values.



Left are curves for a bipolar complementary feedback pair, crossover region ±2V, V_{bias} as a parameter. Fourth curve up provides good optimal setting – compare with curves on the right, for a fet source follower crossover region with ±15V range.

manner- but this 'linearity' is what results in a square-law I_d increase. The near-constant g_m lines for the bjt are a much more promising basis for the design of a linear amplifier.

To forestall any objections that this comparison is nonsense because a bjt is a current-operated device, I add here a small reminder that this is untrue. The bjt is a voltage operated device, and the base current that flows is merely an inconvenient side-effect of the collector current induced by said base voltage. This is why beta varies more than most bjt parameters; the base current is an unavoidable error rather than the basis of transistor operation.

The PSpice simulation shown was checked against manufacturers' curves for the devices, and the agreement was very good – almost unnervingly so. It therefore seems reasonable to rely on simulator output for these kind of studies; it is certainly infinitely quicker than doing the real measurements. In addition, the comprehensive power-fet component libraries that are part of PSpice allow the testing to be generalised over a huge number of component types without you needing to buy them.

To conclude, I think it is probably irrelevant to simply compare a naked bjt with a naked fet. Perhaps the vital point is that a bipolar device has much more raw transconductance gain to begin with, and this can be handily converted into better linearity by local feedback, ie adding a little emitter degeneration.

If the transconductance is thus brought down roughly to fet levels, the bipolar has far superior large-signal linearity. I must admit to a sneaking feeling that if practical power bjts had come along after fets, they would have been seized upon with glee as a major step forward in power amplification. ■

References

1. Hawtin, V., Letters, *EW+WW* Dec 1994, p.1037.
2. Self D., 'Distortion In Power Amplifiers', Part 4, *EW+WW*, Nov 1993, pp 932-934.
3. Gevel M., Private Communication, Jan 1995.

TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

High Quality Low Prices

In addition to our standard range we will be pleased to quote for your special requirements.

PRICE LIST

VA	Mail Order	Quantity Price Excluding VAT & Carriage 2+	10+	25+	50+	100+
15	14.59	10.21	7.69	5.69	5.52	5.35
30	16.04	11.23	8.45	6.25	6.06	5.89
50	17.83	12.48	9.40	9.95	6.74	6.53
60	18.02	12.61	9.49	7.02	6.82	6.61
80	17.98	12.60	9.49	7.02	6.81	6.60
100	21.07	14.74	11.11	8.21	7.96	7.72
120	21.54	15.08	11.35	8.39	8.15	7.89
150	25.98	18.19	13.70	10.12	9.82	9.53
160	23.83	16.68	12.56	9.28	9.00	8.73
225	30.10	21.07	15.87	11.73	11.39	11.04
300	34.32	24.02	18.09	13.38	12.98	12.58
400	46.19	32.32	24.35	17.99	17.47	16.94
500	50.48	35.34	26.61	19.67	19.09	18.51
625	53.09	41.36	31.14	23.02	21.24	20.57
750	58.39	44.23	33.30	24.62	23.89	23.17
1000	78.80	55.16	41.54	30.70	29.80	28.89
1200	82.45	57.72	43.46	32.12	31.17	30.23
1500	105.10	73.63	55.40	40.94	39.74	38.53
2000	114.45	96.13	72.39	53.51	51.93	50.36
2500	163.04	114.13	85.94	63.51	61.64	59.79

These prices are for 240volt primary and two equal secondaries with 8" colour coded fly leads.
Each transformer is supplied with a mounting kit (steel dish washer pads, nut and bolt)
Mail order prices include vat and postage.
Please do not hesitate to telephone or write with your particular requirements.

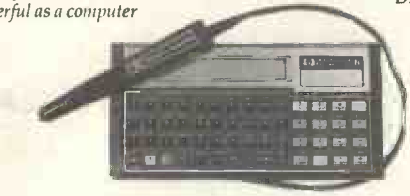
Airlink Sales Co
16 Knight Street, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9AT
Tel: 01279 600139 Fax: 01279 726379

CIRCLE NO. 117 ON REPLY CARD

HEWLETT PACKARD HP71B

As easy to use as a calculator but as powerful as a computer

BARCODE READER
Smart wand – Automatically recognises and decodes all major bar-code standards.



- A powerful set of basic functions, statements and operators – over 230 in all – many larger computers don't have a set of basic instructions in this complete.
- Advanced statistics functions enabling computations on up to 15 independent variables.
- Recursive subprograms and user defined functions.
- An advanced internal file system for storing programs and data – the HP71 has continuous memory – when you turn the computer off it retains programs and data.
- A keyboard that can be easily customised for your specific application.
- HP-1L Interface pre-installed to create a system that can print, plot, store, retrieve and display information. Control or read instruments or speak to other computers, 5000 bytes/sec. Built in ROM includes 46 separate commands. Interface to HP-1L, HP-1B, RS232C, GPIO or series 80. Includes connection cables.

These are second user systems ex DHSS are fully tested and working but have no programming (THAT IS UP TO YOU)
HP71B £29.95
Bar-code Reader £12.95
AC Power Supply £4.95
(Works from batteries normally)
Keyboard Overlay £1.00
(Limited quantities)
Unknown Program – Memory Modules (2 different types) £3.00
(Limited quantities)
Complete kit of HP71B, Bar-code Reader and power supply £39.50
(Prices include VAT – delivery £3.00)
(Currently selling in USA for US$500)
Allow 7 days for delivery

SPECIAL OFFER
Buy 2 Kits For £59.00

Other products at give-away prices
Numeric keypad for 'AT' computer
£5 + £2 Carriage (Carriage FREE If ordered with above).

INTERCONNECTIONS LTD
Unit 41, InShops, Wellington Centre, Aldershot, Hants GU11 5DB
Tel: (01252) 341900 Fax: (01293) 822786

CIRCLE NO. 118 ON REPLY CARD

"moving from schematic to layout could not be easier"
Electronics World & Wireless World Jan 1995

NEW Extended Library Pack Just £39.00!

quickroute 3.0

Integrated Schematic and PCB Design for Windows 3.1

DESIGNER **£99**

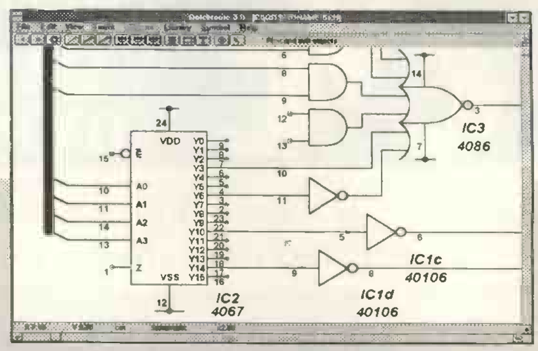
*Schematic & PCB Drawing *1/2 layer auto-router *Supports Windows printers/plotters *Full set of libraries *Clipboard support *Designer Special (manual on disk) also available.

PRO **£199**

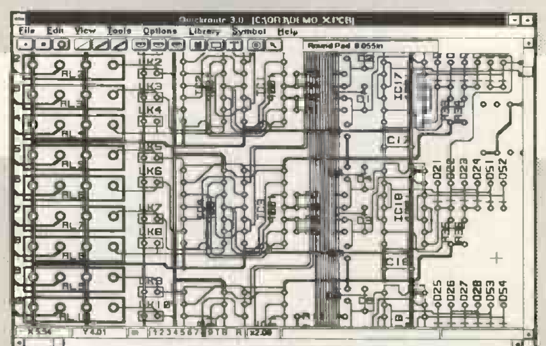
*Schematic & PCB Design *Schematic Capture *Integrated Rats-Nest Generation *1-8 layer Auto-router (faster than Designer) *Net-List Export *Supports Windows printers/plotters *CAD-CAM outputs.

PRO+ **£299**

As the PRO but also includes *Advanced Schematic Capture (Busses,Power rails,etc) *Larger Schematic & PCB Designs *Gerber file IMPORT for File Exchange *Extended libraries including Surface Mount, CMOS, etc.



Busses & power rails handled using Global Nets on PRO+



Integrated Schematic & PCB Design.

POWERware, 14 Ley Lane, Marple Bridge, Stockport, SK6 5DD, U.K.
Tel/Fax 0161 449 7101

CIRCLE NO. 119 ON REPLY CARD

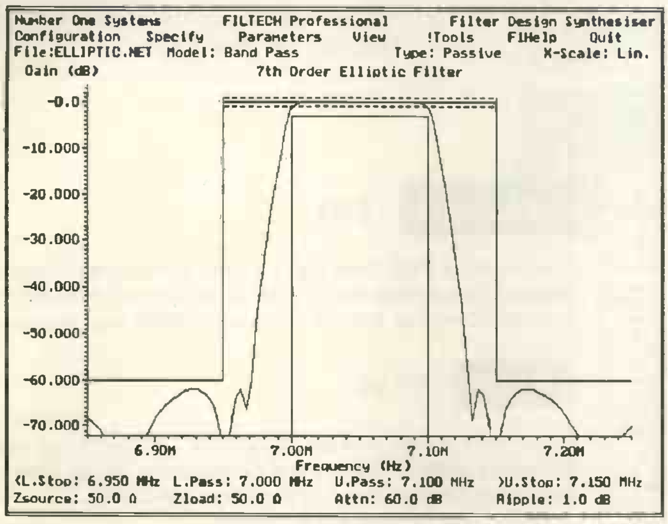
Prices exclude P+P and V.A.T. *VISA/MasterCard Accepted *Network versions available.

FREE Demo Pack Available.

Electronic Designs Right First Time?

Active and Passive Filter Design

- FILTECH -



From only £145!

Visa, Delta, Switch, MasterCard and American Express welcome

Affordable Electronics CAD

LAYAN: Electromagnetic Layout Simulator. Links to EASY-PC Pro' XM and ANALYSER III Pro'.		£495.00
EASY-PC Professional: Schematic Capture and PCB CAD. Links to ANALYSER III and PULSAR.	From	£195.00
PULSAR: Digital Circuit Simulator	From	£98.00
ANALYSER III: Linear Analogue Circuit Simulator	From	£98.00
Z-MATCH for Windows: Smith Chart based problem solving program for R.F. Engineers		£245.00
FILTECH: Active and Passive Filter design		£145.00
FILTECH Professional: Enhanced Filter Design Program including Elliptic Filters (up to 12th order)		£245.00
EASY-PC: Entry level PCB and Schematic CAD		£98.00

Technical Support FREE for life! Prices exclude P&P and VAT.

Special discount schemes for education

Number One Systems

Ref: WW, Harding Way, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4WR, UK.

For Full Information Please Write, Phone or Fax

Tel: +44 (0) 1480 461778

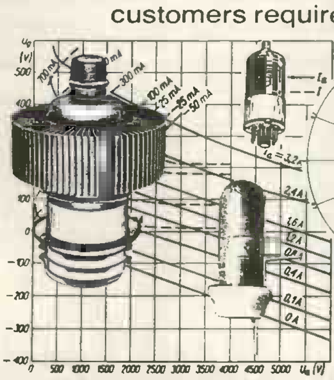
Fax: +44 (0) 1480 494042

CIRCLE NO. 120 ON REPLY CARD

CHELMER VALVE COMPANY

If you need Valves/Tubes or RF Power Transistors e.t.c. ...then try us!

We have vast stocks, widespread sources and 33 years specialist experience in meeting our customers requirements.



Tuned to the needs of the Professional User

Chelmer Valve Company, 130 New London Road, Chelmsford, Essex CM2 0RG, England

☎44-01245-355296/265865

Fax: 44-01245-490064

CIRCLE NO. 121 ON REPLY CARD

the new

CRICKLEWOOD Electronics

Very Interesting CATALOGUE

ASTRONOMICAL RANGE AT DOWN TO EARTH PRICES

- TRANSISTORS+ICs+SEMICONDUCTORS
- RESISTORS+CAPACITORS+INDUCTORS
- SURVEILLANCE+SECRECY+SECURITY
- PLUGS+SOCKETS+LEADS+CONNECTS
- TV & VIDEO SPARES (inc Video Heads)
- HIFI+DISCO+HIFI GADGETS+SPEAKERS
- AUDIOPHILE COMPONENTS (inc Capacitors)
- IN CAR AUDIO+SPEAKERS (inc Bass tubes)
- COMPUTER ACCESSORIES+BOARDS
- TOOLS+TEST EQUIPMENT+BENCHWARE

& much much much more (over 10,000 lines).

SEND TODAY FOR *THE VERY INTERESTING CATALOGUE*

Pay by PO, Cheque, Credit Card or tape Coins to Paper

Please send me ......copies of the 1995 Cricklewood Catalogue.
I enclose £2.50 per copy (UK & Europe). £5.00 overseas
Name..
Address...
....
....
....
Please Charge my Credit Card no...
Expiry Date......................Tel no.......................................WW

Cricklewood Electronics Ltd, 40-42 Cricklewood Broadway London NW2 3ET Tel 0181 450 0995 Fax 0181 208 1441

CIRCLE NO. 122 ON REPLY CARD

Delayed audio signals

Too many audio designs are deeply flawed in the bass, says Ben Duncan, recalling recent work of Douglas Self and Edward Cherry. Here Duncan uses simulation to explain the reasons and ramifications for the entire audio chain.

Dependence of the quality of reproduced sound on the number of components through which it is passed still seems to be doubted by some commentators[1]. But how many have actually bothered to examine exactly what happens to a given signal between the mic terminals – via multitrack recording process and recording media - and its emergence from a domestic power amplifier?

A realistic record-to-reproduction path could include six gain stages with dc blocking in input and feedback paths; three high pass (–12 and –18dB/octave) filters; and 52 other dc blocking capacitors, **Fig. 1**. In a typical consumer grade path, capacitor values for assorted random f_{3L}s ($\omega_{low}/2\pi$) will be centered around 4-6Hz, and up to 16Hz. In fact this is a specification that is becoming increasingly prevalent even in supposedly professional equipment.

Analysing the frequency responses of 50 of these paths, **Fig. 2**, at different points shows the gain stages, high pass filters and buffers to range from –3dB, at from below 3Hz, up to 63Hz in the worst case. Uncorrected response at the end of the chain is –3dB at 45-200Hz.

This doesn't mean that bass is absent by so much: it is compensated for during the recording production process. But compensatory equalisation means the real path experiences even more phase corruption.

The figures nonetheless suggest the kind of roll-off commensurate with the delay and waveform distortion existing.

Delay problems can be appreciated by examining the contribution of a solo gain stage, **Fig. 3**. Just this one type of stage clearly exhibits more delay than the 52 buffers (otherwise the sum would exceed the upper plots in Fig. 3).

The effect of this aurally significant delay is mistiming of

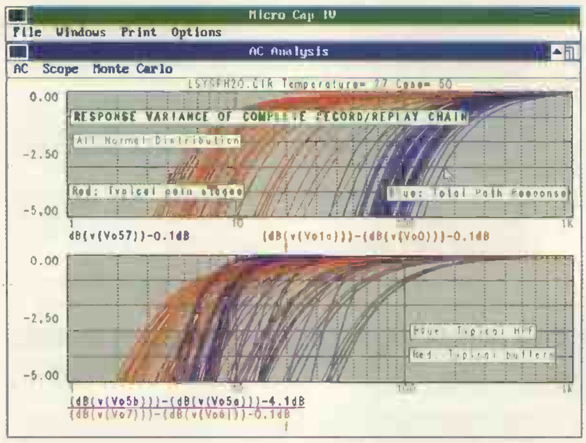
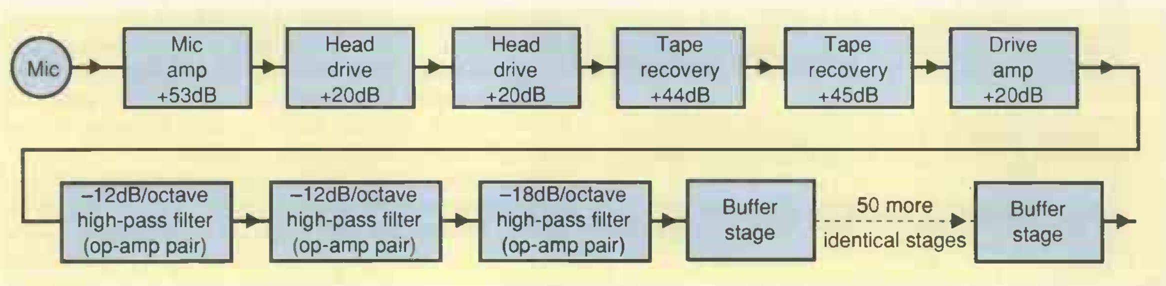


Fig. 2. Unequalised frequency responses of a possible complete consumer-grade audio reproduction path (upper panel, blue plots). Upper panel red plots, and blue and red lower panel plots, show typical responses of constituent gain stages, high-pass filters and buffers. Each Monte Carlo run represents myriad design differences, as nearly all audio chains are made from effectively random equipment assemblies. There are no standards for f_{3L}. Y axis is decibels.

Fig. 1. Over 70 cascaded RC high-pass elements model a complete (electronic portion of an) audio record-to-reproduction path. Capacitor tolerances are engaged to simulate random equipment combinations, as well as tolerance, temperature and drift variables.



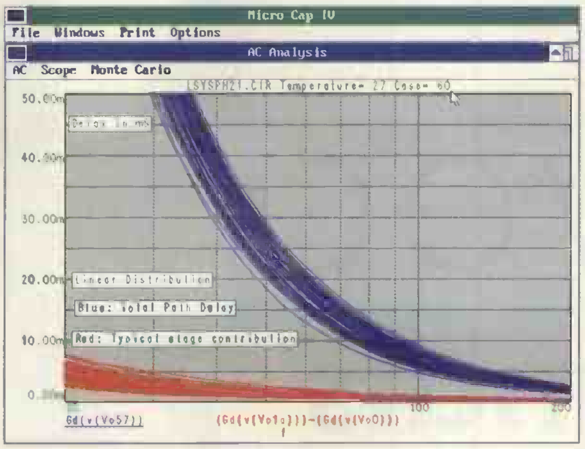


Fig. 3. Group delay vs frequency, individual and total, for a complete, consumer-grade reproduction path. Note the convergence on linearity only at extreme frequencies. Y-axis is milliseconds of delay.

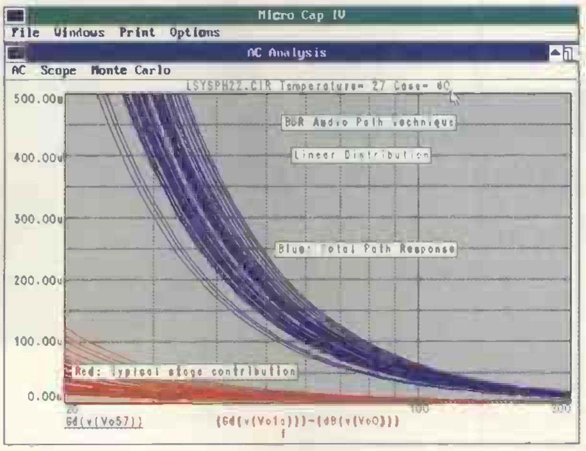


Fig. 4. The BDR method: like Fig. 2, but with 100 times less signal delay. Note Y-axis scale change.

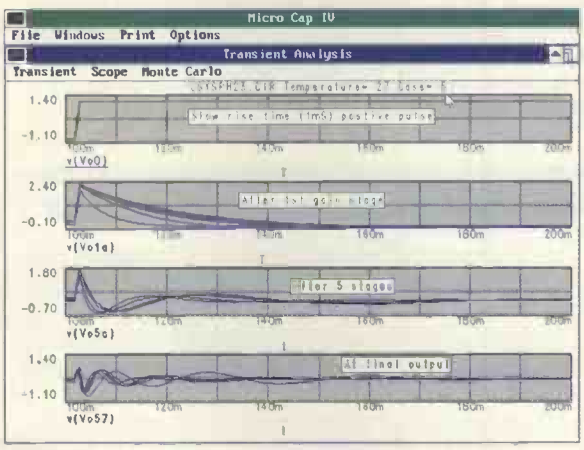


Fig. 5. Complete consumer path again. A pulse goes down the chain, with just five Monte Carlo runs for clarity. The emerging wave should not seem 'suitable for its intended purpose'. Fortunately, music productions only occasionally comprise such waveforms and 'data corruption' to the ears may be less fundamental than it appears to the eyes. Y-axis is volts.

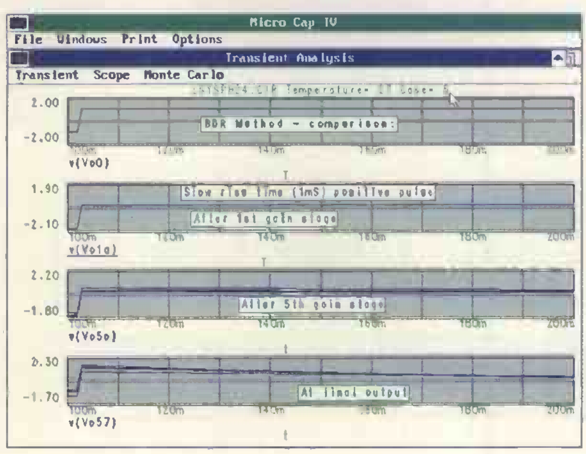


Fig. 6. Keeping the pulse. How bdr handles a pulse – something that looks very like the input pulse emerges at the output (lowermost).

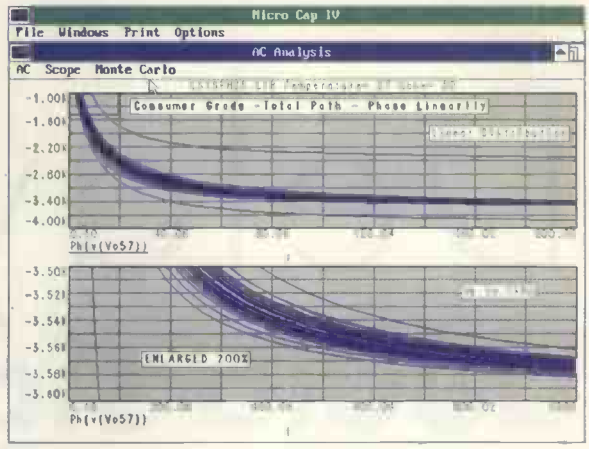


Fig. 7. Phase disaster at path output. With consumer values, the phase response of the whole path is truly non-linear, and the rate of phase shift changes at hundreds of degrees every few Hz around 40Hz. In the lower panel, the phase change rate (enlarged x30) isn't even linear by 1kHz. Note also the wild singleton – a disparate of excess phase. Y-axis is degrees.

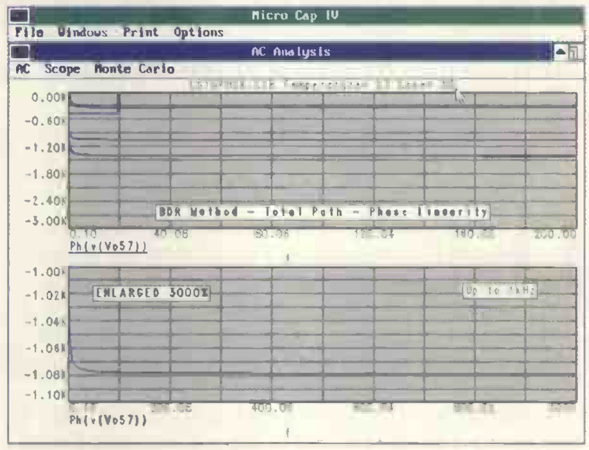


Fig. 8. Attaining global phase linearity. With bdr, the rate of change of phase is far, far less at the end of a full audio reproduction chain. In the lower panel, even x30 enlargement fails to reveal any visible curvature above 100Hz.

the music – here as much as 43ms at 40Hz – while the higher harmonics of a note at this frequency can have periods many times shorter than this.

Clearly, the music is playing out of step with itself, and any *RC* components that add hp filtration will compound this delay. The real test of a design is to measure delay after passing a signal through seventy (of Douglas Self's 'blameless') power amplifiers – with appropriate interstage attenuation.

Distortion suffered by wideband audio waveforms (10Hz to 20-100kHz, Fig. 3) resulting from this delay is horrific: 'smeared' is a fair description.

Phase compensation suggested by Cherry[2] ought to help, but will it? Compensation must be in use in not just one stage, but throughout a fair fraction of – if not all – the audio chain. Plainly this would prove unworkable as each stage's inevitable xdB of subsonic gain would accumulate, soon eating up headroom. Also, any compensatory equalisation circuit would require further critically-toleranced *RC* parts, and its own phase relations and tolerance deviations would destroy Cherry's compensation's benefits.

The problems of the consumer approach are self-inflicted. To demonstrate what would happen if the bdr (see panel, **BDR *vs* Cherry and Self**) approach were used throughout the audio path, the capacitor values can simply be increased by ×167.

Effect on group delay is to make it 100 times smaller, **Fig. 4** and contribution of the solo gain stage also ranges higher.

So what would be the fate of a simple positive pulse as it passes through the chain, **Fig. 5**? After the 57th high-pass function, the edge reduces to something like a damped oscillation. But using the bdr method, **Fig. 6**, although the final output may be a little tilted, at least it's recognisable and quite faithful.

Similarly, phase linearity for the consumer path is a disaster at all frequencies below 1kHz, **Fig. 7**, with the rate of change of phase per hertz accelerating. This can be compared with the bdr method, **Fig. 8**, which demonstrates an almost text book model of phase linearity. No significant curvature is visible above 100Hz.

Ironically, without the expense of hindreds of volts of lf headroom extension, Cherry's phase compensation scheme can in practice only be used once or twice. It is only in this almost phase-linear environment that it would have significant objective effect. Yet, in ordinary signal chains the effect would readily be heard as an improvement. But the same phase correction of just one stage in 60+ would be nearly invisible in any objective measurement of the whole chain due to phase jitter.

References

1. D Self, "Unacceptable Terms" , *Letters, EW + WW*, Feb 1995.
2. E Cherry, "Ironing out distortion", *EW + WW*, Jan '95.
3. B Duncan, "Spirit of Bass", *EW + WW*, Feb '94.
4. D Self, "High speed audio power", *EW + WW*, Sept '94.
5. D Jensen, "High Frequency phase response specifications – useful or misleading?", 81st AES convention, Nov '86, reprinted with corrections by Jensen transformers, 1988.

Ben vs Self and Cherry: simulated contest

Ben Duncan wonders if he's the only designer left who really cares about the effects of phase and group delay on bass response.

Simulation of the Ben Duncan Research (bdr) simple and low-compromise approach to low frequency reproduction accuracy[3] can quickly provide a straightforward picture of phase and group delay, audio aspects of which are evidently still only foggily understood by some. Simulation also allows the design to be compared with those of Douglas Self[4] and Edward Cherry[2].

First step is to enter the three circuits into *MicroCap IV* to compare different approaches to low frequency reproduction (**Fig. I**). In the bdr approach, topology is minimal and f_{3L} (alias $\omega_{low}/2\pi$) is made extremely low, typically <0.1Hz.

The "consumer grade" version of the same topology, has lean *hp* capacitors to save pennies (eg Self[4], though to be fair, far worse examples are extant) and f_{3L} is typically 3-10Hz. In this and the bdr circuit, the main resistive arm values have been scaled to be identical to those specified by Cherry so like is being compared with like.

In practice, I would use a 1000µF – not 3300µF – lower arm capacitor, and scale the associated *R* values by a factor of three. In Cherry's circuit, extra parts have been introduced, apparently to compensate for having used too lean a principal elcap value in the first place. One practical problem with Cherry's method is that an exact ratio of three between electrolytics requires some messy paralleling when only E3 series values (10, 22, 47, 100µF etc) are available, as is often the case.

Plotting lf frequency response and phase using conventional log frequency scale (**Fig. II**, upper panel) for the three circuits does not give meaningfully view of phase behaviour for reproduction errors. In *MicroCap*, while simultaneously plotting by frequency, the scale for the phase data can be set to linear with 0Hz ('dc') as the origin, **Fig. III**. This will remove the delay[5] independent of frequency,

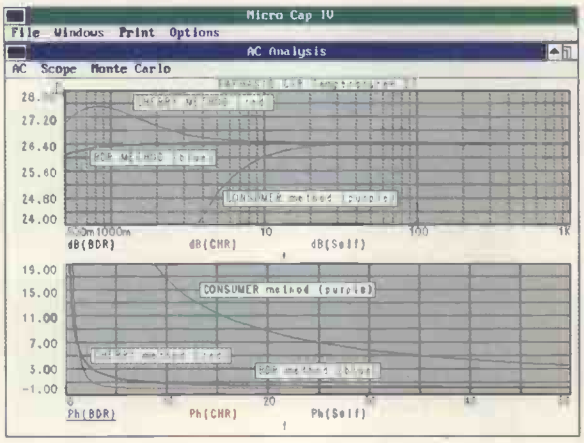


Fig. II. Frequency responses (upper panel) of the three contrasted circuits all provide negligible roll-off in the audio band >20Hz, but with true, frequency-dependent phase shift visible for a change (lower panel), the consumer/Self circuitry commits phase crime well within the ear's most sensitive domain.

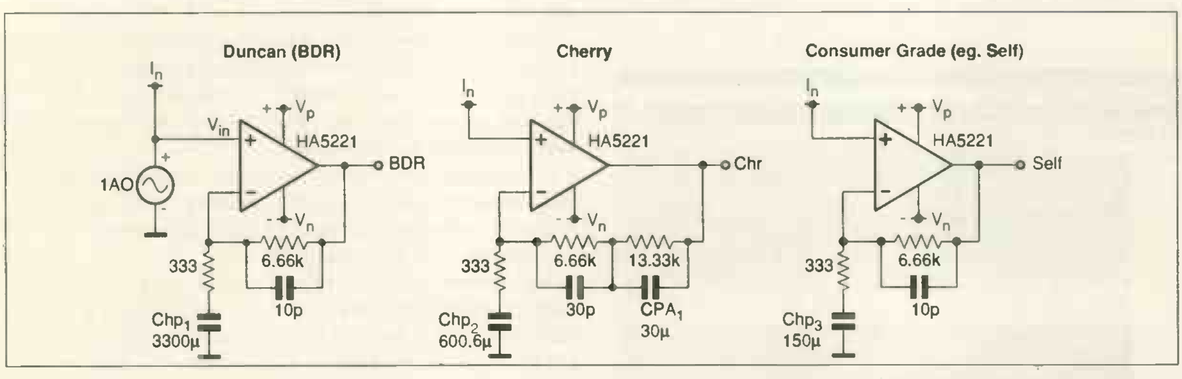


Fig. I. Three bass response approaches compared. Centre is Prof Cherry's "phase compensation" scheme. Note ac test source (left) drives all three. Measurements are referred to node labels; nodal numbering in MicroCap is automatic and transparent. Left and right circuits vary only in their elcap size. The Harris HA5221 IC model parameters are Level 1 for speed, and have been over tweaked but these factors have no appreciable effect on simulation accuracy or validity in our strictly lf arena.

Fig. III. MicroCap's ac analysis prolog screen. Note the frequency range origin is set at 1mHz, not quite dc but near enough, to speed up plotting. Also, the the decibel and phase plots are set logarithmically and linearly, respectively. Y-axis is milliseconds of delay.

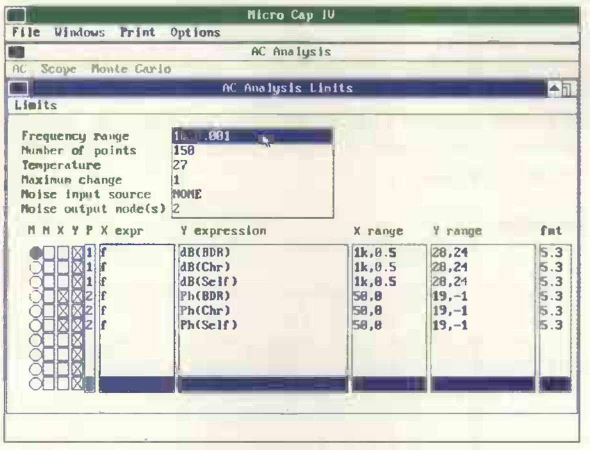


Fig. IV. Square wave responses compared. Upper panel shows all three. Lower panel magnifies the positive pedestal and abstracts it in time too, to clarify the differences between the Cherry (convex) and bdr (near-linear) methods. Y-axis is volts.

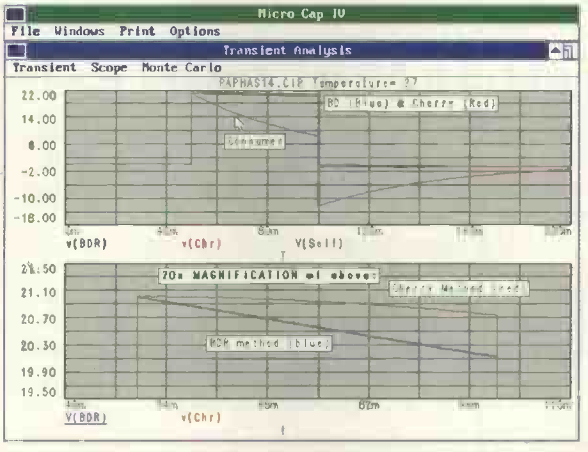


Fig. V. Mass frequency responses. Upper graph covers half the amplitude of the lower. The Monte Carlo linear run shows what could occur in a real population. Y-axis is decibels.

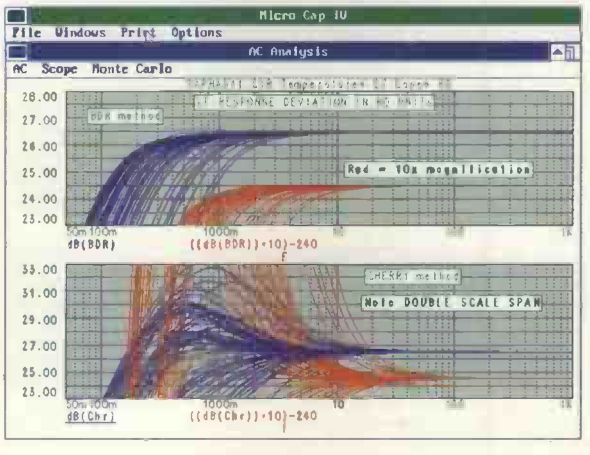
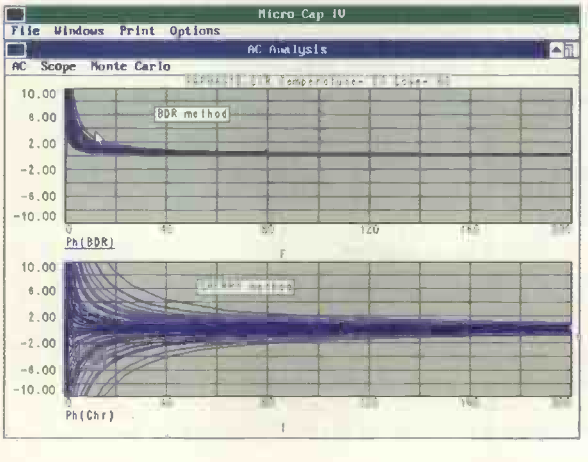


Fig. VI. Cherry's phase disaster: A Monte Carlo run showing true phase response after Jensen, in a production population. Note linear frequency scale. The vertical step just discernible in the origin of the upper plot is because frequency was set to begin at 0.1Hz rather than 0Hz. This speeds the run. Y-axis is degrees.



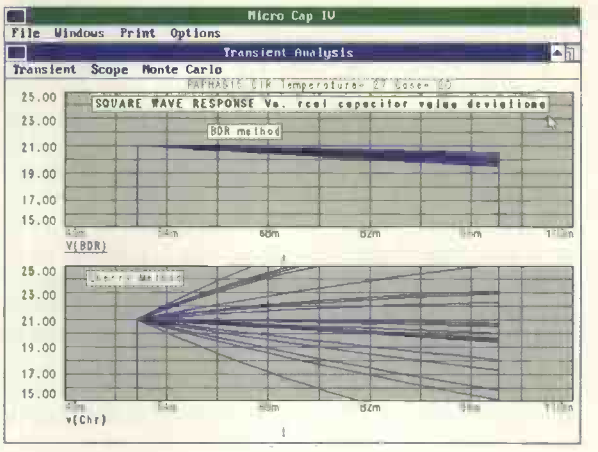


Fig. VII. Effect on the two square waves shown in the lower panel of Fig. IV when capacitor values are stepped over real world tolerances. The lower set of plots shows how – with most variations – Cherry's method fails to achieve the flat top that is its goal. The bdr method is clearly much less sensitive to part tolerance, though with more than 20 plots (a limit imposed for visual clarity) a few 'wild' plots will occur. Y-axis is volts.

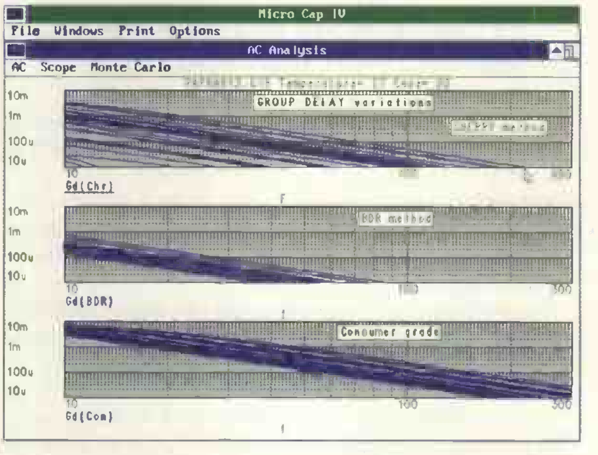


Fig. VIII. Three signal delay patterns. Group delay is plotted with the 'Gd' operator. For clarity with the three, smaller, scales and because smooth Gd plotting demands slower runs than phase or amplitude, the number of Monte Carlo runs has been reduced from 60 to 30.

revealing true phase linearity so that a straight line on this linear scale, whether sloping or level, indicates absence of waveform distortion. Anything bending is slurring the signal with respect to frequency.

Using this technique, both the Cherry and bdr methods can be seen to have (Fig. II, lower panel) audio band, to 20Hz, true phase linearity well within 1°. But the consumer approach shows almost 4.5° of tilt at 42Hz – the lowest fundamental from a bass guitar.

Cherry is certainly more linear at sub-sonic frequencies than bdr, and that would improve the accuracy of say, an earthquake or explosion (for hi-fi video entertainment). But we must ask: "Is it really worth it?"

Square-wave responses, **Fig. IV,** show a major tilt in the consumer approach, while a 20 times magnification is needed to see that the BDR method tilts more than Cherry's and the slope is almost linear. A sign of Cherry's phase compensation can be seen in the slightly convex curvature, whereas the consumer tilt is concave.

The lower arm dc blocking capacitor is inevitably electrolytic – Douglas Self agrees[1] – even if for sonic reasons a far smaller valued polypropylene capacitor is shunted across. Scaling *R* up and *C* down is just not practical on grounds of noise, microphony and increased electrostatic/EMI sensitivity[3].

Electrolytic tolerances may have improved greatly over the years, but they are still commonly as poor as ±30% and most are ±20% at best. Electrolytics also have the poorest temperature coefficients of any capacitor type. Typically the value will change from that at switch on by at least +10%, and possibly to over 50%, after the unit's internal temperature has risen by 35°C. Equally, faradic value could drift by 25% with time.

Taking the midpoints of these, we have 25% + 30% + 25%. So in real use the two elcap values on which Cherry's scheme depends may realistically and independently vary by ±80% (ie from ×0.2 to ×1.8). To reflect this, all capacitors definition statements for the simulation (Fig. I) have been appended with `LOT=80%`. For clarity, resistor values are assumed to be invariant.

Re-running the simulations with Monte Carlo analysis, using linear distribution, shows the effect of real world capacitative value variation.

Amplitude response variation across 60 units for bdr (**Fig. V**) shows no peak, nor any aberration above 0.1dB in the audio band.

But Cherry's scheme shows that the response and damping (*Q*) varies all over (so badly that the scale is halved to see just a bit of it) and the variation infects frequencies considerably above 20Hz.

In the worst-case true phase error at 20Hz, **Fig. VI**, bdr varies just 1.8° between +0.2 and +2°. Yet Cherry's scheme varies over 16° from at least +8° to –8°. Worse, the phase error varies by more than ±0.75° at 200Hz, a far more critical and phase-sensitive midrange frequency.

Looking again at the square wave response, even with only 20 Monte Carlo runs, **Fig. VII**, bdr shows only mild changes while Cherry already varies wildly. In fact Cherry's response – completely different from the slight tilt intended – makes it most dubious where anything but individually-selected oven-mounted electrolytics, measured and calibrated monthly, are available.

Finally, we should consider group delay. Plotted against logarithmic frequency, this displays frequency-dependent signal delay directly.

At first sight, delay varies almost linearly with frequency using all three schemes, **Fig. VIII**. However, both Cherry and the consumer method exhibit plots that are non-monotonic: try a ruler against them.

What matters most though, is the excess absolute delay. The consumer scheme is worst, with the largest delay (in only 30 random production units remember) being nearly 400μs. With Cherry, the worst delay at 80Hz is below a quarter of this, 70μs. Again, bdr is best, with barely 10μs. For an 80Hz partial to be lagging 70 or 300μs behind the mid-range may not sound much, and even those with critical ears will not easily hear this difference. But, clearly, few audio designers have ever thought through the entire-path ramifications. ■

LOW COST DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

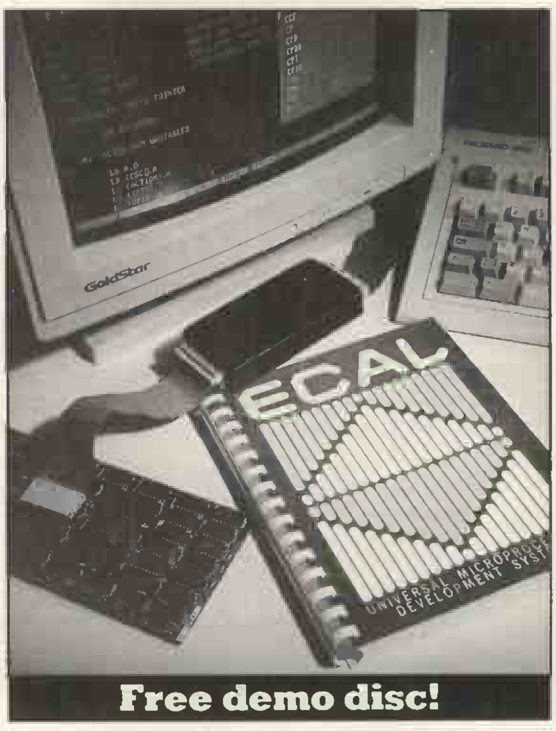
ECAL comprises a versatile relocatable assembler with integral editor which runs about ten times faster than typical assemblers. Support includes 4, 8, 16 & 32 bit processor families including 75X, 6502, 6809, 68HC05/11, 8031/51, H8-300, 78K, PICs, ST6 & Z80/180, 68000, 80C196, H8-500 & Z280.

ECAL is either available for a single processor family or all families.

Single processor version £295
Multiprocessor version.... £395

Overseas distributors required

OEMA Ltd.,
7 & 7A Brook Lane,
Warsash,
Southampton S031 9FH
Tel: 01489 571300
Fax: 01489 885853



Free demo disc!

The PC based ECAL hardware emulator is fully integrated with the assembler. Connection is made to the target through the eprom socket so a **single** pod can support **all** processors. Facilities include windows for the inspection or change of registers or memory. You can even watch your program executing at source level!

Download time is about two seconds!

Pods can be daisy-chained for 16/32 bit systems.

Applications include software development, hardware debug, test and, finally, teaching about micro-controllers in education.

ECAL emulator £475

Quantity discounts of up to 50% make ECAL software ideal for education.

CIRCLE NO. 123 ON REPLY CARD

Migrating to C++

Object-oriented design has been heralded as offering radical benefits in the software development cycle. However, without adequate appreciation and management of the process, the gains expected may materialise, as Gerard Maloney explains.

In theory if not in practice, software development has traditionally been based on 'structured' design methods, which emphasise the procedures by which a solution is achieved. But the ever increasing size and complexity of software systems, not to mention the demands in areas such as graphical interfaces, cad/cam, artificial intelligence and distributed systems, has increasingly highlighted the inadequacies of this approach. As a result, alternative design methods are coming increasingly to the fore.

Of these alternative methods the 'object oriented' approach is the one currently gaining ground across a wide diversity of applications. Here, we will outline the underlying philosophy of object-oriented programming, looking in particular at what has become the dominant programming language for implementing such designs – C++.

Fig. 1. In the traditional structured design cycle, progress is linear.

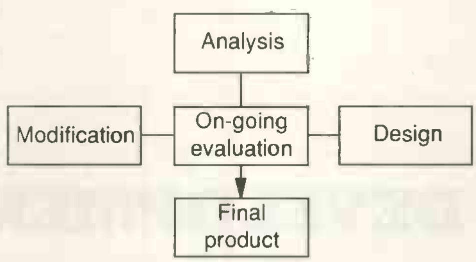


Fig. 2. Object oriented design cycle involves an iterative approach throughout the design cycle.

Programming with objects in mind

Object oriented design has as its basis a key shift in emphasis away from concentrating on how a task is achieved to identifying the key abstractions within an application. It also takes into account how these abstractions interact with one another.

From this basis it is hoped to model a more effective and intuitive solution to the task at hand. Coupled with this shift in emphasis is a movement away from the 'top-down' approach to the development cycle, to an approach whereby the development cycle is seen as an iterative process. Each phase in the cycle is reviewed, as the design evolves to fulfil its final requirement.

Figures 1 & 2 outline the change in emphasis. For a great number of engineers Fig. 2 only sets out precisely how they currently approach their development work. Within an organisation however, the change from a structured to an object oriented approach requires a review of the overall management of technical projects in order to implement the changeover effectively.

The use of object-oriented design has gathered apace over the past ten years, to the point where it now looks set to become the dominant design methodology within the software industry. This has no doubt been aided immeasurably by the emergence of C++ as a commercially available and mature language. Although not the 'purest' of object oriented languages, C++ has evolved to directly support the paradigm, while maintaining its roots in C.

Of itself, object oriented design is not a panacea for bad design. Likewise its adoption will not be effective unless project team structures and management practices change to enable its correct implementation.

The language requires a more fluid and evolutionary approach to design, and the extent to which its introduction benefits companies is largely dependent upon the recognition of this fact. Used correctly, object oriented techniques implemented in an appropriate language, will result in designs that map directly onto the applications domain, enabling increased software re-use, ease of maintenance and an evolutionary approach to future development.

Object oriented design – key concepts

To be effective any design methodology requires tools that support it directly. In this case these are the 'object oriented programming languages', a wide range of which are available. However, in order to be able to model and organise abstractions effectively, which concepts and mechanisms ought these languages support?

In his book 'Object Oriented Design with Applications', Grady Booch outlines the concepts which are fundamental to what he terms 'the object model'. These are direct support for abstraction, encapsulation, hierarchy and modularity. To these ought to be added support for parameterised types, which have the potential of adding significantly to software

Applications Domain:	Software Implementation:
Waveforms:	A range of waveform types.
Sine, Square, Triangle, Ramp	
Processes:	
Acquisition, Filtering, Output	Arrays, filter types, output drivers.

Fig. 3. Mapping abstractions. Object-oriented design allows 'types' to be created. These map directly into the application's. domain.

Gerard Moloney is MD of October Developments, 0181 968 3586.

re-use. Secondary properties which he outlines as desirable are strong 'typing', and support for concurrency and object persistence. A brief outline of each of these concepts is given below.

(i) Abstraction: in order to support abstraction a language must allow for the creation of user defined types which map directly onto concepts within the application domain. In a signal-processing application you might need to create waveform and filter types; in a graphics library, matrix and transformation types. **Figure 3** illustrates the concept.

(ii) Encapsulation: any abstraction can be said to have two major attributes: its structure and its behaviour. Within software this translates to a representation and an associated set of functions (procedures/methods). Generally, the functionality is of interest; the representation/implementation should not be accessible except through a strictly defined set of functions implementing the interface to the user.

In effect the representation should be 'encapsulated'. **Figure 4** illustrates how encapsulation might be achieved for a type representing a sinewave.

(iii) Hierarchy: within object oriented software, creating hierarchies of user types is of prime importance. The base of the hierarchy provides generalisation with further specialisation provided by the lower layers. Support for hierarchical types allows for designs that are highly intuitive and efficient, and provides a basis for further evolution. **Figure 5** is an example of a partial hierarchy for geometric transformations.

(iv) Modularity: any complex system needs to be modular. Within object-oriented systems, modularity exists to keep related abstractions together.

Modularity exists at a number of levels; libraries provide re-usable collections of domain specific abstractions, source files provide modularity at the application level while encapsulation provides modularity at the abstraction level.

(v) Parameterised types: often, structures and functions are required that can be used across a range of types. As an example, consider matrices. The structure of a matrix and its operations have a generality across a range of algebraic structures. The ability to capture this type of generality is a powerful aid to extended re-use.

(vi) Typing: static type checking can ensure errors are caught at compile time, and it can introduce a strong discipline into programming. Not all object oriented languages support static typing, but in most instances the benefits far outweigh the perceived loss in flexibility.

(vii) Concurrency and persistence: support for concurrent processes is not inherent within object oriented languages. However a process itself can be viewed as an abstraction and therefore concurrency can be implemented. Likewise the need for objects which exist over extensive periods of time – as in database and distributed systems – can easily be supported at the abstraction level.

Having outlined these concepts I will now look specifically at language support for these within C++.

Objects and C++

C++ was developed as a general purpose programming language which would directly support object-oriented programming in an efficient and straightforward manner. By guaranteeing that C++ would maintain C's inherent low-level strength and by maintaining a high level of compatibility with C, C++ has been in a unique position as developers looked to adopt object oriented methods.

In his work 'The Design and Evolution of C++', Bjarne Stroustrup says that in his view, C had successfully addressed the 'computational' aspects of a language. In developing C++, one criteria was to maintain this, while dealing effectively with the 'organisational' aspects.

A further criteria was to remove the necessity for the unsafe practices used widely in C, such as casts and the proliferation of pre-processor directives and global data.

Object oriented development support

Within C++, there are various structures, included to aid object-oriented development.

(i) Classes: Within C++, a 'class' is the fundamental mechanism by which user defined types are implemented and they receive almost identical support within the language as the built in types such as 'int', 'char' etc.

Classes not only represent the abstractions within the application, but within the class 'encapsulation' is enforced. A class defines a scope, and is the fundamental organisational component in C++. Below is a simple sinewave class showing the separation of the representation from the interface to it.

```
class sinewave{
   //the representation
   float frequency;
   float amplitude;
public:
   //the interface to the representation.
   sinewave(float x,float y){frequency=x;amplitude=y;}
   ~sinewave();
   //other appropriate functionality.
};
```

C++ allows for different levels of access to be defined and very efficient and intuitive interfaces can be built, given features which allow for in-line code and the defining of operators on a class specific basis.

A user of a sinewave class requires only the interface to use the class, and application specific class libraries are the toolsets to be used by application developers.

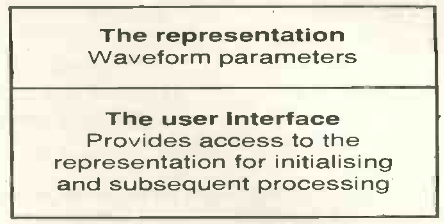


Fig. 4. Example of encapsulation. The representation and the interface parallel two major attributes of an abstraction – its structure and its behaviour.

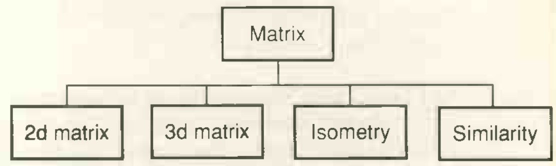


Fig. 5. A matrix hierarchy supporting geometric transformations. The root matrix provides generic behaviour while the derived classes provide for specific functionality.

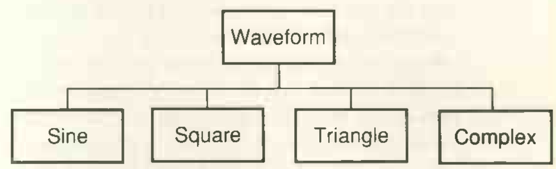


Fig. 6. Example of simple hierarchy structure for waveform generation.

(ii) Derived classes: Given an application, generally hierarchies of related types exist. Below is a hierarchy of waveform types, with the 'base' of the hierarchy being the 'waveform' class and the 'derived' classes being 'sine', 'square' etc, **Fig. 6**.

Hierarchies allow related types to share common functionality and to be viewed in many instances as objects of their common base class. Below the sinewave class has been derived from a waveform class allowing a large measure of its functionality to be expressed in terms of its base class.

```
class sinewave : public waveform{
//representation in base class.
//common to all wavetypes.
public:
sinewave(float x,float y):waveform(x,y,){
//only need sinewave specific functions.
//otherwise view as a generic waveform.
};
```

Whatever their type, waveforms share a great deal in common and are thus able to use a great deal of generic code. With an appropriate class library, C++ enables the following to be written:

```
complexwave1=sine1+square3+ramp5+sine7;
complexwave2=(mybandpass)(complexwave1);
```

Not only is this semantically clear but it is as

Requirements:	Solution:
general lists of employees, accounts, waveforms in a complex wave	a list type that can hold any type for which a list makes sense

Fig. 7. Parameterised types allow for the creation of generic classes and functions.

Fig. 8. Organisation using header files.

```
//App.cpp
#include "waveform.h"
//two header files for accessing
      waveform and processing stuff
#include "process.h"
//the application accesses required
functions via header files
sine sine1(1000,1.125);
```

efficient if not more so than code written in C.

Hierarchies, therefore have a crucial role to play in organisational terms and introduce a high degree of code re-use .

(iii) Templates: Whereas hierarchy supports re-use through derivation, templates support re-use through parameterised types. Thus you define a class or function to provide services across a range of types which may not necessarily be related to one another. **Figure 7** illustrates the general requirement and solution.

Initially, they arose from the requirement to provide a library of container classes which is a fundamental requirement within most development environments. Assume we need lists; but lists of what exactly? How is it possible to provide for the lists that may be needed in the future? Templates fulfil this requirement, below we look at the outline of a matrix template:

```
template <class T> class matrix{
   int col;
   int row;
public:
   matrix(int x,int y){col=x;row=y;}
   ~matrix();
   //other matrix stuff
};
```

A developer can now declare matrices of any type;

```
matrix <int> intmatrix(2,2);
matrix <complex> complexmatrice(5,3);
```

and given that those types are available matrix algebra can be applied to them. Likewise at a future date matrix algebra could be applied to as yet unspecified types.

Used together with derivation the potential for re-use and the impact on program organisation are enormous. Taking as a case in point, in our matrix example we can derive from matrix and apply templates to a specific type of matrix. I may perhaps wish to optimise for geometric transformations which are derived from a matrix and are able to take a variety of types as their parameters.

Together, classes, the related subjects of hierarchies, and templates, form the basis of support for object oriented techniques within C++. Also incorporated within the class concept are features to encourage semantically meaningful syntax, the efficient creation and deletion of objects and the minimisation of global data and pre-processor directives. In addition, there is the introduction of static typing, which is equally applicable to stand-alone functions. Static typing enforces compile-time checking of arguments, and can go a long way to eliminating run-time errors. It is to be recommended in almost all cases.

Finally, modularity is supported in C++ by the use of libraries and separate source and header files. Organisation is in terms of abstractions, related abstractions reside in the same files and are interfaced through their header files, **Fig. 8**.

Application specific libraries can then be generated from these files and made available for general use. With a good library of classes that map well onto the application's domain it should not generally be necessary to access the source code in order to use or add further speciality.

In summary

Without a doubt C++ is rapidly becoming the language of choice in many areas, and given its excellent support for object oriented programming coupled with its association with C it looks set to be a major development language in all spheres.

What is often overlooked, however, is that C++ also addresses those areas in which C is deficient. Features such as static typing, class specific dynamic memory allocation, static class members, exception handling are radical improvements when viewed from a software engineering perspective.

C++ also supports mixed-language development with a simple linkage model, allowing previous software investment to be fully used. Given these advantages there is a strong case both commercially and technically for companies to considering C++ seriously as the basis for their future software development.

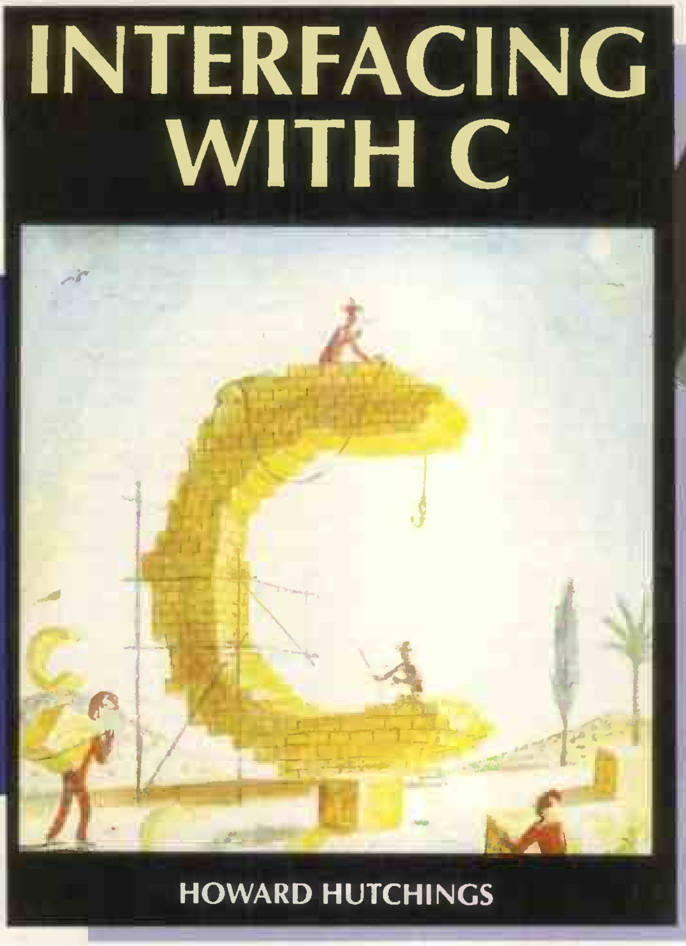
However, while the benefits to be gained by adopting an object oriented approach to development – whether C++ based or otherwise – can be enormous; unfortunately without an adequate understanding of the issues involved, these benefits may not be achieved.

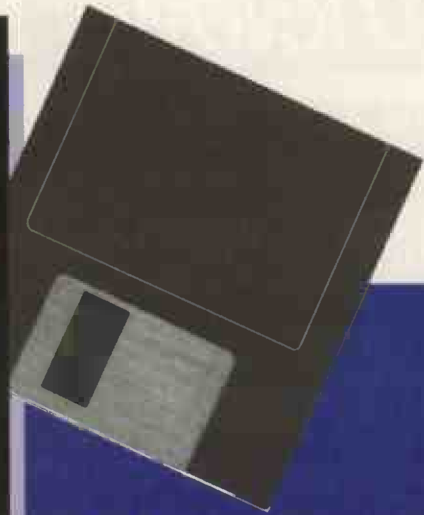
With no informed strategy for the adoption of C++, the net result within organisations will be disenchantment amongst development staff, and a discrediting of the whole process. Such a strategy should deal directly with the change in emphasis that the philosophy requires. It should set out a program in which object oriented design methods and programming are introduced over a period of time at both a project and individual level. Given such a strategy the resultant impact on design and implementation are indeed significant. ■

Further reading
Grady Booch, 'Object Oriented Design with Applications', Benjamin Cummings.
Bjarne Stroustrup, 'The Design and Evolution of C++', Addison Wesley.
The C++ Programming Language, Addison Wesley.

SAVE £15

For this month only, save £15.00 when ordering the Interfacing with C software disk. Simply mention 'C – special offer' when you send your order.





A disk containing all the example listings used in this book is available, Please specify size required

If you have followed our series on the use of the C programming language, then you will recognise its value to the practising engineer.

The book is a storehouse of information that will be of lasting value to anyone involved in the design of filters, A-to-D conversion, convolution, fourier and many other applications, with not a soldering iron in sight.

To complement the published series, Howard Hutchings has written additional chapters on D-to-A and A-to-D conversion, waveform synthesis and audio special effects, including echo and reverberation. An apendix provides a 'getting started' introduction to the running of the many programs scattered throughout the book.

This is a practical guide to real-time programming. The programs having been tested and proved. It is a distillation of the teaching of computer-assisted engineering at Humberside Polytechnic, at which Dr Hutchings is a senior lecturer.

Credit card orders accepted by phone. Call 0181 652 3614.

Please supply ________ copies of
INTERFACING WITH C **Price £14.95**
Please supply ________ copies of
Disk containing all the example listings £29.96

Remittance enclosed £________

Interfacing with C can be obtained from Jackie Lowe, Room L333, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey, SM2 5AS

Cheques should be made payable to
Reed Business Publishing Group Ltd

Please debit my credit card as follows:
Access/Master Barclay/Visa Amex Diners

Credit Card No. ________

Exp date

NAME (Please print) ________

ADDRESS ________

POST CODE ________

DATE________ TELE________

SIGNATURE

VAT NO.________

If in the UK please allow 28 days for delivery. All prices are correct at time of going to press but may be subject to change.

DID YOU KNOW?!

The world's largest producer of BIOS, American Megatrends Inc., produces a complete range of hardware too?

- **For 486, PENTIUM,™ P5, P54C**
- Motherboards **EISA-VLB-PCI**
- **PCI SCSI RAID** Controllers
- **MULTIMEDIA** – TeleCom Adapters
- **SCSI & Graphics** Adapters
- **PCMCIA** Adapters & Software
- **Diagnostics** Hard & Software

Best of all, did you know that we have an office right here in the U.K. to serve you. Call us for more information!

The first 500 callers get a ***FREE*** copy of AMIDiag 4.5 (trial) for evaluation!

American Megatrends Intl. Limited
Unit C5, Worth Corner, Turners Hill Road
Pound Hill, Crawley, West Sussex RH10 7SL
Tel: 01293 882288
Fax: 01293 886550

American Megatrends

CIRCLE NO. 124 ON REPLY CARD

Field Electric Ltd.

Tel: 01438-353781 Fax: 01438 359397
Mobile: 0836-640328/0860-213370
Unit 2, Marymead Workshops,
Willows Link, Stevenage, Herts, SG2 8AB.

Conrac 7211 C19EK. 18" RGB/Video input broadcast quality monitors 240 VAC £100
Barco 18" RGB/Video input broadcast quality monitors £85
9" 24 VDC input colour VGA chassis (enclosed). No mods: Direct VGA 15 pin point £39 C/P £10
360/720K 5.25" TEAC BBC compat. disk drives £9.50 C/P £3.50
High quality 750HM video cable 100 metre+ reel £22.00 C/P £6.00
Sony 9" colour monitor Trinitron super fine pitch model KTM 1000ub Cased with data for RGB £50
Intel flash memory cards 1Mb to 4Mb from £80
Test equipment: please ring for C/P details
HP 7475A, RS232C/CCITT V-22 graphics/CAD pro: plotter A3/A4 IEEE 488 £450
HP 427A voltmeter £145
HP 7959s £50
HP 431C power meter cable and head £195
HP X532B frequency meter £165
HP 1740A 100MHz oscilloscope dual chn: with 3rd chn £300
HP 1332 X-Y display with options 215/300/315/570/631 £150
HP 693D sweep oscillator 4-8 GHz £95
HP 10013A probe £24.50 C/P £3.50
HP 331A distortion analyser £150
HP 415E SWR meter £195
HP 9872A 4 pen plotter £225
HP 3550B test set £275
HP 3551A transmission test set £725
HP 1610B Logic State Analyzer with Pods £135
HP 1611A Logic State Analyzer £125
TEK: 7A15A amp plug in £175
TEK: 7CT1N curve tracer plug in £450
TEK: 06 7-502 standard amplitude calibrator £100
TEK: swept frequency converter 015-0107-00 £59
TEK: 7D12 A/D converter plug in £150
TEK: 455 o'scope 50MHz delay £310
TEK: TM504 mainframe £125
TEK: 184 time mark generator £95
TEK: D10 o'scope mainframe £95
TEK: DAS9100 digital analysis system £295
TEK: 067 0508 00. 50 ohm amplitude cal. £95
TEK: 146 NTSC test signal gen. £475
TEK: 7S11 sampling unit £180
TEK: 453 o'scope 50MHz dual beam £200
Racal 835 Universal counter £145
Philips PM 8154 6 pen plotter IEEE 488 £280
Calcomp 81 8 pen plotter (digitising) £400
Marconi Inst= multiplex tester 2830 £600
Wandel & Golterman LDE–2 measureing set for group delay & attenuation: receiver £150
Wayne-Kerr 022D video oscillator £95
Muirhead K-126A decade oscillator £140
Spectra brightness spot meter 1514-UB £125
Bio-Tec inst: Model 501 £125
Greibach Inst. AC/DC microamp meter £35
Pirelli Focum multiport repeater 5709 £140
Singer Gertsch phase angle voltmeter c/w 400Hz module £125
Paratronics inc System 5000 PI-540 logic analyzer £190
Optimation inc Model AC125 calibrator £90
Calrec ZN1232 Desk PSU £85
Systron Donner pulse gen: 100C £95
EH microwave swept oscillator 574-1 7-12.4GHz £250
Hydrostatic stability indicator £425
Hughes Model 639 scan conversion memory £300
Philips PM 8940 isolation amp etc £85
Wayne Kerr VHF admittance bridge B801 £85
DLI delay gen: DG100 £80
Marconi TF 2602 diff: DC voltmeter £65
Bromma LKB 2210 recorder 1-channel £60
Fluke 893A AC-DC diff voltmeter £250
General Radio 1433-H decade resistor £135
Borg-Warner SWR Ind: M401 £120
Honeywell 1806A Visicorder £95
Barr & Stroud Argon Ion 5W laser system with PSU/Dye laser etc £1250

PLEASE ADD 17.5% VAT. TO ORDER: RING FOR C/P PRICES NOT SHOWN: OFFICIAL ORDERS AND OVERSEAS ENQUIRIES WELCOME

CIRCLE NO. 125 ON REPLY CARD

M & B RADIO (LEEDS)

THE NORTH'S LEADING USED TEST EQUIPMENT DEALER

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS
HP3581A 15hz-50khz Wave analyser £750
HP3581C 15hz-50khz Selective voltmeter £650
HP8903A 20hz-100khz Audio analyser £3000
BOONTON 1120 20hz-100khz Audio analyser £3000
BRUEL & KJAER 2033 1hz-20khz £2250
TEKTRONIX 7L12 10khz-1800mhz Analyser/7000 mainframe £2500
HP140T/8552B/8553B 1khz-110mhz Spectrum analyser £450
HP141T/8552B/8554B 100khz-1250mhz + (8553B unit) £1000
HP141T/8552B/8555A 10mhz-18ghz + (8553B unit) £1700
MARCONI TF2370 30hz–110mhz Spectrum analyser £950
MARCONI TF2370 30hz–110mhz latest version £2000
MARCONI TF2370/2373 30hz–1250mhz with frequency convertor £2000
HP182T/8558B 100khz–1500mhz Spectrum analyser £2000
HP8410/8414A 0.1–12.4ghz Network analyser £1200

SIGNAL GENERATORS
HP8616A 1.8ghz-4.5ghz Generator £195
HP8005B 0.3hz-20mhz Pulse generator £200
HP8007B 10hz-100mhz Pulse generator £250
HP8620C Sweeper mainframe (as new) £300
HP8620C/86290B 2ghz-18.6ghz Sweeper £2500
HP8018A Serial data generator £250
HP8406A Comb generator £275
HP3325A 1uhz-21mhz Synthesizer/function generator £1200
HP3335A 200hz-81mhz Synthesizer/Level generator £3000
HP3336A 10hz-21mhz Synthesizer/level generator (75/124/135/600 ohm) £650
HP3336C 10hz-21mhz Synthesizer/level generator (50/75 ohm) £750
HP3586A 50hz-32.5mhz Selective level meter £1850
HP8640A 500khz-512mhz signal generator £500
HP8683D 2.3ghz-13ghz OPT001/003 Solid state generator (as new) £4500
HP8672A 2ghz-18ghz Synthesized signal generator £6000
MARCONI TF2008 10khz-510mhz Generator/sweep £250
MARCONI TF2015/2171 10mhz-520mhz with synchronizer £325
MARCONI TF2015 10mhz-520mhz Generator £195
MARCONI TF2016 10khz-120mhz Generator £175
GIGA GR1101A 12ghz-18ghz Pulse generator (as new) £650
POLARAD 1106ET 1.8ghz-4.6ghz with modulator £400
SAYROSA MA30 10hz-10khz Oscillator £150
ADRET 2230A 200hz-1mhz Synthesized source £200
LINSTEAD G1000 10hz-10mhz Synthesized oscillator £200
EXACT 502LC 1hz-5mhz Function generator £195
WAVETEK 182A 1hz-4mhz Function generator £195
FARNELL SSG2000 10khz-2ghz Synthesized generator (new) £2250
MARCONI TF2017 10khz-1024mhz generator £2000
FARNELL SSG200 10khz-2000ghz Synthesized generator (as new) £2000
RACAL 9081 1.5mhz-520mhz Synthesized generator £475
ADRET 7100D 300khz-650mhz Synthesized generator £500
WILTRON 610D 1mhz-1500mhz Sweeper £1000
WILTRON 501 Logarithmic level meter £495
RHODES & SCHWARZ APN62 0.1hz-260khz LF generator (new) £2000
FARNELL DSG2 0.1mhz-110khz Synthesized (new) £400
SYSTRON DONNER 100khz-1000mhz Synthesized generator £600
MARCONI 6055B 850mhz-2150mhz Signal soucre £225
MARCONI 6056B 2ghz-4ghz Signal source £225

OSCILLOSCOPES
TEKTRONIX 2445A 150mhz 4 channel cursor readout (as new) £1550
TEKTRONIX SC504/TM503/DM501 80mhz scope/digital multimeter £450
TEKTRONIX 7403/7A18/7A13/7B53A Scope £400
TEKTRONIX 7633/7A18/7A18/7B53A Storage Scope £500
TEKTRONIX 5113 Dual beam storage mainframe (new) £295
TEKTRONIX T922R 15mhz 2 channel rackmount scope £175
IWATSU SS5704 20mhz 2 channel scope £195
IWATSU SS6122 100mhz 4 channel cursor readout £895
HP1743A 100mhz Delta time measurements £500
HP180 50mhz 2 channel scope £150
TEKTRONIX 2445 150mhz 4 channel cursor readout £1150
TEKTRONIX 475 200mhz 2 channel delayed sweep £495
TEKTRONIX 434 25mhz 2 channel storage £400
GOULD OS250B 15mhz 2 channel £120
GOULD OS300 20mhz 2 channel £200
LEADER LBO524L 40mhz Delayed sweep £300
PHILIPS PM3217 50mhz 2 channel delayed sweep £300
PHILIPS PM3217 50mhz With X1 X10 probes/manual (as new) £375
PHILIPS PM3244 50mhz 4 channel delayed sweep £450
PHILIPS PM3305 35mhz Digital storage scope £550

TEST EQUIPMENT
TEKTRONIX 1141/SPG11/TSG11 Pal generator £1750
TEKTRONIX 521A Pal vectorscopes £350
TEKTRONIX 6042 50mhz Current probe £225
TEKTRONIX P6015 High voltage scope probe £95
TEKTRONIX TM501/DM501 Bench multimeter £125
SYSTEMS VIDEO 2360 Component video generator £1500
PHILLIPS PM5509 Pal TV pattern generator £295
PHILLIPS PM8252A Dual pen recorder £225
FLUKE 3330B Prog constant current/voltage calibrator £650
FLUKE 103A Frequency comparator £250
EXACT 334 Precision current calibrator £195
BALLANTINE 6125C Prog time/amplitude test set £400
HALCYON 500B/521A Universal test system £400
BRADLEY 192 Oscilloscope calibrator £600
AITECH 533X-11 Calibrator 1 HP355C/1 HP355D Attenuator inc £300
GAY MILANO Fast transient monitor £150
KEMO DP1 1hz-100khz Phase meter (new) £150
SCHLUMBERGER 7702 Digital transmission analyser £995
BRUEL & KJAER 2203 Precision sound level meter/WB0812 filter £450
BRUEL & KJAER 1022 Beat frequency oscillator £400
BRUEL & KJAER 4709 Frequency response analyser £250
BRUEL & KJAER 2305 Level recorder £200
BRUEL & KJAER 2425 0.5hz-500khz Electronic voltmeter £195
BRUEL & KJAER 2971 Phase meter £450
HP5342A 500mhz-18ghz Microwave frequency meter OPT001/003 £1500
HP3779A Primary multiplex analyser £500
HP3780A Pattern generator/error detector £350
HP3762A Data generator £300
HP11667A DC-18ghz Power splitter (new) £495
HP8405A 1mhz-1000mhz Vector voltmeter £300
HP3400A True RMS voltmeter (analogue) £145
HP3403C True RMS voltmeter (digital) £150
HP3406A 10khz-1200mhz Broadband sampling voltmeter £200
HP3465A 4.5 Digit multimeter (LED) £150
HP3466A 4.4 Digit autoranging multimeter (LED) £200
HP3468A 5.5 Digit multimeter/electronic auto calibration £400
HP5004A Signature analyser £200
HP5005A Signature multimeter £400
HP355D DC-1000mhz VHF attenuator 50 ohm 0-120db £150
HP11710A Down convertor £250
HP423A 10mhz-12.4ghz Crystal detector £150
HP110529A Logic comparator £75
HP1600A/1607A 32 Bit logic analyser £100
HP436A Digital RF power meter £650
HP435A/8482H 100khz-4.2ghz Power meter £550
HP435B/8481A 10mhz-18ghz Power meter £850
HP435B/8481A/8484A/11708A 10mhz-18ghz supplied new in hp case/manuals £1200
MARCONI 6950/6910 10mhz-20ghz £850
MARCONI 6593A VSWR indicator £495
MARCONI 6440/6421 10mhz-12.4ghz £250
MARCONI TF2432A 10hz-560mhz Frequency counter £150
MARCONI TF2306 Programmable interface unit £400
MARCONI TF2603 50khz-1500mhz RF millivoltmeter £75
MARCONI TF2160 20hz-20khz Monitored AF attenuator £50
MARCONI TF2913 Test line generator/insertor £250
MARCONI TF2914A Insertion signal generator £250
BIRD 81B Termaline 80 watt coaxial resistor £85
BIRD 8343 Tenuline 100 watt 6db attenuator £85
BIRD 8325 Coaxial 500 watt 30db attenuator £200
BIRD 8329 Coaxial 2000 watt 30db attenuator £500
FARNELL RB 1030/35 Electronic load £495
FARNELL TM8 10khz-1000mhz True RMS sampling RF meter (as new) £350
FARNELL TOPS 3D Triple output digital power supply £225
FARNELL L30 BT 0-30v 1amp Dual power supply £65
TEKTRONIX 318 50mhz 16 channel logic analyser £400
SYSTEMS VIDEO 1152/1155 Compact 19" waveform monitor + vectorscope £1000
WAYNE KERR CT496 LCR meter battery portable £95
RADIOMETER TRB11 RLC Component comparator £150
WANDEL & GOLTERMAN PSS19 Level generator £650
NARDA 769/6 150 watt 6db attenuators £65
NARDA 3001 450mhz-950mhz Directional coupler 10db 20db or 30db £100
NARDA 3044B-20 3.7ghz-8.3ghz 20db Directional coupler £150
NARDA 3004-10 4-10ghz 10db Directional coupler £195
IWATSU SC7104 10hz-1000mhz Frequency counter (new) £295
SAYROSA AMM 1.5mhz-2ghz Automatic modulation meters £195
SIEMENS U2233 Psophometer (new) £400
SIEMENS D2108 200khz-30mhz Level meter £650
SIEMENS W2108 200khz-30mhz Level oscillator £650
RACAL 9063 Two tone oscillator £225
RACAL 9009 1500mhz Automatic modulation meter £275
RACAL DANA 9904M 50mhz Timer counter £100
RACAL DANA 9914 10hz-200mhz Frequency counter £125
RACAL DANA 9915 10hz-560mhz Frequency counter £150
RACAL DANA 9916 10hz-560mhz Frequency counter £200
RACAL DANA 9919 10hz-1100mhz Frequency counter £300
RACAL DANA 9921 10hz-3ghz Frequency counter £425
RACAL DANA 6000 Microprocessing digital voltmeter £250
RACAL DANA 9232 Dual output power supply 0-30 volt 0-2amp £150
RACAL DANA 488 IEEE-STD Bus analyser £125
RACAL DANA 1002 Thermal printer £100
POLAR B2000A uP Bus tester £125
AVO 8 MKS Testmeters with test probes/case £75
PHILIPS PM5567 Pal vetorscopes £600
MARCONI TF2300B Modulation meter £150
MARCONI TF2304 Modulation meter £375
RACAL RA17 30mhz Receiver £200
RACAL RA1218 30mhz Receiver £300
RACAL RA1772 30mhz Receiver £750
RACAL RA1779/MA1107 30mhz Receiver £1500
ROHDE & SCHWARZ ESU2 Test receiver (1000mhz) £1250
ROHDE & SCHWARZ NKS Power meter £750
EDDYSTONE 1837/2+1529 30mhz Digital receiver £600
RACAL 9008 1.5mhz-2ghz Automatic modulation meter £325
RACAL DANA 9908 1ghz Timer counter £400
SCHLUMBERGER 4900 RF AF measuring unit £450
HP4815A RF vector impedance meter £650
HP4261A LCR meter £400
EIP 371 18ghz Source locking microwave counter £1000
BIRD 43 RF Wattmeter £100

SPECIAL OFFERS
BECKMAN DM110 Digital multimeter with case and probes £50
SOLARTRON 7045 4.5 Digit bench multimeter battery/mains £60
SMITHS 3" Diameter altimeters £65
SIEMENS PDRM82 portable LCD radiation meters (new) £45
FARNELL LFM2 Audio oscillators sine/square £45
MARCONI TF1101 High output RC oscillators £45

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT AND CARRIAGE · ALL EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED WITH 30 DAYS WARRANTY

86 Bishopgate Street, Leeds LS1 4BB
Tel: (0113) 2435649 Fax: (0113) 2426881

CIRCLE NO. 126 ON REPLY CARD

SOFT INDEX ON DISK

A computerised index of *Electronics World+Wireless World* magazine is now available. It covers the five years 1990 to 1994 – volumes 96 to 100 – and contains over 1400 references to feature articles, circuit ideas and applications, with a synopsis for each. The software is easy to use and very quick. It runs on any IBM or compatible PC with 512K ram and a hard disk. Each disk is scanned before shipping with the current version of Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit.

For the UK, the five year index is priced at £20. Please specify $5^1/_4$ or $3^1/_2$in format. This price includes UK postage and VAT. Add an extra £1 for overseas EC orders or £5 for non-EC overseas orders.

Photo copies from back issues of *EW+WW* are available at 50p per page plus VAT (in EC) and a flat postage charge of 50p (UK), £1 (rest of EC), and £2 (rest of world). For enquiries about photo copies send an sae to Video Interface Products.

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Cheques should be made payable to **Video Interface Products,** not *EW&WW* or Reed Business Publishing.

Please post your request to **Video Interface Products Ltd, 1 Vineries Close, Cheltenham GL53 0NU, UK.**

Unique *EW+WW* reader offer

30% discount on TTI's PFM1300 1.3GHz frequency meter

5Hz to 1.3GHz hand-held frequency/period meter for just £85.76, fully inclusive – almost a third lower than the normal price of £134.55.

With a resolution of 0.0001mHz, the professional PFM1300 hand-held frequency meter from Thurlby Thandar measures from 5Hz to 1.3GHz with very high sensitivity at all frequencies.

This battery-powered instrument also features a reciprocal counting technique providing superior accuracy, and a push-to-measure function with auto power down. Readings to eight digits are shown on a large eight-digit display and the meter incorporates a full range of annunciators.

Measurement – range A

Frequency range	5-25MHz
Resolution	10^{-7}Hz to 10Hz
Accuracy	±1 digit + timebase error

Measurement – range B

Frequency range	20MHz-1.3GHz
Resolution	1Hz to 1kHz
Accuracy	±1 digit + timebase error

Period

Frequency range	5-25MHz
Resolution	10^{-7}ns to 1µs
Accuracy	±1 digit + timebase error

Note: resolution depends on measurement time and input frequency.

Input A, 5Hz-25MHz

Impedance	1MΩ/25pF
Sensitivity to 20MHz	sine, 15mV rms, 10Hz

Input B, 20MHz-1.3GHz

Impedance	50Ω
Sensitivity	10mV rms, 20MHz to 700MHz, 50mV rms to 1.3GHz

Input A/B limits

Abs. maximum i/p voltage	250V dc, 250V rms 50Hz to 400Hz i/ps A,B, 1V rms >1MHz i/p A, 1V rms 20MHz to 1.3GHz for i/p B.

Detailed specifications available – send s.a.e. marked Meter Details to *EW+WW*, Room L330 Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

The PFM1300 – the hand-held frequency meter with bench-top performance.

Fully-inclusive price UK £85.76 Europe £90.44 Rest of world* £97.46 Cheques payable to Reed Business Publishing Group Ltd please, and posted to address above

Total________

Name________________________

Card Holders Address____________________

____

____

Credit Card name, no____________________

Expiry date__________ **Tel:**__________

Signed__________ **Date**__________

***We regret that this offer is not open to readers in North America.**

Transient storage for ANALOGUE SCOPES

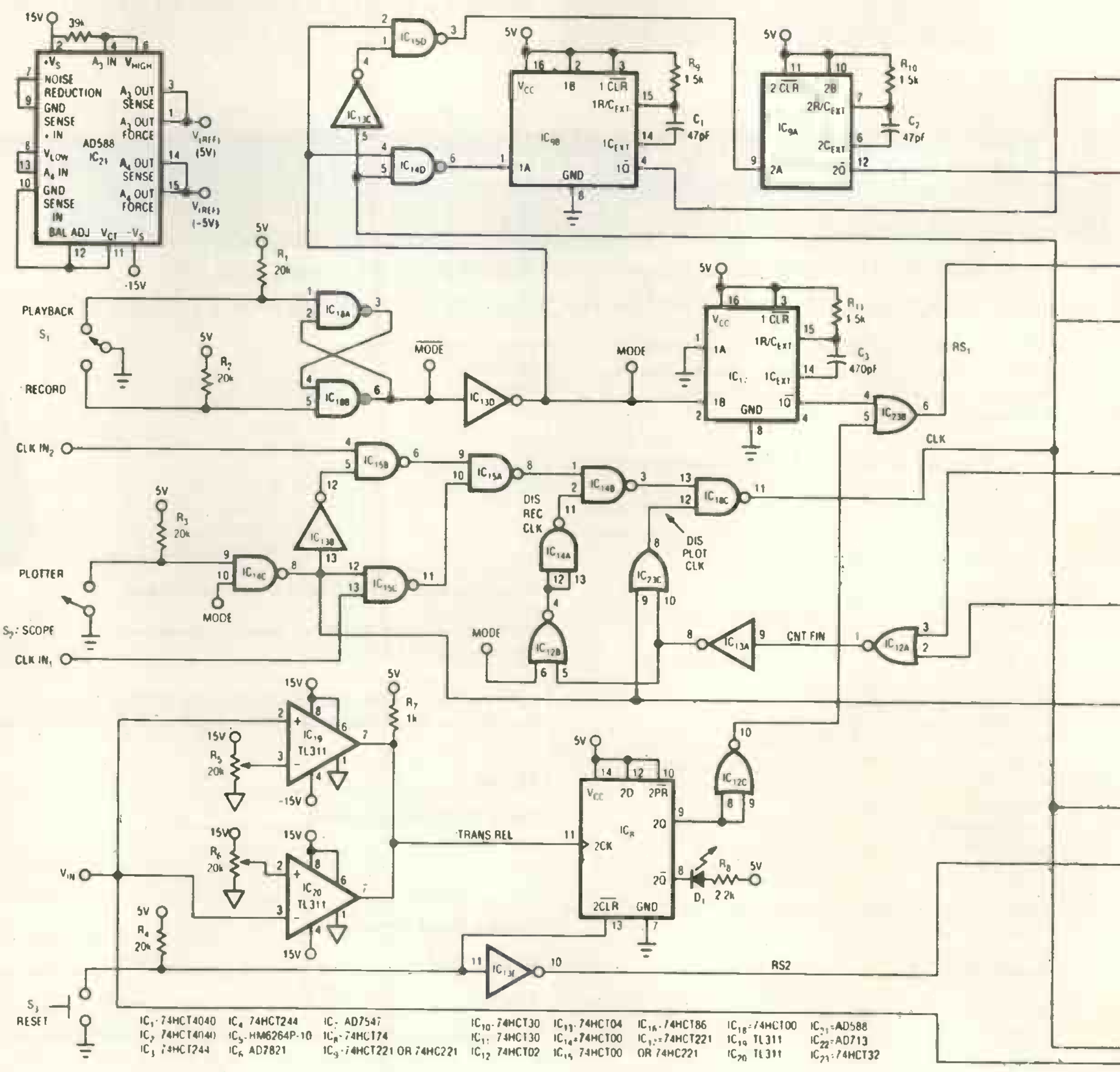
Rather than tie up an expensive dso looking for infrequent transients, Ken Deevy, Dan Sheehan and Mike Byrne show how to use a low-cost, dedicated transient recorder with an ordinary analogue oscilloscope or XY plotter.*

One of the difficulties in capturing single-shot events is the speed at which the transient recorder circuit responds once the input signal has crossed a predetermined trigger point. If the recorder circuit responds too slowly, it can miss fast transients altogether.

To capture fast events accurately, you need a high-speed a-to-d converter and a wide-bandwidth track/hold amplifier. For example, an eight-bit a-to-d converter having a 1µs conversion time can capture 1µs transients only when not preceded by a track/hold amplifier. With a 100kHz track/hold amplifier, the converter can recover 6µs-wide 5V transients.

To simplify fault detection or to take corrective measures, a transient recorder must be able to capture pre-transient information, which you can use to discover timing relationships between the transient and another waveform. Additionally, the recorder should be able to react to both positive and negative transients.

Another important criterion is cost. There is little point in replacing one expensive instrument with another. **Figure 1** shows that two counters, IC_1 and IC_2, determine where the circuit stores pre-transient and transient data, also clocking out data to the oscilloscope or X-Y plotter. You can use the



*Ken Deevy, Dan Sheehan and Mike Byrne are with Analog Devices Inc. This article first appeared in *EDN*.

fast clock input, CLK IN_1, for the clock source in record mode or when displaying stored data on an oscilloscope. A slower clock input, CLK IN_2, is for use when printing data on an X-Y plotter.

Switch S_1 selects the two basic modes: record and playback, IC_{18a} and IC_{18b} providing debouncing. With the MODE output of IC_{13d} low, one input of both IC_{15d} and IC_{14d} is low, so the clock inputs of IC_{9a} and IC_{9b} are disabled, ensuring that the 1Q\ and 2Q\ outputs of IC_{9a} and IC_{9b} are high. Besides disabling the chip-select inputs of the d-to-a converter, CSA\ and CSB\, the circuit disables the output enable signals of IC_3, IC_4 and IC_5, the *HM6264* memory chip, ensuring that the playback portion of the transient recorder is turned off.

Input CLK IN_1 serves as the clock source for the counters via IC_{18c}, IC_{14b}, IC_{15a} and IC_{15c}. While the MODE signal is low, CLK is the clock input for both counters and provides the RD\ (convert) signal for the *AD7821* a-to-d converter, IC_6. At the same time, IC_6's CS\ input is active, ensuring that the device is selected. After a reset from S_3 initialises the circuit, counter 2 begins counting. Monostable IC_{17} and IC_{23b} hold the reset (CLR) input of counter 1 high from power-up, keeping it in reset until the circuit detects a transient.

Connecting pin 7 of the *AD7821*, labelled Mode, to ground, sets the operating sequence in which, when the CLK signal toggles its RD\ input, the a-to-d converter executes continuous conversions of the input signal, V_{in}. (This Mode pin is in no way connected with the mode signal in the circuit diagram.) Counter 2 provides the memory addresses for the a-to-d conversion results. Data transfers from the digital outputs of IC_6 to IC_5 employ the INT\ output of IC_6 to drive the WE\ input of IC_5.

The circuit automatically loads the first conversion result after reset into location 0 of memory and the second into location 1. After transferring the result of the 4096th conversion to memory location 4095, the counter resets and stores the next conversion result in location 0. Memory always, therefore, contains the most recent 4096 samples of the input waveform.

Fast transients

Input signal V_{in} goes directly to two *TL311* comparators and the analogue input of the a-to-d converter. Comparator IC_{19} detects positive transients and IC_{20} negative ones, threshold levels being adjusted by R_5 and R_6. Wiring the outputs of the comparators together ensures that they produce a rising edge to the clock input of IC_8 when either a negative or a positive transient occurs.

Once the circuit detects a rising edge at pin 11 of IC_8, it illuminates a led, D_1. At the same time, it releases counter 1 from its reset condition by taking RS_1 low and both counters clock as a-to-d conversions continue, counter 2 counting up from the value it held before the transient was detected. Memory locations determined by the output of counter 2 store the transient data while overwriting the oldest 2048 samples of pre-transient data already stored in memory.

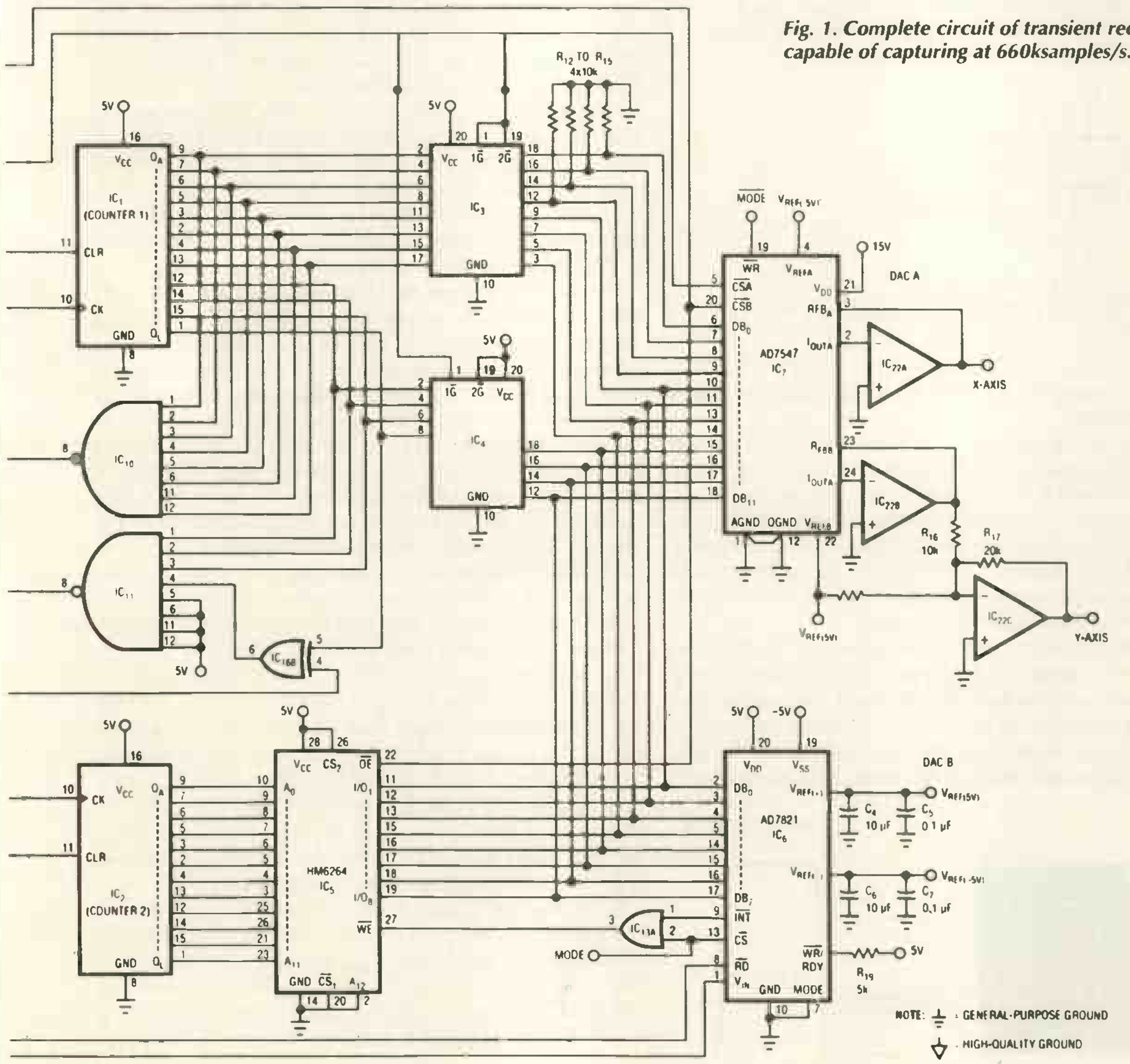


Fig. 1. Complete circuit of transient recorder capable of capturing at 660ksamples/s.

Transient recording

A transient recorder or burst-mode event sampler consists of a high-speed a-to-d converter, a wide-band track/hold amplifier, and an antialiasing filter. The a-to-d converter needs a sampling rate of at least twice the bandwidth to satisfy the Nyquist criterion, although at this rate the filter needs an infinite roll-off rate to avoid aliasing effects. With three times oversampling, the roll-off requirement drops to 50dB/octave in an eight-bit system and oversampling at a ratio of 10:1 requires a filter roll-off of only about 16dB/octave.

High-speed, sampling a-to-d converter chips often include track/hold amplifiers on the same chip; the *AD7821* is an example of this trend, combining a 100kHz track/hold amplifier with a 1Msample/s, eight-bit a-to-d converter. Because the a-to-d conversion rate is ten times the input bandwidth, there is no need for a complex antialiasing filter; indeed, if the input signal exhibits only a low-power spectral content at and above 500kHz, no filter is needed at all.

The *AD7821* uses a half-flash conversion technique to perform an eight-bit conversion in 660ns which, with the requirement of a 350ns signal-acquisition period between conversions, results in a maximum acquisition rate of 1Msamples/s. It accepts either single or dual supplies for unipolar or bipolar inputs.

Figure A1 is a block diagram of a transient recorder, showing the minimum hardware needed to build a high-speed transient recorder with playback. For simplicity, the design uses a clock with an even mark/space ratio, which limits the acquisition rate to 660ksamples/s rather than the a-to-d converter's 1Msample/s maximum rate, the oversampling ratio now being 6.6:1. A memory chip stores the digitised data for later playback on an X-Y plotter or oscilloscope, via a dual, 12-bit d-to-a converter and a quad op-amp. Half the samples are pre-transient information and the other half transient data.

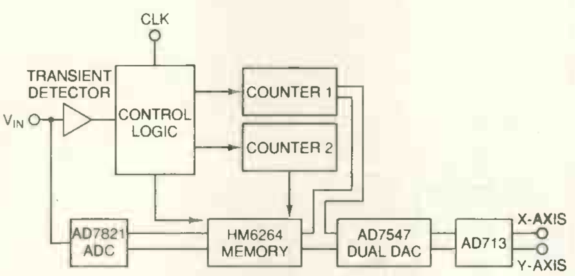


Fig. A1. Block diagram of the transient recorder – mainly digital, but with data converters at each end.

Counter 1 counts off the 2048 clock states that correspond with the samples.

Because the output of IC_{16b} is always high in the record mode, when counter 1 reaches 2047, all inputs to IC_{10} and IC_{11} are high and the outputs of both ics go low. As a result, the output of IC_{12a} goes high, causing the output of IC_{14a} to go low via IC_{13a} and IC_{12b}, this DIS REC CLK signal gating off CLK IN_1 from the rest of the circuit in IC_{14b}. The output of IC_{18c} ensures that the CLK signal is held low, stopping both counters and the a-to-d converter.

At the end of the transient-record cycle, the memory will contain 4096 samples of the input waveform. Half of these samples are transient data, the other half representing pre-transient information. Whatever value is in counter 2 will be the last memory location for the transient data and the next memory location will hold the first of the 2048 words of pre-transient data; when playback mode starts, the first output from the counter will correspond to the memory location of the first pre-transient sample. To alter the ratio of transient to pre-transient samples, simply alter the connections from counter 1 to IC_{10} and IC_{11}.

To convert the input waveform to stored data accurately, you must pay close attention to the circuit. Use a precision reference, IC_{21}, to generate 5V and –5V references for the V_{ref}+ and V_{ref}– inputs of the a-to-d converter. Make sure that these reference voltages are properly decoupled, along with the V_{DD} and V_{SS} lines of the a-to-d converter. Connect the GND pin of IC_6 to the star ground of the system, ie the point in the circuit at which you connect the analogue and digital grounds. Make sure that the conductor between the a-to-d converter and the star ground is as wide as circuit board layout constraints allow. Further, ensure that the WR\/RDY line is pulled high via R_{19} to avoid noise pickup on this pin.

Playing back captured signals

Information is retained as long the power remains on or until you depress the reset button. Select play-back mode with S_1. This takes the MODE\ signal low, activates the WR\ input to IC_7, and deselects IC_6 by taking its CS\ high. Display the transient on either an analogue oscilloscope or an X-Y plotter, depending on the position of S_2. Make sure to select the oscilloscope or the plotter before starting playback.

For the oscilloscope display, the clock source for the circuit is the same as in the record mode. If you use a plotter for playback, the clock frequency is much lower and is applied via the CLK IN_2 input. CLK, from either CLK IN_1 or CLK IN_2, passes through gates IC_{15d} and IC_{14d} because the MODE signal is high. IC_{9a} and IC_{9b} generate the CSA\ and CSB\ pulses for IC_7 from this CLK signal.

Monostable IC_{9a} drives the CSA\ input of IC_7 as well as providing the enable signals for IC_3 and IC_4. In playback mode, counter 1 resets and starts counting from 0 to 4095, its output being the digital input code to DAC A of IC_7, which drives the X axis of either the oscilloscope or the plotter. d-to-a converter A produces a unipolar output range from 0 to 5 V, with a resolution of 4096 steps.

Output of IC_{9b} drives the CSB\ input of IC_7 and also sets the logic level on the output-enable line of IC_5, OE, to latch the data from memory into DAC B, which drives the Y axis of the oscilloscope or plotter. Use of dual supplies allows DAC B to be set for a bipolar output range to reconstruct both positive and negative transients.

Counter 2 starts its count from the point at which it stopped at the end of the record mode; the first memory output word to IC_7 is the oldest sample in memory. Scanning then proceeds through the 2048 samples of pre-transient information and the 2048 samples of transient information. Output of each sample from memory to the Y axis, via DAC B, corresponds to the output of a count value from counter 1 to the X axis via DAC A. In this way, the circuit reconstructs the pre-transient and transient waveforms.

For oscilloscope display of waveforms, place S_2 in the 'oscilloscope' position. Doing so locks out CLK IN_2 from the rest of the circuit but allows CLK IN_1 to operate as clock signal for the circuit. Unlike the operation of plotter display, where counter 1 runs through once and then stops, CLK runs continuously. CNT FIN does go high when counter 1 reaches a count of 4095 but, because the output of IC_{14c} is high, the DIS PLOT CLK signal does not go low. **Figure** 2(a) shows a typical oscilloscope waveform display.

Switching S_2 to 'plotter' locks out the CLK IN_1 input from the rest of the circuit and permits CLK IN_2 to generate the clock signal for the circuit. IC_{16b}, IC_{10}, IC_{11} and IC_{12a} generate a high CNT FIN signal function, as in record mode, but this time IC_{10} and IC_{11} go low when counter 1 reaches a count of 4095. IC_{13a} goes low and, because the output of

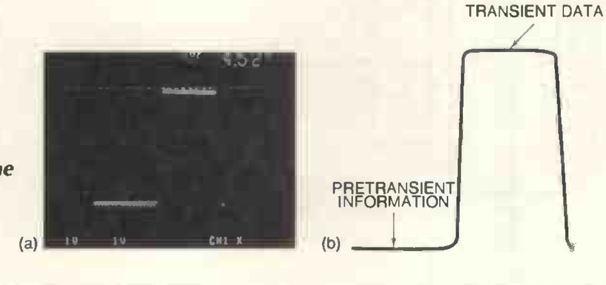


Fig. 2. Recorder presents results on either an analogue oscilloscope (a) or on a plotter, as at (b). Pre-transient information occupies the first half of the trace, the second half being the data after the trigger.

IC_{14c} is already low, the DIS PLOT CLK signal goes low, turning off CLK IN_2 at IC_{18c} and holding the CLK signal high. Figure 2(b) shows a captured transient displayed using a plotter as the display method.

Record-mode timing and clock waveforms

Figure 3 shows the logic relationships for the record mode, when MODE (not shown) is low and the DIS REC CLK signal is high. Signal RS_2 goes high when the recorder receives a reset command via S_3, resetting counter 2. The next falling edge of the CLK signal clocks out an address for IC_5 from counter 2 and initiates a conversion. Within 700ns, the INT\ signal of IC_6 goes low, activating the WE\ input of IC_5. The rising edge of CLK resets the INT\ line 50ns later.

When the circuit detects a transient, TRANS REC goes high, causing the RS_1 line to go low and releasing counter 1 from its reset state, the next falling edge of CLK clocking out the contents of counter 1. When the output from counter I reaches 2047, CNT FIN goes high and causes the DIS REC CLK signal to go low, shutting off the CLK signal.

Since, in record mode, the a-to-d converter needs a CLK-low time of 750ns to convert and latch the data into IC_5, the 50:50 mark/space ratio of the clock signal limits clock frequency to 660kHz. However, the CLK-high time can be as short as 350ns, the time required between conversions by the *AD7821*. Therefore, if the input to CLK IN_1 has a low time of 750ns and a high time of 350ns, the circuit can make one conversion every 1100ns – equivalent to approximately 900ksample/s.

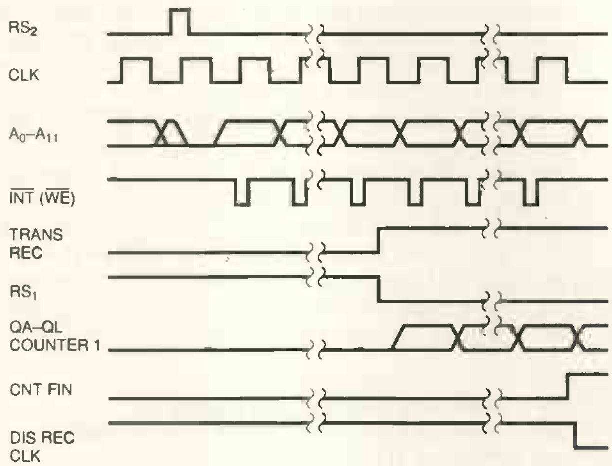


Fig. 3. Record-mode timing waveforms, the process beginning at the first falling edge after RS_2 goes high.

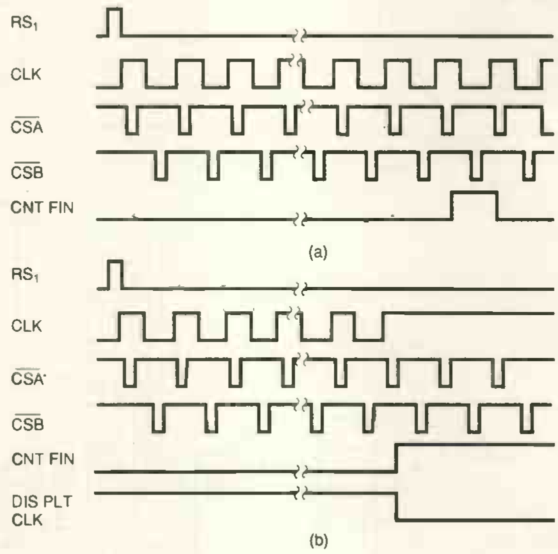


Fig. 4. Waveforms in play-back configuration, which runs once in plotter mode (b) and continuously for oscilloscope play-back (a).

Record-mode timings

Figure 4 shows waveform timing during playback to an oscilloscope. MODE, the WE\ input of IC_5, and the DIS REC CLK signal are high and, with S_1 in the playback mode, RS_1 goes high, resetting counter 1. CLK generates a CSA\ signal for IC_7 on its rising edge and a CSB\ signal on its falling edge. Data from counter 1 is clocked out on the falling edge of the CLK signal and the rising edge of CSA\ updates the X axis; the falling edge of OE\ outputs stored data from memory and the rising edge of CSB\ updates the Y axis. CLK runs continuously when the circuit is in oscilloscope play-back mode.

Figure 4(b) shows circuit operation for play-back on a plotter. Once again, MODE, the WE\ input of IC_5, and the DIS REC CLK signals are high. The circuit generates CSA\ and CSB\ to update the X and Y axes. Compared with oscilloscope play-back, the difference in the circuit's operation is that when the output count from counter 1 reaches 4095 and the CNT FIN signal goes high, the DIS PLOT CLK signal goes low, forcing the CLK signal into a high state.

Sampling in burst-mode

Burst-mode event sampling places requirements on an a-to-d converter similar to those for transient recording. In burst-mode sampling, the recorder looks at the input waveform infrequently, but when it does, it must acquire a large number of samples in a short time. With slower microprocessors or microcontrollers, timing constraints impose a much lower throughput than the a-to-d converter can deliver.

Timing limitations in a burst-mode sampler are reduced by using a direct-memory-access, dma, controller to initiate a-to-d conversions and transfer conversion data to memory, allowing the a-to-d converter to run at or near its maximum sample rate and permitting high oversampling ratios and the acquisition of short transients.

Building a burst-mode sampler is relatively easy with the popular *8052* microcontroller, shown in the circuit diagram of **Fig. 5**. Although the *8052* does not support hardware dma, it does support what is termed 'fake dma'. However, the response time to dma requests is much slower than is possible with microcontrollers that support genuine dma.

Memory chip IC_3, an *HM6264P*, stores the control program for IC_1, of which the first part is the initialisation routine. This routine, **Listing 1**, sets up the sense of the DACKO line of the *8237* dma controller, IC_2, to be active high and loads the starting data address into it for the first conversion results. Microcontroller IC_1 initialises the counting register to control the number of conversions before IC_2 returns control to IC_1. The program must also set up IC_1 for 'fake dma'.

After running the initialisation program, IC_2 is ready to take control when requested to do so. Although IC_2 has four

Listing 1. Initialisation routine for the burst-mode sampler.

```
10   XBY(8008R) = 80H        :SETS DACK SENSE ACTIVE HIGH
20   XBY(800FH) = 0EH        :CLEARS DREQ0 MASK REGISTER
30   XBY(800BH) = 94H        :SETS MODE REGISTER
40   XBY(800CH) = 00H        :CLEARS FIRST/LAST FLIP-FLOP
                             :(ONLY NEEDED IF 8237 IS
                             :NOT RESET BETWEEN DMA REQUESTS)
50   XBY(8000H) = 00H        :LOADS LOWER BYTE OF STARTING DATA
                             :ADDRESS TO BASE AND CURRENT ADDRESS
60   XBY(8000H) = 08H        :LOADS HIGHER BYTE OF STARTING DATA
                             :ADDRESS TO BASE AND CURENT ADDRESS
70   X8Y(8001H) = 00H        :LOADS LOWER BYTE OF COUNTING NUMBER
                             :TO COUNT REGISTER
80   XBY(8001H) = 02H        :LOADS HIGHER BYTE OF COUNTING NUMBER
                             :TO COUNT REGISTER
90   DBY(38) = DBY(38).OR.02H
100  IE = IE.OR.81H
110  GOTO 10
```

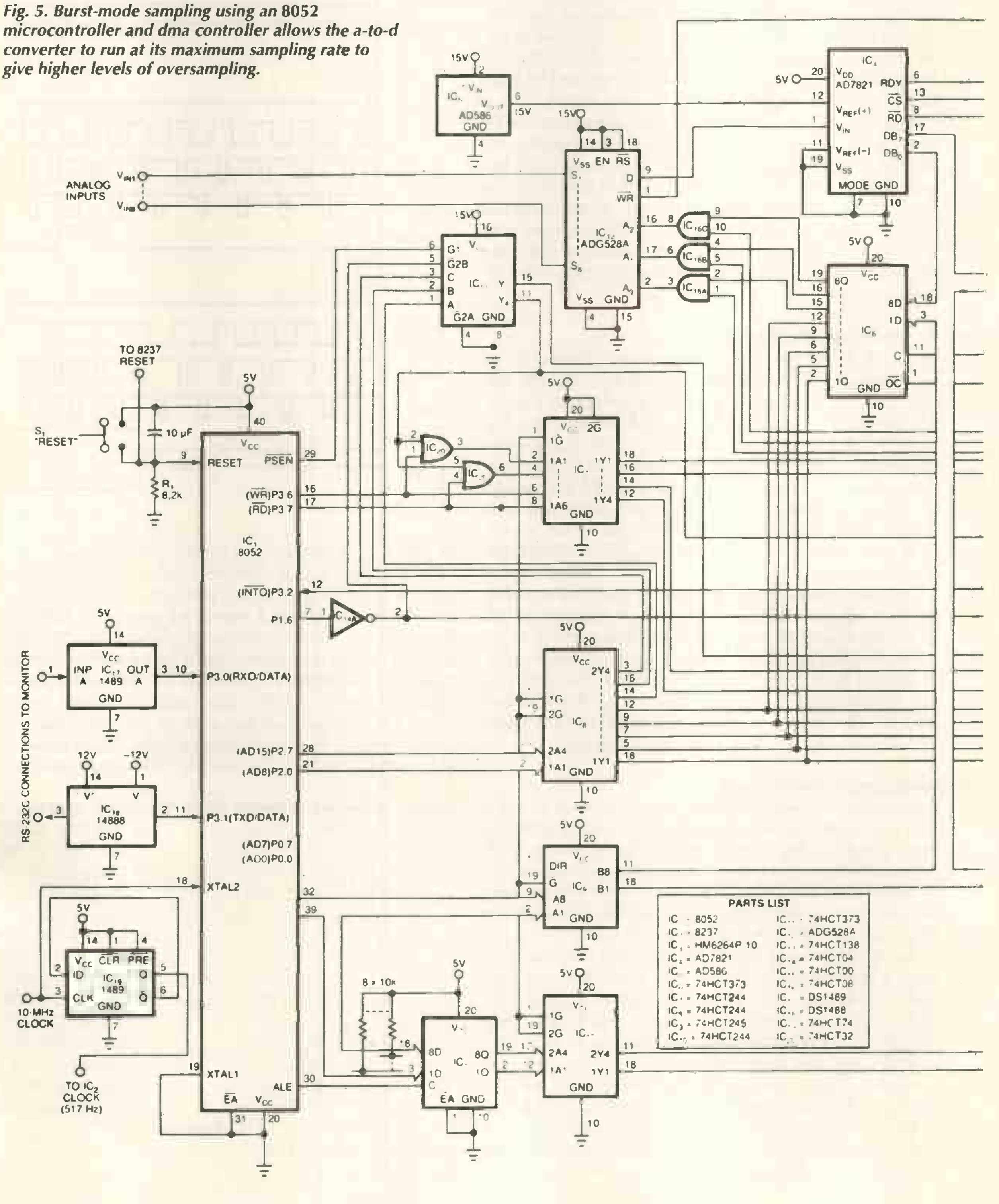
interrupt-request lines, this circuit uses only one, DREQ0. An external command signal drives this interrupt line high, telling IC_2 to take control of the circuit and start the a-to-d converter sampling the input waveform.

When IC_2 receives the DREQ0 request, its HRQ line goes high and IC_{14c} output, which drives the INT0\ line of IC_1 low, which takes the INT0\ line of IC_1 low, its P1.6 line low and the output of IC_{14a} high, selecting inputs of IC_7, IC_8, IC_9 and IC_{10}. When the output of IC_{14a} goes high, it shuts off IC_1's address and data lines from the rest of the circuit and deselects the output's address decoder, IC_{13}. The inverted P1.6 line also feeds the HLDA input of IC_2, acknowledging IC_2's request for control, IC_2 then taking control of the address and data bus and sampling of the input waveform.

To reduce pin count, IC_2 multiplexes the eight higher-order address bits on the data lines, an external device being needed to latch these address bits. Address strobe signal, ADSTB, takes AEN high to switch the OC\ line of IC_6 low; ADSTB drives the C input of IC_6 to latch the higher address lines to the outputs of IC_6. The inverted AEN line also drives one input of IC_{16d}, the other input of this gate being fed by the decoded output of IC_{13}, Y0. Therefore, because both IC_2 and IC_1 must be able to access IC_3, either a high on AEN or a low on the decoder output selects it.

Acknowledge line DACK0 goes high at about the same time that ADSTB latches the address and drives one input of

Fig. 5. Burst-mode sampling using an 8052 microcontroller and dma controller allows the a-to-d converter to run at its maximum sampling rate to give higher levels of oversampling.



IC_{15a}, this and IC_{15b} ensuring that the CS\ line of IC_4 goes low only when an input/output read operation of IC_2 occurs. IC_{15c} provides the correct polarity for the RD\ input and equalises the delay paths for the CS\ and RD\ lines, ensuring that the circuit obeys the CS\-to-RD\ setup time.

Once IC_4 receives a CS\ signal, it acknowledges receipt of the signal by bringing its RDY line low, placing the controller, IC_2, into a wait state for as long as its RDY input is low. When the device completes a conversion, the RDY line goes high, releasing IC_2 from its wait state; pull-up resistor R_2 takes account of IC_4's open-drain RDY output.

When the circuit releases IC_2 from its wait state, data from IC_4 is valid and the address lines of IC_2 determine where data

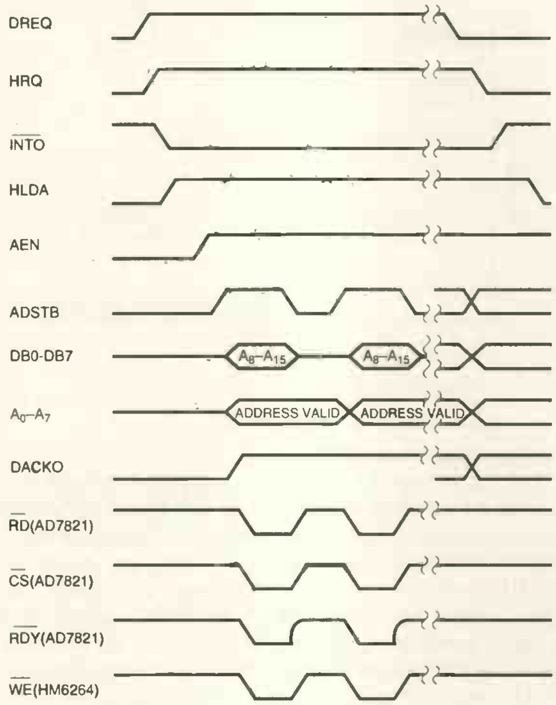
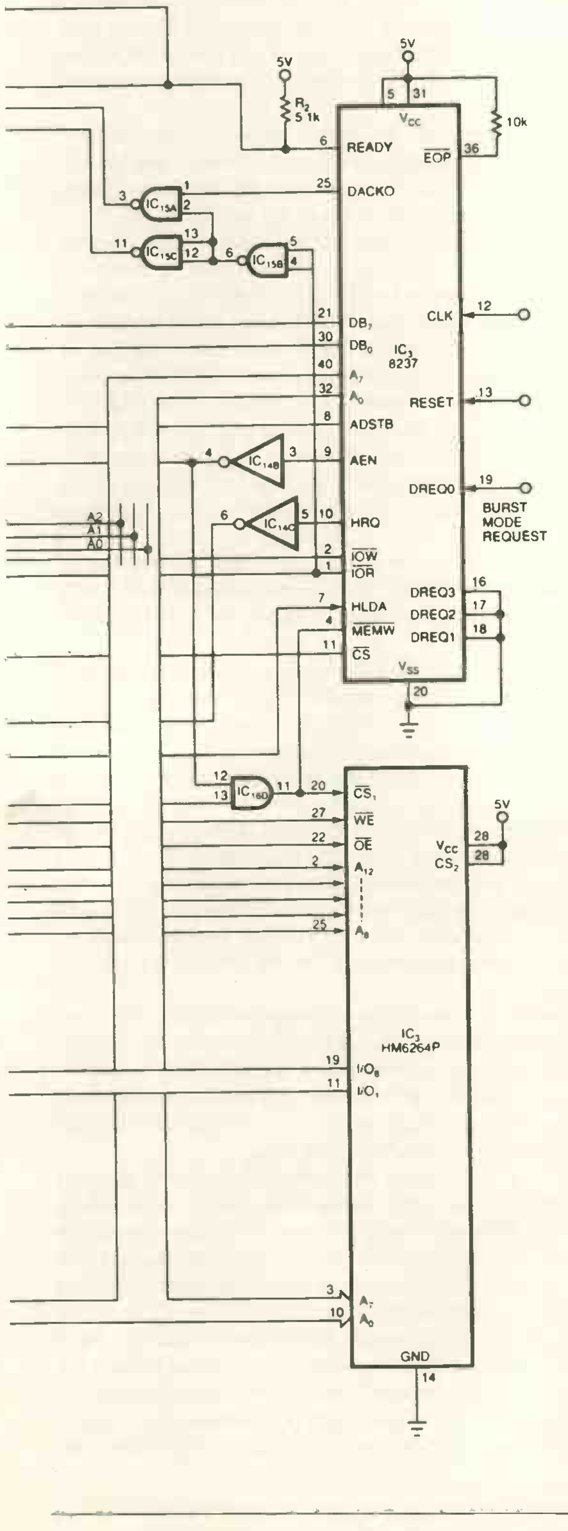


Fig. 6. 'Fake dma', used because the 8052 does not support true dma, allows rapid data transfer to memory.



loads into memory. Controller IC_2 performs all of these operations automatically because a memory write accompanies each input/output read. Depending on the value loaded into the counting register, IC_2 will continue to issue read commands to IC_4 until the circuit completes the required number of conversions, automatically incrementing the memory address after every write operation.

Multiplexer IC_{12} accommodates eight input channels, selected by the three highest and three lowest address lines of IC_2, gated through IC_{16a}, IC_{16b} and IC_{16c}. If the three upper lines are all at 1, IC_4 will convert each channel in sequence and the conversion results will be stored in consecutive memory locations. For example, if the first conversion takes place on the channel 1 input voltage, V_{in1} and the result is stored in location M of IC_3, the next conversion will take place on V_{in2} and the result will be stored in location M+1. If the three uppermost address bits are set to 011_{16}, the circuit will sequence through channels 1 to 4 only.

Ready or not

The RDY line of IC_4 drives the WR\ input of IC_{12}, loading the address for the next channel to be converted into the multiplexer. If there is only one input channel to convert, remove IC_{16a}, IC_{16b} and IC_{16c} and drive the A_{0-2} inputs of IC_{12} directly from the three uppermost address lines. With this arrangement, the program chooses the input channel.

Microcontroller IC_1 selects the device it talks to using a 1-of-8 address decoder, IC_{13}, the outputs of which provide signals for IC_{12}'s write line and chip-select inputs of IC_3 and IC_2. One of the outputs also gates read line P3.7 and the P3.6 outputs from the controller to drive the IOW\ and IOR\ inputs of IC_2.

Three upper address lines of IC_1 select the required device, the lower address lines being multiplexed with the data lines in a similar manner to those of IC_2. Decoder IC_{10} demultiplexes the lower eight address lines, the microcontroller's ALE signal latching them in IC_{11}; tri-state buffers, IC_2, IC_8 and IC_{10} isolate the microcontroller outputs from the address bus when IC_2 takes control, since it cannot place its address and data buses into a high-impedance state when IC_2 takes control of the circuit. IC_9 also acts as a buffer, but is bidirectional because the microcontroller must read data from

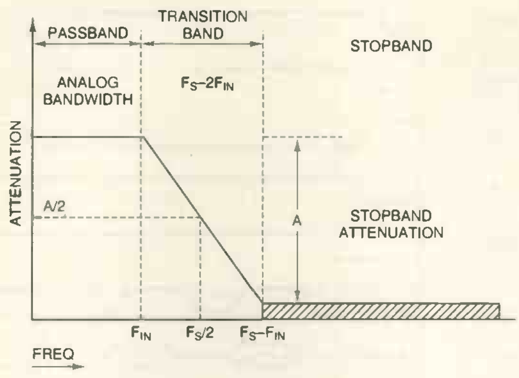


Fig. 7. Requirements of an antialiasing filter depend on the degree of oversampling. Since 10 times oversampling allows three octaves for roll-off, and since an 8-bit a-to-d converter needs 48dB of attenuation, a three-pole filter giving 18dB/octave will suffice.

and write data to memory.

The microcontroller uses a 10MHz input-clock frequency, a *74HCT74* counter (IC_{19}) dividing this frequency to form the clock input to IC_2. As the standard *8237* operates from a 3MHz maximum clock frequency, you can divide the 10MHz clock by four to give an acquisition rate of 608ksample/s. A faster version of the *8237*, the *8237-5*, operates from a 5MHz input clock, allowing you to divide the clock frequency by two and enabling the circuit to take 812ksample/s. If IC_1 were used on its own to control the sampling of the input waveform, the best acquisition rate would be approximately 100ksample/s.

The entire circuit operates from 15V and 5V supplies. If there is no 5V supply in your system, add a regulator to generate 5V. In addition, use a precision 5V reference (IC_5) for the a-to-d converter, allowing an input range of 0-5V. To obtain accurate conversion results, obey the usual guide lines regarding decoupling and grounding in both the circuits described.

Slow and medium speed microprocessors that support direct memory access requests can be used in this circuit to provide a much faster dma response than that of the *8052*'s 'fake dma'. Because microprocessors that support genuine dma will tri-state their address and data lines during a dma transfer, you can eliminate the tri-state driver chips.

Oversampling and antialiasing

In the spectrum of a periodically sampled waveform, the spectrum of the (unsampled) input signal repeats around harmonics of the sampling frequency. Any frequency contained in the input signal is repeated above and below each harmonic of the sampling frequency. Therefore, in the spectrum of the sampled signal, the band between 0 and f_{in} (the input spectrum) appears, among other places, between f_s–f_{in} and f_s, where f_s is the sampling frequency.

Although you may be under the impression that the input-signal bandwidth is 100kHz, if the sampling frequency is 1Msample/s, a signal at 991kHz in the input spectrum would appear as a 9kHz alias component in the spectrum of the sampled signal.

An antialiasing filter removes or at least attenuates any noise or spurious signals that could be aliased back into the bandwidth of interest. **Figure 7** shows the frequency response of such a filter for a generalised a-to-d converter. Determine the filter roll-off by drawing a straight line between the highest signal frequency of interest, f_{in}, and the stop-band attenuation frequency, f_s–f_{in}. As the ratio of f_s to f_{in} increases (that is, as the oversampling ratio increases) the slope of the line decreases.

In an eight-bit system. an ideal a-to-d converter's signal-to-noise ratio (s:n) is slightly greater than 256:1 or 48dB. To prevent noise limiting the system performance, the ratio of the input signal-to-noise ratio should exceed the approximate 48dB limit imposed by the converter. Here, the signal is the peak-to-peak value of the signal within the band of interest, and the noise is the square root of the sum of the squares of the amplitudes of all the frequency components outside that band.

Attenuation required for signals outside the band of interest depends on the application and the expected magnitude of the out-of-band signals. In most cases, the magnitude of these signals is much lower than that of the desired signal.

Usually, eight-bit systems require 50dB of attenuation for signals that can be aliased into the band of interest. Even if 50dB is not the desired number, the following calculations show the kind of reduction in antialiasing filter requirements brought about by oversampling. With 2× oversampling, i.e. with f=2f_{in}, f_s and f_{in} are at the same point and the filter has to have infinite roll-off to attenuate signals at f_s–f_{in}. With f_s=3f_{in}, (3× oversampling), the filter's attenuation must drop from 0dB at f_{in} to 50dB at 2f_{in}. In other words, the slope of the attenuation *vs* frequency curve must be 50dB/octave; the filter (if it has a Butterworth characteristic) must have more than eight poles.

With 10× oversampling, there are three octaves for the attenuation to drop from 0 to 50dB; the required slope is a little more than 16dB/octave and a three-pole Butterworth filter will do the job.

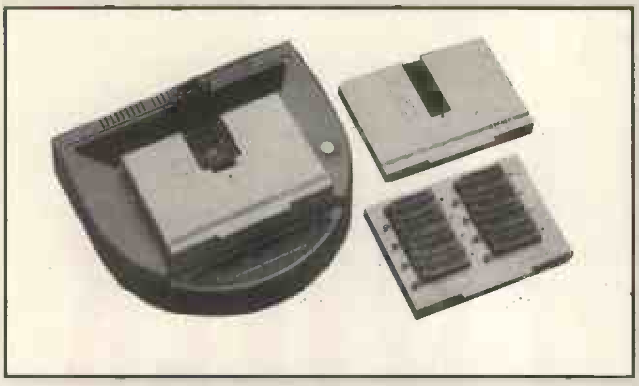
This analysis of the antialiasing filter holds true regardless of the type of a-to-d converter that follows the filter. No matter what the conversion technique, oversampling reduces the antialiasing filter requirements. Oversampling also reduces the converter noise within the signal bandwidth because it spreads the quantisation noise over a wider bandwidth. Oversampling has recently gained considerable popularity in connection with sigma-delta a-to-d converters. In the case of these converters, the advantages of oversampling are much greater than with successive-approximation or flash converters because noise shaping produces dramatic improvements in noise performance as the oversampling ratio increases.

However, the relationship between antialiasing-filter performance and oversampling is exactly the same for an oversampled sigma-delta modulator as for half-flash or successive-approximation alternatives; sigma-delta and half-flash a-to-d converters with the same oversampling ratio place the same demands on the antialiasing filter.

Pipelining or averaging inherent in sigma-delta converters is a disadvantage of the sigma-delta process for transient recording. Because of the pipelining, a step change requires a significant time (the settling time of the converter's digital filter) to ripple through to the output. Therefore, there is a delay before a sigma-delta converter produces an output that represents an input change. Between the time the input changes and the sigma-delta converter's output reflects the change, the a-to-d converter's output does not accurately represent the converter's input. Such performance is not appropriate for transient recorders of the type discussed here. ■

EDN Designer's Companion is available by postal application to room L333 EW+WW, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey, SM2 5AS.
Please make cheques out to Reed Business Publishing Group Ltd.
Credit card orders accepted by 'phone on 0181 652 3614.
254pp hardback
ISBN 0 7506 1721 7
Price £25.00+£2.50 UK postage, £5 Europe, £8 worldwide.

Programming Solutions



Universal Programmer

ONLY £595

- Uses standard pc printer port works with notebook and handbook pc's
- Pin driver expansion can drive up to 256 pins.
- Supports over 2000 IC's – 3 and 5 volt devices. EPROMs, E²PROMs, Bipolars, Flash, Serial EPROMs over 150 microcontrollers, WSI/Philips PSDs, PLDs, EPLDs, PEELs, PALs, GALs, FPGAs including MACH, MAX, MAPL & Xilinx parts
- Universal DIL (up to 48 pins), PLCC and gang PACs
- Powerful full colour menu driven software.
- Approved by AMD, TI, NatSemi, etc...
- Tests TTL, CMOS and SRAM devices (including SIMMS)

Multi-Device Programmer

- EPROMs, E²PROMs, Flash EPROMs, Serial E²PROMs, PLDs, GALs, PEELs, EPLDs, MACHs & WSI PSDs Micros – Intel, Microchip, Motorola, Zilog
- Fast programming algorithms.
- Connects direct to pc printer port.
- Simple full colour software.
- No expensive adapters.

ONLY £325

Eprom Programmer

ONLY £139

EPROMs, E²PROMs, Flash and 8748/51 micros.
Fast programming algorithms. Simple colour menu operation.

EMULATORS • SIMULATORS • COMPILERS • ASSEMBLERS
PROGRAMMERS • 8051 8085 Z8 68020 77C82 80C552
320C25 68HC11 6301 6502 87C751 65816 Z80 6809
PIC 7720 MIPS etc.

SMART COMMUNICATIONS

2 Field End • Arkley • Barnet • Herts • EN5 3EZ • England
Telephone +44 (0)181 441 3890 Fax +44 (0)181 441 1843

VISA

CIRCLE NO. 127 ON REPLY CARD

LANGREX SUPPLIES LTD

PHONE 0181 684 1166

DISTRIBUTORS OF ELECTRONIC VALVES
TUBES, SEMICONDUCTORS AND I.C.S.
1 MAYO ROAD • CROYDON • SURREY CR0 2QP

FAX 0181 684 3056

24 HOUR EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE ON STOCK ITEMS

	£ p	EL86	2.75	PY500A	4.00	6BA7	5.00	6SK7	3.00
AZ31	5.00	EL91	3.00	PY800	1.50	6BE6	1.50	6SL7GT	4.50
CBL31	£12.50	EL95	2.00	PY801	1.50	6BH6	2.50	6SN7GT	4.50
CL33	10.00	EL360	18.50	QQV02-6	12.00	6BJ6	2.25	6SS7	3.00
DY86/7	1.50	EL509	12.00	QQV03-10	5.00	6BN6	2.00	6U8A	1.50
E88CC Mull	8.50	EM34	15.00	QQV03-20A	15.00	6BQ7A	3.50	6V6GT	4.25
E180F	3.50	EM81	4.00	QQV06-40A	17.50	6BR7	6.00	6X4	3.00
E810F	22.00	EM84	4.00	QV03-12	10.00	6BR8A	4.00	6X5GT	2.50
EABC80	2.00	EM87	4.00	U19	10.00	6BS7	6.00	12AT7	3.00
EB91	1.50	EN91 Mull	7.50	UABC80	1.50	6BW6	4.50	12AU7	3.00
EBF80	1.50	EY51	2.50	UBC41	4.00	6BW7	1.50	12AX7	3.50
EBF89	1.50	EY86	1.75	UBF89	£1.50	6BZ6	2.50	12AX7A GE	7.00
EBL31	15.00	EY88	1.75	UCH42	4.00	6C4	2.00	12BA6	2.50
ECC33	7.50	EZ80	3.50	UCH81	2.50	6C6	5.00	12BE6	2.50
ECC35	7.50	EZ81	3.50	UCL82	2.00	6CB6A	3.00	12BH7A GE	6.50
ECC81	3.00	GY501	3.00	UCL83	3.00	6CD6GA	5.00	12BY7A GE	7.00
ECC82	3.00	GZ32 Mull	8.50	UF89	4.00	6CL6	3.75	12E1	15.00
ECC83	3.50	GZ33	6.00	UL41	12.00	6CG7	7.50	12HG7/12GN7	6.50
ECC85	3.50	GZ34 GE	7.50	UL84	3.50	6CH6	8.00	30FL1/2	1.50
ECC88 Mull	6.00	GZ37	6.00	UY41	4.00	6CW4	8.00	30P19	2.50
ECC91	2.00	KT61	10.00	UY85	2.25	6D6	5.00	300B(PR)	110.00
ECF80	1.50	KT66	10.00	VR105/30	2.50	6DQ5 GE	17.50	572B	70.00
ECH35	3.50	KT88	15.00	VR150/30	2.50	6DQ6B	12.50	805	50.00
ECH42	3.50	N78	9.00	Z759	25.00	6EA8	3.50	807	5.75
ECH81	3.00	OA2	2.70	Z803U	25.00	6EH5	1.85	811A	18.50
ECL80	1.50	OB2	2.70	2D21	3.50	6F6	3.50	812A	65.00
ECL82	3.00	CC3	2.50	3B28	15.00	6FQ7	£7.50	813	27.50
ECL83	3.00	OD3	2.50	4CX250B STC	55.00	6GK6	4.00	833A	85.00
ECL86 Mull	3.50	PCF80	2.00	5R4GY	6.00	6H6	3.00	866A	25.00
ECLL800	25.00	PCF82	1.50	5U4G	5.25	6HS6	4.95	872A	20.00
EF37A	3.50	PCF86	2.50	5V4G	4.00	6J5	3.00	931A	25.00
EF39	2.75	PCF801	2.50	5Y3GT	2.50	6J6	3.00	2050A GE	10.00
EF40	5.00	PCF802	2.50	5Z3	4.00	6J7	4.00	5751	6.00
EF41	3.50	PCL82	2.00	5Z4GT	2.50	6JB6A GE	19.00	5763	10.00
EF42	4.50	PCL83	3.00	6AH6	4.00	6JE6C	20.00	5814A	5.00
EF80	1.50	PCL84	2.00	6AK5	4.50	6JS6C GE	17.50	5842	12.00
EF85	1.50	PCL85	2.50	6AL5	1.00	6K6GT	3.00	6080	7.50
EF86	7.50	PCL86	2.50	6AM6	2.00	6K7	4.00	6146B GE	15.00
EF91	2.00	PCL805	2.50	6AN5	5.00	6K8	4.00	6550A GE	20.00
EF92	2.00	PD500	6.00	6AN8A	4.50	6L6G	8.50	6883B GE	16.00
EF183	2.00	PL36	2.50	6AQ5	3.25	6L6GCSYL	12.50	7025 GE	7.00
EF184	2.00	PL81	1.75	6AR5	25.00	6L6GC Siemens	7.50	7027A GE	17.50
EL32	2.50	PL82	1.50	6AS6	3.50	6L6GC GE	12.50	7199	10.00
EL33	10.00	PL83	2.50	6AS7G	9.50	6L7	3.50	7360	25.00
EL34 Siemens	8.00	PL84	2.00	6AT6	2.00	6LQ6	20.00	7586	15.00
EL36	4.00	PL504	2.50	6AU5GT	5.00	6Q7	4.00	7587	23.00
EL41	3.50	PL508	5.50	6AU6	2.50	6RHH8/6KNB	12.00	7868	12.00
ELL80	25.00	PL509/PL519	6.00	6AW8A	4.00	6SA7	3.00	8417 GE	17.50
EL81	5.00	PL802	6.00	6B7	4.00	6SC7	3.00		
EL84	2.25	PY81	1.50	6B8	4.00	6SG7	2.50	Prices correct when going to press	
EL84 Mull	6.00	PY88	2.00	6BA6	1.50	6SJ7	3.00		

OPEN TO CALLERS MON-FRI 9AM-4PM, CLOSED SATURDAY.
OVER 6,000 TYPES AVAILABLE FROM STOCK. OBSOLETE ITEMS A SPECIALITY. QUOTATIONS FOR ANY TYPES NOT LISTED.
TERMS: CWO/VISA/ACCESS. POST & PACKING: 1-3 VALVES £2.00, 4-6 VALVES £3.00. ADD 17.5% VAT TO TOTAL INC. P&P.

CIRCLE NO. 128 ON REPLY CARD

CROSSWARE

CROSS DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE TOOLS FOR THE PC

8051 C · ASSEMBLY · SIMULATION

FULLY SUPPORTED QUALITY SOFTWARE

8051 C Compiler (DOS)

An optimising C compiler with full support for floating point arithmetic, interrupts, embedded assembler, linking and relocation, IEEE695 debug output. Includes a complete relocatable cross assembler. *Price: £349.00*

8051 Cross Assembler (DOS)

Available in two variants: absolute and relocatable. The relocatable assembler allows you to flexibly link and locate your program into 8051 address space and generates IEEE695 debug output for symbolic information (ideal for use with our simulator). The absolute assembler is easy to use and creates final 8051 code from a single assembler source file.

Prices: Relocatable £169.00, Absolute £99.00

8051 Simulator (Microsoft Windows)

Watch your program run on your PC. Set breakpoints, single step, trace, watch and modify memory and SFR's. Generate interrupts, run the timers, serial port and parallel ports. All without a single piece of 8051 hardware. Works with any 8051 assembler or compiler that generates Intel hex, OMF51, IEEE695 or binary output. Uses debug information in OMF51 and IEEE695 files to create a symbolic disassembly of your program. *Price: still only £99.00!*

Data sheets and demo discs from: (prices exclude VAT and delivery)
CROSSWARE PRODUCTS
St John's Innovation Centre, Cowley Road, Cambridge, CB4 4WS, UK
Tel: +44 (0) 1223 421263, Fax: +44 (0) 1223 421006
BBS: +44 (0) 1223 421207 (8-N-1), Internet: sales@crossware.com

CIRCLE NO. 129 ON REPLY CARD

LOW POWER single-chip fm receiver

With fm receivers designed for battery-powered equipment, disconnecting the audio amplifier from the supply when it is not in use saves power and eliminates unnecessary audio hiss. Ed Baker describes an fm receiver ic designed to disconnect its own audio power stage.

This article describes how to apply the *ULN3883A*, a low-power, narrowband fm receiver ic providing the second converter, second IF demodulator and audio amplifier circuitry for communications and scanning receivers.

The device offers a number of advantages over other types of narrowband frequency-modulated receiver circuits, particularly for cordless telephones and other battery-operated receivers. Most such units operate in a mode in which the receiver is muted by removal of the audio input to the amplifier driving the loudspeaker, while still leaving this amplifier drawing a considerable current. This current can often be many times greater than that drawn by the rest of the receiver.

A more sensible way to mute the receiver is to disconnect the audio amplifier from its power supply so that it draws little or no current. This not only improves battery life (or intervals between charging), but also removes what can be a very annoying hiss from the loudspeaker.

This is exactly what is achieved in the *ULN3883A*. During normal operation, with no input present, the ic draws up to 15mA. Once the mute is operated, this drops to typically 3mA, drawn by the rest of the circuit: i.e. the mixer, IF amplifier, detector and filter amplifier. This current reduction extends battery life considerably, depending on the operate-standby ratio of the equipment. In an extreme case, where a receiver spends 95% of its life in standby mode, battery life would be increased by a factor of ten.

Functional description

The device, which contains a number of distinct on-chip functions, **Fig. 1**, was originally designed for use as the second IF stage of a dual-conversion superheterodyne receiver with a first IF of 10.7MHz and a second IF of 455kHz. The high performance of the input circuitry, which exceeded its designer's expectations, also allows it to be used as a single conversion receiver for frequencies up to the low end of the vhf band. A typical application of the device in this role is the cordless telephone receiver shown in **Fig. 2.** Functions included in the *ULN3883A* are as follows:

Double balanced mixer. The active mixer, because of its nature, has an extremely high rejection of both input and oscillator frequency feedthrough, as well as reduced local-oscillator re-radiation. The circuit also exhibits a very wide dynamic range; in excess of 80dB.

Since the input circuitry is internally biased,

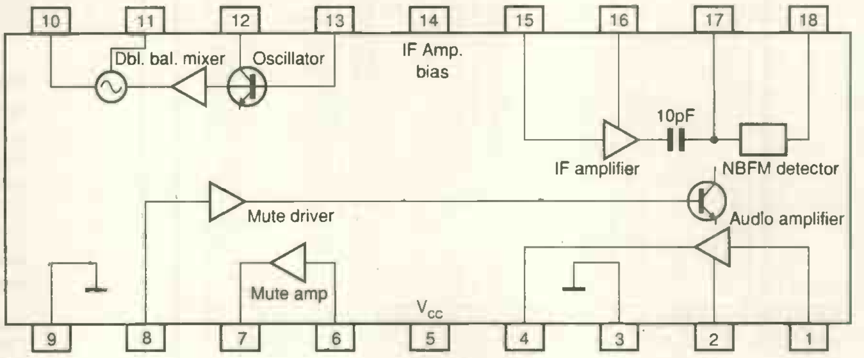


Fig. 1. Schematic of the ULN3883A fm receiver ic shows the three subsections – converter, If demodulator and audio amplifier.

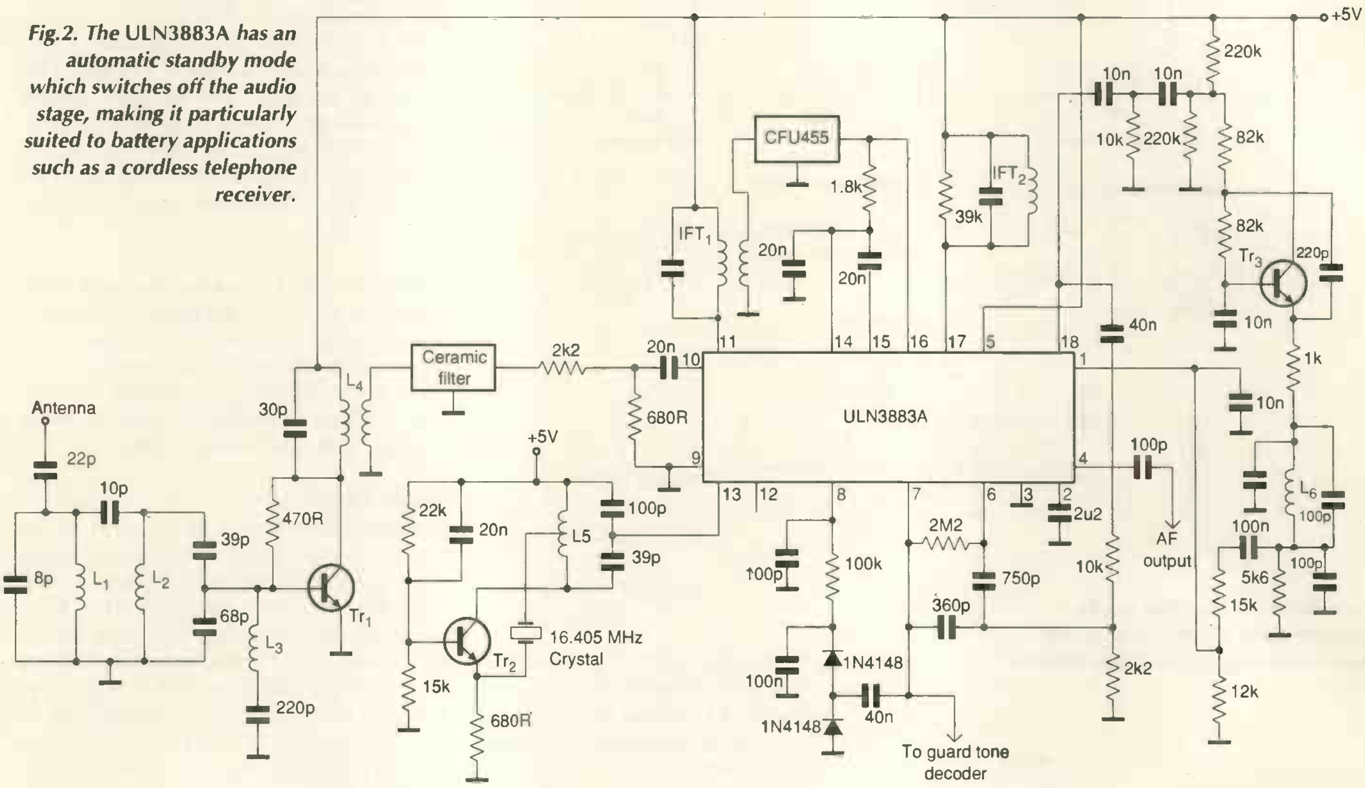


Fig.2. The ULN3883A has an automatic standby mode which switches off the audio stage, making it particularly suited to battery applications such as a cordless telephone receiver.

an input coupling capacitor is required for the purposes of dc blocking. However, its small-signal impedance equates to a 3kΩ resistor in parallel with a 20pF capacitor. The input ground is separate from the rest of the ic circuitry, and is connected to pin 9. It should be connected via the shortest possible path to the input-circuit grounding.The small-signal output impedance is approximated by a 100kΩ resistor in parallel with a 3pF capacitor, and it has an output drive capability of about 400μA. For correct operation, a dc path to the positive supply rail is required. Converse transconductance is typically 600μmho; however, if required, the mixer can be disabled and used as an amplifier by connecting pins 12 and 13 together. Under these circumstances, the transconductance is typically 1.4mmho.

Oscillator. This circuit is configured as a standard Clapp oscillator, and the base pin 13 and emitter, pin 12, are brought out of the ic for connection to the external circuitry. This can be either a crystal, shown in **Fig. 3a** or an *LC* circuit for instances where a tuneable circuit is required (Fig. **3b**).

Since the transistor is a pnp type, the bottom end of the coil must go to the positive rail, unless a capacitor is connected between pin 13 and the tuned circuit. If required, the oscillator can be disabled by leaving pin 12 open circuit and injecting an external oscillator signal into pin 13.

In the circuit shown in Fig. 2, a crystal oscillator operating in a third-overtone mode is used. The base input circuitry exhibits a stray capacitance of about 7pF, and has to be taken into account when designing the external oscillator circuitry.

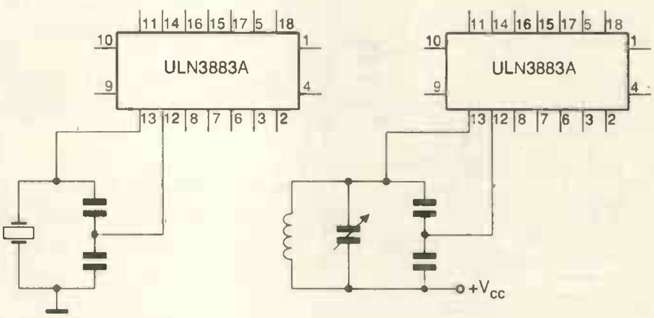


Fig.3. Two possible oscillator configurations: (a) crystal for fixed frequency operation; (b) tuneable LC circuit. An external oscillator can also be used, see text.

IF amplifier. Pin 15, which is the input stage, is internally biased by a 2kΩ resistor connected to pin 14. However, an external resistor is normally used to give good impedance matching with the rest of the circuitry. In the example shown in Fig. 2, a 1.8kΩ resistor is used to accommodate the *CFU455* filter requirements. Although there is internal biasing, an external resistor of between 0 and 10kΩ has to be used for correct balance of the IF amplifier.

The amplifier has a response of –3dB at about 1.5MHz, and rolls off at 6dB per octave above this. The 3dB limiting sensitivity is 13μV at 455kHz.

Noise-blanking fm detector The square-wave output of 570mV from the IF amplifier

Table 1. Performance of receiver Fig. 2.

maximum sensitivity	1μV for a signal to noise ratio of 12-20dB
quieting sensitivity	3.6μV at 3dB
limiting sensitivity	<1μV
apparent peak separation at 1mV input	12kHz
overload capacity	3000mV
am rejection (m=30%)	
at 100μV input	41dB
at 1mV input	38dB
distortion at 2.5kHz deviation	4%
adjacent channel rejection at ±30kHz	76dB

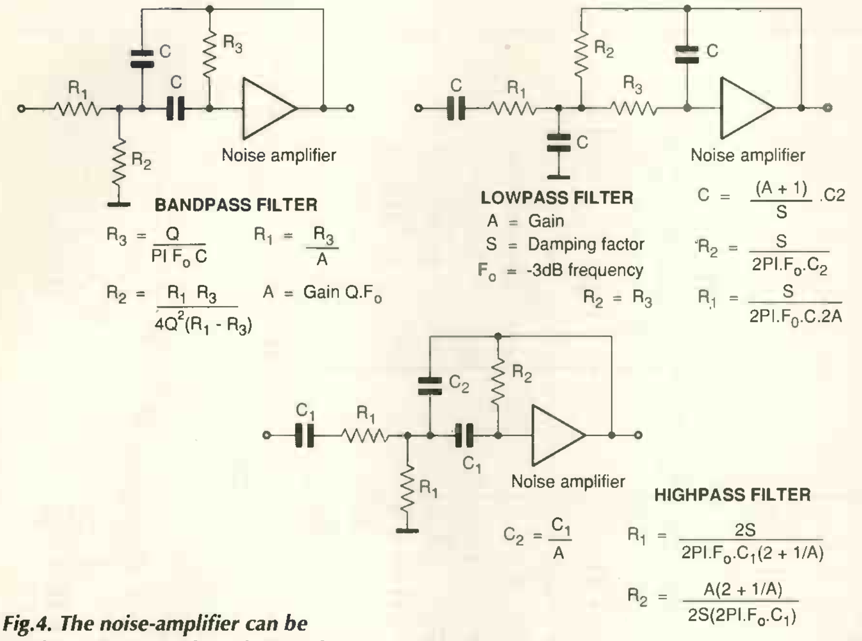
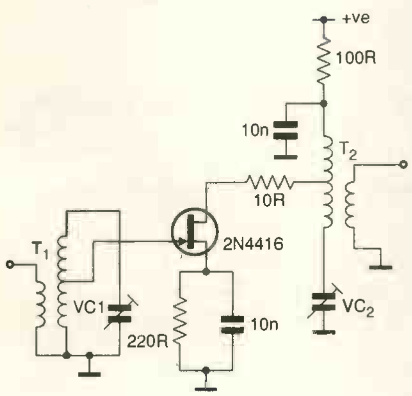


Fig.4. The noise-amplifier can be configured in a number of ways, the most common being the highpass filter.



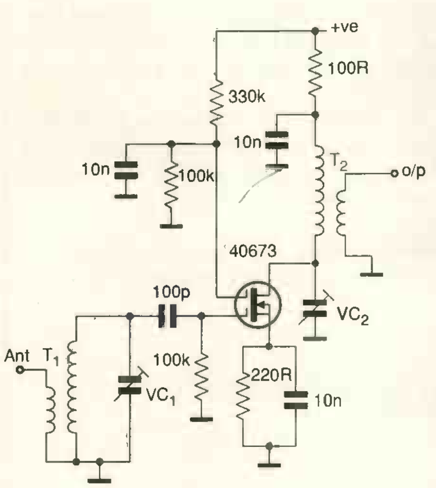


Fig.5,6. Improvements on noise factor and sensitivity of the receiver can be achieved using a jfet or a double gated mosfet in the rf input stage.

is fed into the detector output via an on-chip 10pF capacitor. This is brought out to pin 17, and connected to an external tuned circuit which is tuned to the IF frequency. The signal level on this pin should have a minimum level of 100mV rms for correct detector operation. The component connected to this pin is determined as follows:

$$V_{17} = V_1 Q_1[10\text{pF}/(10\text{pF}+C)]$$
$$R_1 = Q_0 C[Q_1/9Q_0 - Q_1)]$$

where
V_1=140mV rms
C=detector tuning capacitance
Q_1=loaded Q of detector coil
Q_0=unloaded Q of detector coil
R_1=damping resistor across tuned circuit.

The output circuit of the detector is an emitter of 400Ω output impedance. Since some of the IF signal is still present, care needs to be taken with the circuit layout so that the circuitry connected to pin 18 does not associate with the components connected to pin 16.

Audio amplifier. The stage gain of the power amplifier is typically 35dB, and is designed to drive either a 4Ω or an 8Ω loudspeaker. With a supply voltage of 5V, it is capable of an output of 260mW at a third-harmonic distortion of 10%.

The output-circuit coupling capacitor should be selected to give the desired IF response and to reduce power consumption caused by unwanted IF drive to the loudspeaker. To ensure optimum stability, the ground side of the speaker return should be connected as close as possible to pin 3: the amplifier (and main) ground connection.

Noise amplifier. This is an inverting amplifier with an open-loop gain of 53dB at 4kHz, and requires a feedback resistor between the input and output (pins 6 and 7) to reduce the gain to a more practical level.

The amplifier can be configured as a lowpass filter, a bandpass filter or a highpass filter, the last being the most commonly used in applications of this type (**Fig. 4**). All capacitors used should be of a high-Q variety such as polystyrene or polycarbonate; if ceramics are used, the filter will not perform to the required specifications.

Muting switch. The input circuit is a 22kΩ resistor in series with the base of a transistor whose emitter is connected to ground. As expected, the threshold is the same as the forward bias point of a transistor (around 600mV). Since all muting functions are on the chip, this stage has no output pin.

Applications

The application shown in Fig. 2 is by no means definitive. Improvements in this design can be made by changing the rf input stage to a jfet (**Fig. 5**), a dual-gate mosfet (**Fig. 6**) or even a gaAsfet. Since receiver sensitivity is determined by the selection of this stage, a device must be chosen to give a noise factor and gain which presents sufficient input to give full limiting (8μV) and enough sensitivity for a reasonable signal to noise ratio with the signal being received. The market abounds with suitable alternatives to those given (e.g. *U310, BF800, BF981, 3SK51, 3N200, 3N140* etc.). Depending on which is chosen, the component values will have to be modified to suit the transistor selected.

The ceramic filter connected to L_4 determines the degree of rejection of image signals and so should have a good out-of-band rejection characteristic, while the filter connected to IFT_1 determines the overall receiver bandwidth and adjacent channel rejection. The first filter could be replaced by a saw filter, and the second by a crystal filter, if improved performance is required.

The circuit shown in Fig. 2 has an audio filter which tailors the audio for speech reception in series with the af amplifier. If this is not required for reasons of cost or fidelity, it can be omitted, and a simpler circuit using a 50kΩ volume control can be used.

As shown in Fig. 2, the *ULN3883A* is used with (a) a crystal oscillator using the onboard circuitry; (b) a tuned *LC* oscillator, again using the onboard circuitry; or (c) either of the above using an external oscillator or a synthesiser. If option (c) is required, a signal with an amplitude of 500mV is required at pin 13 of the *ULN3883A*.

The device is, of course, not limited to acting as a single superheterodyne receiver. As indicated, it can also act as the second mixer/oscillator and IF amplifier in either a fixed capacity or as a tuneable If with a broadband front-end circuit. This practice is very common in vhf and uhf receivers where it is difficult and expensive to manufacture stable oscillators or synthesisers. ■

SMALL SELECTION ONLY LISTED – EXPORT TRADE AND QUANTITY DISCOUNTS – RING US FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS WHICH MAY BE IN STOCK

NEW LOW PRICE – NEW COLOUR
HP141T
SPECTRUM ANALYSERS
TESTED

HP141T + 8552A or B IF – 8553B RF – 1kHz – 110Mc/s – A IF £600 or B IF – £700.

HP141T + 8552A or B IF – 8554B RF – 100kHz – 1250Mc/s – A IF £800 or B IF – £900.

HP141T + 8552A or B IF – 8555A RF – 10Mc/s – 18GHz – A IF £1400 or B IF – £1600. The mixer in this unit costs £1000, we test every one for correct gain before despatch.

HP141T + 8552A or B IF – 8556A RF – 20Hz – 300kHz – A IF £600 or B IF – £700.

HP ANZ UNITS
AVAILABLE SEPARATELY
NEW COLOUR – TESTED

HP141T Mainframe – £350 – 8552A IF – £200 – 8552B IF – £300 – 8553B RF – 1kHz – 110Mc/s – £200 – 8554B RF – 100kHz – 1250Mc/s – £400. 8555A RF – 10Mc/s – 18GHz – £1000. 8556A RF – 20HZ – 300KHZ – £250.

HP8443A Tracking Generator Counter – 100kHz – 110Mc/s – £300 – £400.

HP8445B Tracking Pre-selector DC – 18GHz – £400-£600 or HP8445A – £250.

HP8444A Tracking Generator – £750 – 1300Mc/s.

HP8444A Opt 059 Tracking Generator – £1000 – 1500Mc/s.

SPECIAL OFFER – 14 ONLY
HP140T (NON-STORAGE)

Mainframe Plus 8552A IF Plug-In Plus 8556A RF Plug-In 20Hz – 300kHz Plus 8553B RF Plug-In 1kHz – 110Mc/s. Tested with instructions – £700.

Marconi TF2008 – AM-FM signal generator – also sweeper – 10Kc/s – 510Mc/s – from £250 – tested to £400 as new with manual – probe kit in wooden carrying box.
HP Frequency comb generator type 8406 – £400.
HP Vector Voltmeter type 8405A – £400 to £600 – old or new colour.
HP Sweep Oscillators type 8690 A & B + plug-ins from 10Mc/s to 18GHz also 18-40GHz. P.O.R..
HP Network Analyzer type 8407A + 8412A + 8501A – 100Kc/s – 110Mc/s – £500 – £1000.
HP Amplifier type 8447A – 1-400Mc/s £200 – HP8447F. 1-1300Mc/s £400.
HP Frequency Counter type 5340A – 18GHz £1000 – rear output £800.
HP 8410 – A – B – C Network Analyzer 110Mc/s to 12GHz or 18GHz – plus most other units and displays used in this set-up – 8411a – 8412 – 8413 – 8414 – 8418 – 8740 – 8741 – 8742 – 8743 – 8746 – 8650. From £1000.
Racal/Dana 9301A – 9302 RF Millivoltmeter – 1.5-2GHz – £250-£400.
Racal/Dana Counters 9915M – 9916 – 9917 – 9921 – £150 to £450. Fitted FX standards.
Racal/Dana Modulation Meter type 9009 – 8Mc/s – 1.5GHz – £250.
Marconi RCL Bridge type TF2700 – £150.
Marconi/Saunders Signal Sources type – 6058B – 6070A – 6055A – 6059A – 6057A – 6056 – £250-£350. 400Mc/s to 18GHz.
Marconi TF1245 Circuit Magnification meter + 1246 & 1247 Oscillators – £100-£300.
Marconi microwave 6600A sweep osc., mainframe with 6650 PI – 18-26.5GHz or 6651 PI – 26.5-40GHz – £1000 or PI only £600. MF only £250.
Marconi distortion meter type TF2331 – £150. TF2331A – 200.
Tektronix Plug-Ins 7A13 – 7A14 – 7A18 – 7A24 – 7A26 – 7A11 – 7M11 – 7S11 – 7D10 – 7S12 – S1 – S2 – S6 – S52 – PG506 – SC504 – SG502 – SG503 – SG504 – DC503 -DC508 – DD501 – WR501 – DM501A – FG501A – TG501 – PG502 – DC505A – FG504 – 7B80 + 85–7B92A
Gould J3B test oscillator + manual – £200.
Tektronix Mainframes – 7603 – 7623A – 7613 – 7704A – 7844 – 7904 – TM501 – TM503 – TM506 – 7904 – 7834 – 7104 – 7623 – 7633.
Alltech 757 Spectrum Analyser – 001 22GHz – Digital storage + readout – £2000.
Marconi 6155A Signal Source – 1 to 2GHz – LED readout – £400.
Barr & Stroud Variable filter EF3 0.1Hz – 100kc/s + high pass + low pass – £150.
Marconi TF2163S attenuator – 1GHz. £200.
Farnell power unit H60/50 – £400 tested. H60/25 – £250.
Racal/Dana 9300 RMS voltmeter – £250.
HP 8750A storage normalizer – £400 with lead + S.A or N.A Interface.
Marconi TF2330 – or TF2330A wave analysers – £100-£150.
Racal/Dana signal generator 9082 – 1.5-520Mc/s – £500.
Racal/Dana signal generator 9082H – 1.5-520Mc/s – £600.
Tektronix – 7S14 – 7T11 – 7S11 – 7S12 – S1 – S2 – S39 – S47 – S51 – S52 – S53 – 7M11.
Marconi mod meters type TF2304 – £250.
HP 5065A rubidrum vapour FX standard – £2.5k.
Systron Donner counter type 6054B – 20Mc/s – 24GHz – LED readout – £1k.
Racal/Dana 9083 signal source – two tone – £250.
Systron Donner – signal generator 1702 – synthesized to 1GHz – AM/FM – £600.
Tektronix TM515 mainframe + TM5006 mainframe – £450 – £850.
Rhodes & Schwartz power signal generator SLRD-280 – 2750Mc/s – £250-£600.
Ball Efratom rubidrum standard PT256B-FRKL – £1000.
Farnall electronic load type RB1030-35 – £350.
Racal/Dana counters – 9904 – 9905 – 9906 – 9915 – 9916 – 9917 – 9921 – 50Mc/s – 3GHz – £100-£450 – all fitted with FX standards.
HP4815A RF vector impedance meter c/w probe – £500-£600.
Marconi TF2092 noise receiver. A, B or C plus filters – £100-£350.
Marconi TF2091 noise generator. A, B or C plus filters – £100-£350.
HP180TR, HP182T mainframes £300-£500.
Fluke 8506A thermal RMS digital multimeter. £400.
Philips panoramic receiver type PM7900 – 1 to 20GHz – £400.
Marconi 6700A sweep oscillator + 6730A – 1 to 2GHz – £500.
HP8505A network ANZ + 8503A S parameter test set + 8501A normalizer – £4k.
Racal/Dana VLF frequency standard equipment. Tracer receiver type 900A + difference meter type 527E + rubidium standard type 9475 – £2750.
HP signal generators type 626 – 628 – frequency 10GHz – 21GHz.
HP 432A – 435A or B – 436A – power meters + powerheads – Mc/s – 40GHz – £200-£1000.
Bradley oscilloscope calibrator type 192 – £600.
Barr & Stroud variable filter EF3 0.1Hz – 100Kc/s + high pass + low pass – £150.
Marconi TF2370 spectrum ANZ – 110Mc/s – £900.
Marconi TF2370 spectrum ANZ + TK2375 FX extender 1250Mc/s + 1st gen – £1.5k.
HP8614A signal generator 800Mc/s – 2.4GHz, new colour £400.
HP8616A signal gen 1.8GHz – 4.5GHz, new colour £400.
HP 3325A syn function gen 20Mc/s – £1500.
HP 3336A or B syn level generator – £500-£600.
HP 3586B or C selective level meter – £750-£1000.
HP 3575A gain phase meter 1Hz – 13Mc/s – £400.
HP 8671A syn microwave 2 – 6.2GHz – £2k.
HP 8683D S/G microwave 2.3 – 13GHz – opt 001 – 003 – £4.5k.
HP 8660 A-B-C syn S/G. AM + FM + 10Kc/s to 110Mc/s PI – 1Mc/s to 1300Mc/s – 1Mc/s to 2500Mc/s – £750-£2800.
HP 8640B S/G AM-FM 512Mc/s or 1024Mc/s. Opt 001 or 002 or 003 – £800-£1250.
HP 8656A S/G AM-FM 0.1 – 990Mc/s – £1500.
HP 8622B Sweep PI – 01 – 2.4GHz + ATT – £1750.
HP 8629A Sweep PI – 2 – 18GHz – £1000.
HP 86290B Sweep PI – 2 – 18GHz – £1250.
HP 86 Series PI's in stock – splitband from 10Mc/s – 18.6GHz – £250-£1k.
HP 8620C Mainframe – £250. IEEE – £500.
HP 8615A Programmable signal source – 1MHz – 50Mc/s – opt 002 – £1k.
HP 8601A Sweep generator .1 – 110Mc/s – £300.
HP 4261A LCR meter + 16038A test leads – £400.
HP 4271B LCR meter 1MHz digital meter + 16063A test adaptor – £850.
HP 4342A Q meter 22kHz – 70Mc/s 16462A + qty of 10 Inductors – £850.
HP 3488A HP – IB switch control unit – £500 + control modules various – £175 each.
HP 3561A Dynamic signal ANZ – £3k.
HP 8160A 50Mc/s programmable pulse generator – £1400.
HP 853A MF ANZ + 8558B – 0.1 – 1500Mc/s – £2500.
HP 8349A Microwave Amp 2 – 20GHz Solid state – £1500
HP 3585A Analyser 20Hz – 40Mc/s – £4k.
HP 8569B Analyser .01 – 22GHz – £5k.
HP 3580A Analyser 5Hz – 50kHz – £1k.
HP 1980B Oscilloscope measurement system – £600.
HP 3455A Digital voltmeter – £500.
HP 3437A System voltmeter – £300.
HP 3581C Selective voltmeter – £500.
HP 5370A Universal time interval counter – £450.
HP 5335A Universal counter – 200Mc/s – £500.
HP 5328A Universal counter – 500Mc/s – £250.
HP 6034A System power supply – 0 – 60V – 0 – 10 amps – £500.
HP 3960A 3964A Instrumentation tape recorders – £300-£500.
HP 5150A Thermal printer – £250.
HP 1645A Data error analyser – £150.
HP 4437A Attenuator – £150.
HP 3717A 70Mc/s modulator – £400.
HP 3710A – 3715A – 3716A – 3702B – 3703B – 3705A – 3711A – 3791B – 3712A – 3793B microwave link analyser – P.O.R.
HP 3730A+B RF down converter – P.O.R.
HP 3552A Transmission test set – £400.
HP 3763A Error detector – £500.
HP 3764A Digital transmission analyser – £600.
HP 3770A Amp delay distortion analyser – £400.
HP 3780A Pattern generator detector – £400.
HP 3781A Pattern generator – £400.
HP 3781B Pattern generator (bell) – £300.
HP 3782A Error detector – £400.
HP 3782B Error detector (bell) – £300.
HP 3785A Jitter generator + receiver – £750-£1k.
HP 8006A Word generator – £100-£150.
HP 8016A Word generator – £250.
HP 8170A Logic pattern generator – £500.
HP 59401A Bus system analyser – £350.
HP 59500A Multiprogrammer HP – IB – £300.
Philips PM5390 RF syn – 0.1 – 1GHz – AM + FM – £1250.
Philips PM5519 Colour T.V. pattern generator – £250.
S.A. Spectral Dynamics SD345 spectrascope 111 – LF ANZ – £2500.
Tektronix R7912 Transient waveform digitizer – programmable – £400.
Tektronix 496 Analyzer 1kHz – 1.8GHz – £3.5k.
Tektronix TR503 + TM503 tracking generator 0.1 – 1.8GHz – £1k – or TR502.
Tektronix 576 Curve tracer + adaptors – £900.
Tektronix 577 Curve tracer + adaptors – £900.
Tektronix 1502/1503 TDR cable test set – £1000.
Tektronix 7L5 LF analyser – 0 – 5Mc/s – £800. OPT 25 – £1000.
Tektronix AM503 Current probe + TM501 m/frame – £1000.
Tektronix SC501 – SC502 – SC503 – SC504 oscilloscopes – £75-£350.
Tektronix 465 – 465B – 475 – 2213A – 2215 – 2225 – 2235 – 2245 – 2246 – £250-£1000.
Kikusui 100Mc/s Oscilloscope COS6100M – £350.
Farnell PSG520 Signal generator – £400.
Nicolet 3091 LF oscilloscope – £1000.
Racal 1991 – 1992 – 1988 – 1300Mc/s counters – £500-£900.
Tek 2445 150Mc/s oscilloscope – £1400.
Fluke 80K-40 High voltage probe in case – BN – £100.
Racal Recorders – Store 4 – 4D – 7 – 14 channels in stock – £250 – £500.
Racal Store Horse Recorder & control – £400-£750 Tested.
EIP 545 microwave18GHz counter – £1200.
Fluke 510A AC ref standard – 400Hz – £200.
Fluke 355A DC voltage standard – £300.
Schlumberger 5229 Oscilloscope – 500Mc/s – £500.
Solartron 1170 FX response ANZ – LED dislay – £280.
Wiltron 610D Sweep Generator + 6124C PI – 4 – 8GHz – £400.
Wiltron 610D Sweep Generator + 61084D PI – 1Mc/s – 1500Mc/s – £500.
Time Electronics 9814 Voltage calibrator – £750.
Time Electronics 9811 Programmable resistance – £600.
Time Electronics 2004 D.C. voltage standard – £1000.
HP 8699B Sweep PI YIG oscillator .01 – 4GHz – £300. 8690B MF – £250. Both £500.
Schlumberger 1250 Frequency response ANZ – £2500.
Dummy Loads & power att up to 2.5 kilowatts FX up to 18GHz – microwave parts new and ex equipt – relays – attenuators – switches – waveguides – Yigs – SMA -APC7 plugs – adaptors, etc.
B&K Items in stock – ask for list.
W&G Items in stock – ask for list.
Power Supplies Heavy duty + bench in stock – Farnell – HP – Weir – Thurlby – Racal etc. Ask for list.

ITEMS BOUGHT FROM HM GOVERNMENT BEING SURPLUS. PRICE IS EX WORKS. SAE FOR ENQUIRIES. PHONE FOR APPOINTMENT OR FOR DEMONSTRATION OF ANY ITEMS, AVAILABILITY OR PRICE CHANGE. VAT AND CARRIAGE EXTRA

ITEMS MARKED TESTED HAVE 30 DAY WARRANTY. WANTED: TEST EQUIPMENT-VALVES-PLUGS AND SOCKETS-SYNCROS-TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING EQUIPMENT ETC.

Johns Radio, Whitehall Works, 84 Whitehall Road East, Birkenshaw, Bradford BD11 2ER. Tel. No: (01274) 684007. Fax: 651160

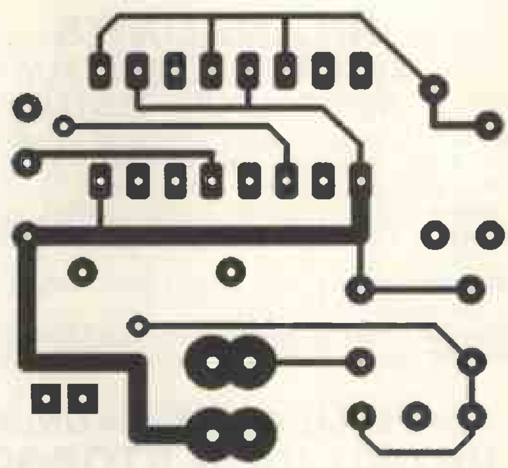
CIRCLE NO. 130 ON REPLY CARD

CADPAK & PROPAK for Windows

PROFESSIONAL SCHEMATIC CAPTURE AND PCB SOFTWARE FOR WINDOWS

NEW!

At last, professional schematic and PCB design software for Microsoft Windows is available at prices that won't break the bank. CADPAK for Windows offers entry level schematic and PCB drafting whilst PROPAK for Windows adds netlist integration, multi-sheet schematics, highly effective autorouting, power plane generation and much more.



ISIS Illustrator

ISIS Illustrator was the first schematic drawing package for Windows and it's still the best. Illustrator's editing features will enable you to create circuit diagrams as attractive as the ones in the magazines.

- Runs under Windows 3.1.
- Full control of drawing appearance including line widths, fill styles, fonts, colours and more.
- Automatic wire routing and dot placement.
- Fully automatic annotator.
- Comes complete with component libraries; edit your own parts directly on the drawing.
- Full set of 2D drawing primitives + symbol library for logos etc.
- Exports diagrams to other applications via the clipboard.

ARES for Windows

ARES for Windows provides all the functionality you need to create top quality PCB layouts under Microsoft's GUI. Combining the best of our DOS based PCB layout technology with the best of Windows, this package is our most powerful and easy to use PCB design tool to date.

- True 32 bit application under Windows 3.1.
- Advanced route editing allows modification or deletion of any section of a track.
- Unlimited number of named pad/track styles.
- Comprehensive package library for both through hole and SMT parts.
- Full imperial & metric support including all dialogue forms.
- Gerber, Excellon and DXF outputs as well as output via Windows drivers. Also includes Gerber viewer.
- Multi-strategy autorouter gives high completion rates; power plane generator creates ground planes with ease.

LOW PRICES!

CADPAK for Windows	£149
CADPAK for DOS	£79
PROPAK for Windows	£495
PROPAK for DOS	£395

labcenter
Electronics

Call us today on 01756 753440 or else fax 01756 752857 for a demo pack - please state DOS or Windows as these products are available for both platforms.

CIRCLE NO. 131 ON REPLY CARD

Prices exclude postage (£5 for UK) and VAT. All manufacturers trademarks acknowledged.

53-55 Main St. Grassington, N. Yorks. BD23 5AA

Smash – simulation via Windows

***Smash* – the subject of this month's free disk offer – is a multi-level, mixed-mode simulator running under Windows and featuring true behavioural modelling.**

The simple example, starting on the right, demonstrates the possible analyses in *Smash*. As it may be the first example you will try, it is kept simple, being purely analogue and using only primitives. However, it demonstrates features like parameter sweeping and Monte Carlo analysis. It is a simple *RC* network, the demonstration files for which are on the evaluation disk. The disk is a fully-working version of *Smash*, limited only to 25 analogue and 50 digital nodes.

Notes on behavioural modelling

Behavioural modelling is a term you have probably heard a number of times. The fact is that most often, people talk about behavioural modelling as soon as the model is not a low-level primitive – a transistor or gate.

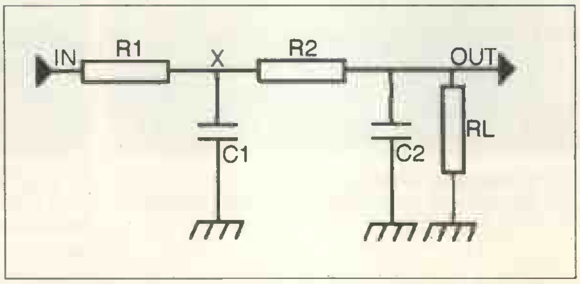
This is particularly true where analogue simulation is concerned. Some people even consider, or want you to believe, that a G device (i.e. Spice-device) is a behavioural model. But genuine behavioural modelling goes far beyond this.

The designation behavioural has long been reserved for a design method that describes parts of your systemvia a high-level programming language. Behavioural means that you describe the way a component works, without presuming the way it is actually implemented. The purpose of the method can be to make an architectural study of a system at early stages of the design, before implementation has been fully decided. Or you can use it simply to increase the speed of a simulation – a few lines of code can easily replace thousands of transistors or gates.

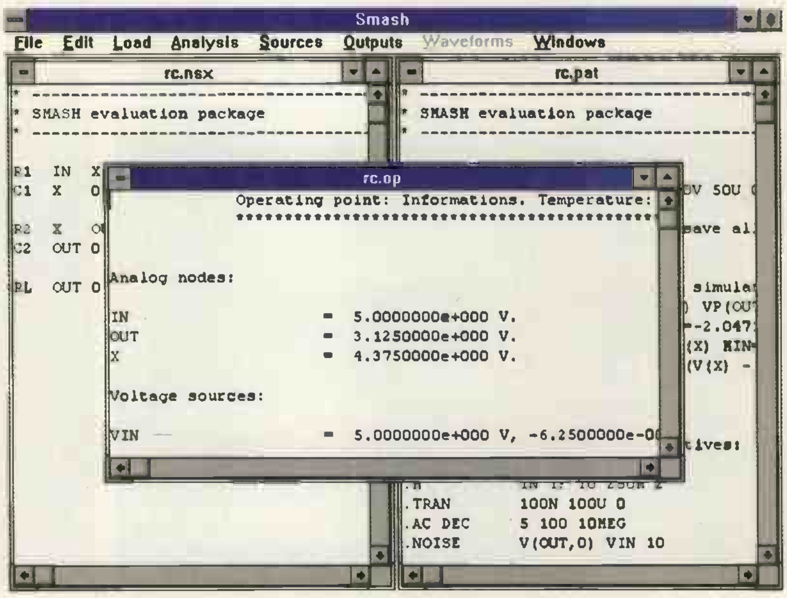
There is nothing wrong with using a different term (behavioural) for differentiating things which do not readily map to anything physical, like a G-device, a Laplace-defined block, or a non-linear equation. But you should be aware that behavioural modelling may have more than one meaning.

In *Smash*, you can use Laplace-defined blocks and non-linear conditional equations. But the true power of the software comes from its capacity to mix genuine behavioural models – both analogue and digital – with primitives. As the *Smash* HDL is based on the popular C language, you can use variables, complex control structures – loops, etc – and all the features available in a high-level programming language.

Since these models are compiled, not interpreted, they are highly efficient and you can simulate complete systems, ics and/or pcbs, that you would not be able to simulate with any other tool.



A: This is a simple RC circuit used to demonstrate some of Smash's features.



B: These three windows are the netlist, pattern and operating point files for the simple RC circuit. These files are contained on the evaluation disk in the 'eval' folder (example continued over)...

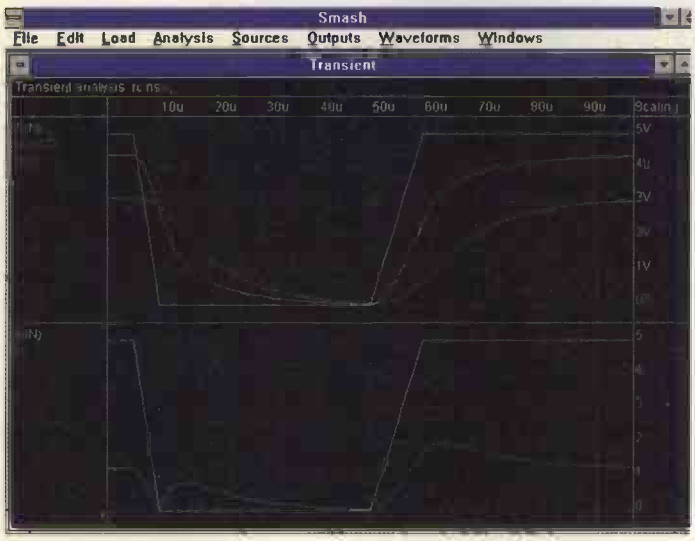
Free CAD software offer

The full version of the Smash multi-level, mixed-mode simulator costs £1500. The first 1000 EW+WW readers sending in the coupon opposite this page can obtain a size-limited but otherwise fully functional evaluation version of Smash free of charge.

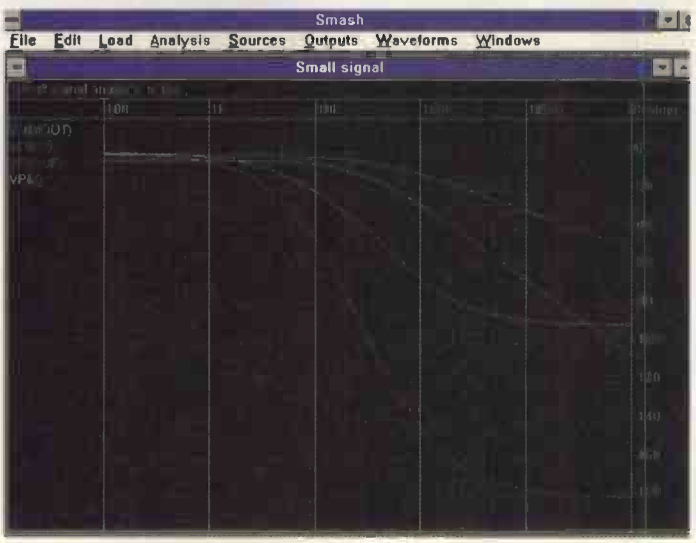
Smash and schematic entry

There is no proprietary schematic entry in *Smash*. Instead it interfaces at the netlist level with commercial schematic entry packages. Basically any schematic entry program with a Spice netlist output can be used with *Smash*.

Some packages are tightly integrated with *Smash*, with libraries available etc. Among these are *DesignWorks* from Capilano Computing, *ECS/Synario* from Data I/0, and *Opus 4.2.2* from Cadence. The *DesignWorks* and *ECS/Synario* libraries for *Smash* are contained on the evaluation floppy. ■

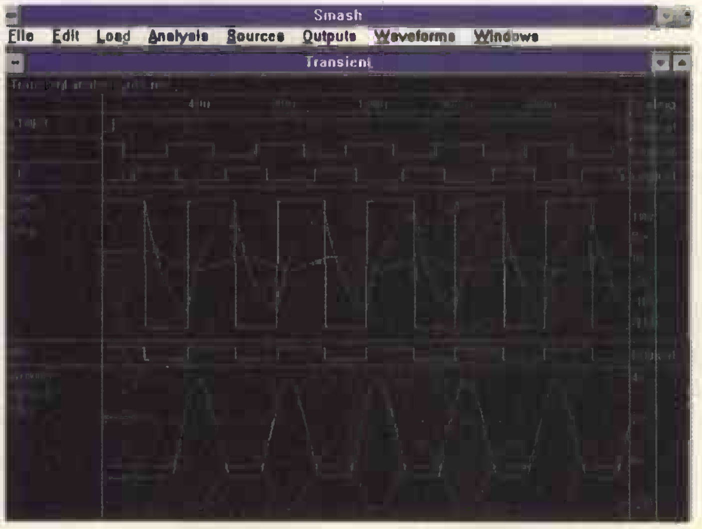


C: Analysing the circuit for transients is simply a matter of selecting the transient parameters under the Analysis menu and running the routine.



D: Small-signal analysis is equally simple. Note that running this analysis does not result in the previous transient analysis window being lost. Waveform processing – zooming, measuring etc – is available, even when a simulation is running, through the commands under the Waveforms menu. You may add new signals in the window with the Add analogue signals item. A dialog box displays a list of available signals. Simply double-click the name of the signals you want to view.

E: In Monte Carlo analyses component values are varied at random, according to specified statistical distributions and tolerances. Also, the analyses are re-run a number of times. In this way, you can simulate how off-the-shelf component tolerances affect the circuit's response.



F: An example of running the transient analysis routine for a mixed analogue and digital circuit. In this case, Smash has to deal with both analogue voltages and logic levels. Whenever a node connects to both analogue and digital components, it becomes an interface node.

KENWOOD

TEST & MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
A SUPERB RANGE OF OVER 100 QUALITY INSTRUMENTS.
Available from B.K. ELECTRONICS

FM-AM Signal Generators ★ Colour Pattern Generators ★ Video Signal Analyser ★ Video Timing Analyser ★ Video Noise Meter ★ Distortion Meter ★ Waveform Monitors ★ Vectorscopes ★ Audio Generators ★ Wow and Flutter Meters ★ Electronic Voltmeters ★ Digital Multimeters ★ Function Generators ★ Frequency Counters ★ Bus Analyser ★ Resistance Attenuator ★ Oscilloscopes ★ Fully Programmable Digital Storage Oscilloscopes ★ Regulated D.C. Power Supplies

A free, 50 page colour brochure, including price list, is available on request. Please make your request on company headed notepaper, by post or by fax, to:

B.K. ELECTRONICS
Unit 1 Comet Way,
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA,
Essex, SS2 6TR.
Tel: 01702-527572
Fax: 01702-420243

CIRCLE NO. 132 ON REPLY CARD

WE HAVE THE WIDEST CHOICE OF USED OSCILLOSCOPES IN THE COUNTRY

TEKTRONIX 7000 SERIES OSCILLOSCOPES AVAILABLE FROM £200. PLUG-INS SOLD SEPARATELY

TEKTRONIX 2465, 4 Ch. 300MHz Delay Sweep Cursors	£1750
TEKTRONIX 2246A, 4 Channel 100MHz Cursors/Voltmeter etc	£1250
TEKTRONIX 2245A, 4 Channel 100MHz Cursors etc	£1000
TEKTRONIX485 Dual Trace 350MHz Delay Sweep	£750
TEKTRONIX 475 Dual Trace 200MHz Delay Sweep	£500
TEKTRONIX 465 Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep	£400
TEKTRONIX SC504 Dual Trace 80MHz in TM503B As new	£500
IWATSU SS5711C 4 Channel 100MHz Delay Sweep with DMM	£500
TRIO CS2070 4 Channel 70MHz Delay Sweep	£450
TEKTRONIX 2215 Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep	£450
TEKTRONIX 2213 Dual Trace 60MHz	£350
HITACHI V650F Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep	£350
PHILIPS PM3217 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep	£400
GOULD OS1100 Dual Trace 30MHz with Delay	£240
HITACHI 412 Dual Trace 20MHz trig to 40MHz Delay	£225
TEKTRONIX 1922 Dual Trace 15MHz	£200
GOULD OS250B Dual Trace 15MHz	£125
BECKMAN 9020 Dual Trace 20MHz Delay Sweep	£240
IWATSU SS5702 Dual Trace 20MHz	£200
TRIO CS1566A Dual Trace 20MHz	£200
PHILIPS PM3207 Dual Trace 15MHz TV Trig	£200
HITACHI VC6045 Dual Trace 100MHz 40MS/S. Cursors Digital Storage	£1100
PHILIPS PM3305 4 Trace 35MHz Digital Storage	£650
H.P. 1741A Dual Trace 100MHz Analogue Storage	£350
GOULD OS4000 Dual Trace 10MHz Digital Storage	£200

THIS IS JUST A SAMPLE, MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE

HEWLETT PACKARD 1740A Oscilloscopes 100MHz Dual Trace Delay Sweep .... only **£350**

EATON AILTECH 380K11 Syn Gen 1-2000MHz with PM3602 AM/FM Phase Mod.	P.O.A.
H.P. 8656A Syn Sig Gen 100KHz – 990MHz	£1900
MARCONI 2019 Syn AM/FM Sig Gen 80KHz – 1040MHz	£1900
MARCONI 2022 AM/FM Sig Gen 10KHz – 1000MHz	£1250
MARCONI 2018 Synthesized AM/FM Sig Gen 80KHz – 520MHz	£700
H.P. 8620C Sweep Oscillator with 86245A 5.9 – 12.4GHz	£400
SYSTRON DONNER 1702 Syn AM/FM Sig Gen 100Hz – 1GHz	£600
RACAL 9081 Synthesized AM/FM Sig Gen 5 – 520MHz	£500
FARNELL SSG520 Synthesized AM/FM Sig Gen 10 – 520MHz	£400
MARCONI TF2015 AM/FM Sig Gen 10 – 520MHz	£200
MARCONI TF2015 with Synchronizer TF2171 (Lock box)	£350
MARCONI TF2016 AM/FM Sig Gen 10KHz-120MHz	£250
MARCONI TF2016 with Synchroniser TF2173 (Lock Box)	£375
H.P. SMITH ANTENNA type 12-602-4	£2000
RACAL INSTRUMENTATION RECORDER type Store 4DN	£500
MARCONI TF2337 Automatic Distortion Meter	£200
RADFORD LDO4 Low Distortion Oscillator	£300
RADFORD LDMS2 Low Distortion Measuring Set	£300

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

H.P. 8565A 0.01 – 22GHz	£5000
POLARAD 641-1 10MHz – 18GHz	£1500
ANDO AC8281 with AC8211 1700MHz	£1500
H.P. 182 with 8558B 100KHz – 1500MHz	£1500
H.P. 141T with 8554B & 8552B 500KHz – 1250MHz	£1200
H.P. 141T with 8553B & 8552A 1KHz – 110MHz	£800
MARCONI TF2370 30Hz – 110MHz	£1000
H.P. 141T Main Frames only Good Tubes	£225
TEKTRONIX 7L12 10KHz – 1800MHz Complete with Main Frame	£1200
TEKTRONIX 7L5 20Hz – 5MHz Complete with Main Frame	£1000

MARCONI 2440 Microwave Counter 10GHz – 20GHz HPIB	£1250
H.P. 3456A DVM 6½ digit DC/True RMS AC/Res HPIB	£600
H.P. 5341A Frequency Counter 50MHz – 1.5GHz LED	£300
MARCONI 2435 Digital Frequency Meter 2GHz	£400
RACAL 1998 Frequency Counter 1.3GHz (Options GPIB & High Stab)	£900
RACAL/DANA 1991 Universal Counter/Timer 160MHz 9 digit	£800
MARCONI 2437 Universal Counter/Timer DC – 100MHz 8 digit	£175
MARCONI 2431A Frequency Counter 10Hz – 200MHz 8 digit	£150
MARCONI 2430A Frequency Counter 10Hz – 80MHz 8 digit	£125
RACAL 9918 Frequency Counter 10Hz – 520MHz 9 digit	£200
RACAL 9906A Universal Counter Timer 200MHz	£250
RACAL 9916 Frequency Counter 520MHz	£175
DATRON 1061A 6½ digit Autocal Multimeter True RMS AC/Current	£850
H.P. 3435A 3½ digit Multimeter AC/DC/Ohms/Current LED	£100
PHILIPS PM2534 Multi Function DMM 3½ – 6½ digit GPIB/IEEE	£450
SOLARTRON 7150 6½ – 3½ digit DMM with IEEE	£400
SOLARTRON 7045 4½ digit Multimeter Volts/Amps/Ohms	£80
MARCONI TF2700 Universal Bridge Battery Operated	from £150
MARCONI TF1313A Universal LCR Bridge 0.1%	£125
WAYNE KERR B424 Digital Component Meter LCR	£200
BRADLEY 192 Oscilloscope Calibrator	£600
WILTRON 560 Scaler Network Analyser with Detectors	£1000
FARNELL H30/100 0 – 30 Volts; 0 – 100 Amps Metered	£800
FARNELL TVS70 Mk2 70 Volts 5 Amps/35 Volts 10 Amps Metered	£200
FARNELL B30/10 30 Volts 10 Amps Variable	£200
FARNELL L30E 0 – 30 Volts; 0 – 5 Amps. Metered	£125
THURLBY PL320QMD 30V 2A Twice Digital	£250
THURLBY PL320 30V 2A Digital	£120
H.P. 6516A 0 – 3KV; 0 – 6MA Metered	£150
BRANDENBURG Model 472R +/– 2KV Metered	£200
FEEDBACK FG600 Sine/Sq/Tri 0.01Hz – 100KHz	£60
BLACK STAR Meteor 100 – 100MHz – Frequency Counter	£70
FARNELL PG101 Pulse Gen 100nSecs 10MHz (1 Sec 1Hz)	£125
LINDOS LA1 Mk2B Audio Analyser	£500
UNAOHM BP501 Audio Analyser	£350
PHILIPS PM5518 Colour TV Pattern Generator	£1000
H.P. 4275A Multi Freq LCR Component Meter	£3500
THANDAR TG501 Fun Gen 0.0005Hz-5MHz Sine/Sq/Tri/Ramp/Pulse etc	£200
MARCONI TF2331 Distortion Factor Meter 20Hz-20KHz 0 05%	£150
MARCONI TF2163 Attenuator DC-1GHz	£100
MARCONI TF893B Audio Power Meter Sinad	£250
H.P. 1630D Logic Analyser 43 Chn	£750
H.P. 8405A Vector Voltmeter 1-1000MHz	from £300
RACAL 9104 RF Power Meter 1MHz-1GHz 10mW-300W	£400
RACAL 9100 Absorption Wattmeter 1.5MHz-520MHz 300mW	£100
H.P. 5005A Signature Multimeter	£250
CALIFORNIAN Inst AC POWER SOURCE 971XP	P.O.A.

BRUEL & KJOER EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE – Please enquire

NEW EQUIPMENT

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM1005 Triple Trace 100MHz Delay Timebase	£847
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM604 Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep	£653
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM203. 7 Dual Trace 20MHz Component Tester	£362
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM205. 3 Dual Trace 20MHz Digital Storage	£653

All other models available – all oscilloscopes supplied with 2 probes

BLACK STAR EQUIPMENT (P&P all units £5)

APOLLO 10-100MHz Counter Timer Ratio/Period/Time interval etc	£234
APOLLO 100-100MHz (As above with more functions)	£332
METEOR 100 FREQUENCY COUNTER 100MHz	£119
METEOR 600 FREQUENCY COUNTER 600MHz	£145
METEOR 1000 FREQUENCY COUNTER 1GHz	£189
JUPITOR 500 FUNCTION GEN 0.1Hz-500kHz Sine/Sq/Tri	£125
ORION COLOUR BAR GENERATOR Pal/TV/Video	£243

All other Black Star Equipment available

OSCILLOSCOPE PROBES Switchable ×1 ×10 (P&P £3)	£12

Used Equipment – GUARANTEED. Manuals supplied if possible.
This is a VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK. SAE or Telephone for lists. Please check availability before ordering.
CARRIAGE all units £16. VAT to be added to Total of Goods and Carriage.

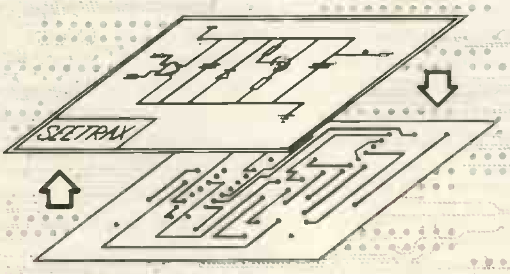
STEWART of READING
110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 1PL
Telephone: (01734) 268041. Fax: (01734) 351696
Callers Welcome 9am-5.30pm Monday to Friday (until 8pm Thursday)

CIRCLE NO. 133 ON REPLY CARD

SEETRAX CAE - RANGER - PCB DESIGN

Ranger1 £100

* Schematic capture linked to PCB
* Parts and wiring list entry
* Outline (footprint) library editor
* Manual board layout
* Full design rule checker
* Back annotation (linked to schematic)
* Power, memory and signal autorouter - £50



All systems upward compatible. Trade-in deals available.

Call *Seetrax CAE* for further information\demo packs.
Tel 01705 591037 Fax 01705 599036

Seetrax CAE, Hinton Daubnay House, Broadway Lane, Lovedean, Hampshire, PO8 0SG

All trademarks acknowledged.

Ranger2 £599

All the features of Ranger1 plus

* Gate & pin swapping (linked to schematic)
* Track highlighting
* Auto track necking
* Copper flood fill
* Power planes (heat-relief & anti-pads)
* Rip-up & retry autorouter

Ranger3 £3500

All the features of Ranger2 plus

* UNIX or DOS versions
* 1 Micron resolution and angles to 1/10th degree
* Hierarchical or flat schematic
* Unlimited design size
* Any-shaped pad
* Split power planes
* Optional on-line DRC
* 100% rip-up & retry, push & shove autorouter

Outputs to;

* 8/9 and 24 pin dot-matrix printers
* HP Desk/Laser Jet, Canon BJet, Postscript (R3 only)
* HP-GL, Houston Instruments plotters
* Gerber photoplotters
* NC Drill Excellon, Sieb & Meyer
* AutoCAD DXF

CIRCLE NO. 134 ON REPLY CARD

Oscillating AT uhf

Two basic circuit configurations are responsible for most oscillator designs working at frequencies up to the uhf range. Ian Hickman describes the often conflicting requirements of uhf oscillators – including a disadvantage of the emitter-follower now put to good use.

Oscillators for frequencies to uhf and beyond have been built using all sorts of active devices, from valves onwards. Most of them use three terminal active devices, often connected to a simple tuned circuit in one of two basic ways, which were enumerated for my benefit as a student by an older colleague of many years experience with the aid of a sketch which I call *O'Connor's Universal Oscillator Circuit*, **Fig. 1**. It is drawn in an unconventional way to emphasise the following points.

For the circuit to function as an oscillator, Z_2 and Z_3 must be reactances of the same sign – both inductances or both capacitances – while Z_1 must be of the opposite sign. With this proviso, the diagram shows that, relative to the cathode (emitter, source), the voltages at the other two electrodes are in antiphase.

No earth connection is shown, since in principle the circuit could be provided with the necessary power supplies via ideal rf chokes of infinite reactance at the operating frequency, and *a, g* or *k* earthed as convenient, or the whole circuit left floating.

If Z_1 is an inductor with capacitors at Z_2, Z_3, the circuit is a Colpitts oscillator, whilst if a tapped inductor forms Z_2 and Z_3 with Z_1 being a capacitor then the circuit is a Hartley oscillator. One way or another, all three electrodes of the active device must be connected to the tuned circuit.

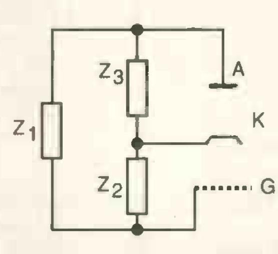


Fig. 1. O'Connor's universal oscillator circuit. Z_1 is a reactance of one sign while Z_2 and Z_3 are both of the other. For 'valve' read n-p-n bipolar, n-channel fet, hemt etc, as appropriate.

Many other circuit arrangements are possible, some using more than one active device, a variety being shown in **Fig. 2**. However, at uhf a circuit using a single device, connected as in Fig. 1, often proves best because additional phase shifts associated with a second active device or parasitics associated with coupled windings introduce additional complexities into the design process, effects that would be smaller or negligible at vhf or hf.

Colpitts oscillator

As a basis of a signal generator, an oscillator with a wide tuning range is required. While at one time this would have been tuned by a precision mechanical variable capacitor, in a more modern application varactor tuning will usually be employed, permitting accurate frequency control by means of a phase-lock loop. With a possible application in view, I experimented with what might be regarded as a Colpitts oscillator, if you draw in the transistor's internal base/emitter capacitance to go with the 3.3pF external collector/emitter capacitance as Z_2 and Z_3, **Fig. 3(a)**.

In a wide-range oscillator, one needs to be able to vary its frequency over a wide range at will, but then instantly have its frequency as stable as a rock once one has set it to a particular desired frequency. To start with, it pays at the outset to design the oscillator circuit to have very stable dc conditions, ensured in Fig. 3(a) by the supply regulator, and by the base bias chain with its low source resistance at dc, which is moreover well decoupled at rf. As first constructed, the oscillator covered from under 400MHz to over 600MHz, but was modified as shown for the intended purpose to cover well over 200MHz centred on 400MHz.

This is shown in Fig. **3(b)**. The oscillator was tuned back and forth across its range during the six-second exposure required by the home-made oscilloscope camera, which does duty also for my spectrum analyser. There is a general slope in level of several decibels across the tuning range. But the superimposed ripples are due to the connection to the spectrum analyser. This effect was demonstrated by doubling the length of coaxial cable used for the connection, which gave twice as many ripples. Clearly, the analyser's input impedance isn't exactly 50Ω on the most sensitive range used; switching in 10dB at the input attenuator largely removed the ripples.

Base-current phase shift

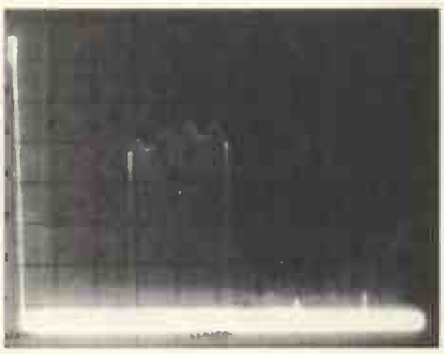
It is a convenient fiction that, in common-cathode, emitter or source mode, an active device is an inverting amplifier, i.e. that the voltages at the other two electrodes are in antiphase. This is true in the case of valves up to fairly high frequencies, since the velocity of electrons *in vacuo* is a good deal faster than minority carriers in silicon. But in a transistor, phase shifts start to show up even in high-frequency devices at a much lower frequency, as is illustrated in **Fig. 4**.

Figure **4(a)** shows the relation between the currents in the three electrodes of a transistor at dc, and recaps on the relation between the current gains α and ß. The latter is often also called α′ or h_{FE}. Figure **4(b)** shows how even a small phase shift in the collector current can result in a phase shift in the base current which is much larger, and moreover in the opposite direction.

In the simplified treatment given here, any phase shifts suffered by the base or collector currents after they part company, due to 'transmission line delay' in different regions of the bulk of the semiconductor, are assumed to be negligible.

The higher the dc value of ß, i.e. the more nearly the magnitude of the collector current equals that of the emitter, the smaller the phase shift in the collector current needed to give a 45° advance to the base current. For an audio-frequency transistor such as the *BC109* with its typical ß of 300 and f_T of 300MHz, this occurs at around 1MHz. At higher frequencies, the base current can lead the emitter current by not far off 90°.

An emitter follower is an extremely useful and widely used circuit, acting as a buffer and permitting a high-impedance source to drive a lower-impedance load. But the circuit has an unfortunate tendency to oscillate, particularly if the load is a bit capacitive. The phase advance suffered by the base current is the culprit.



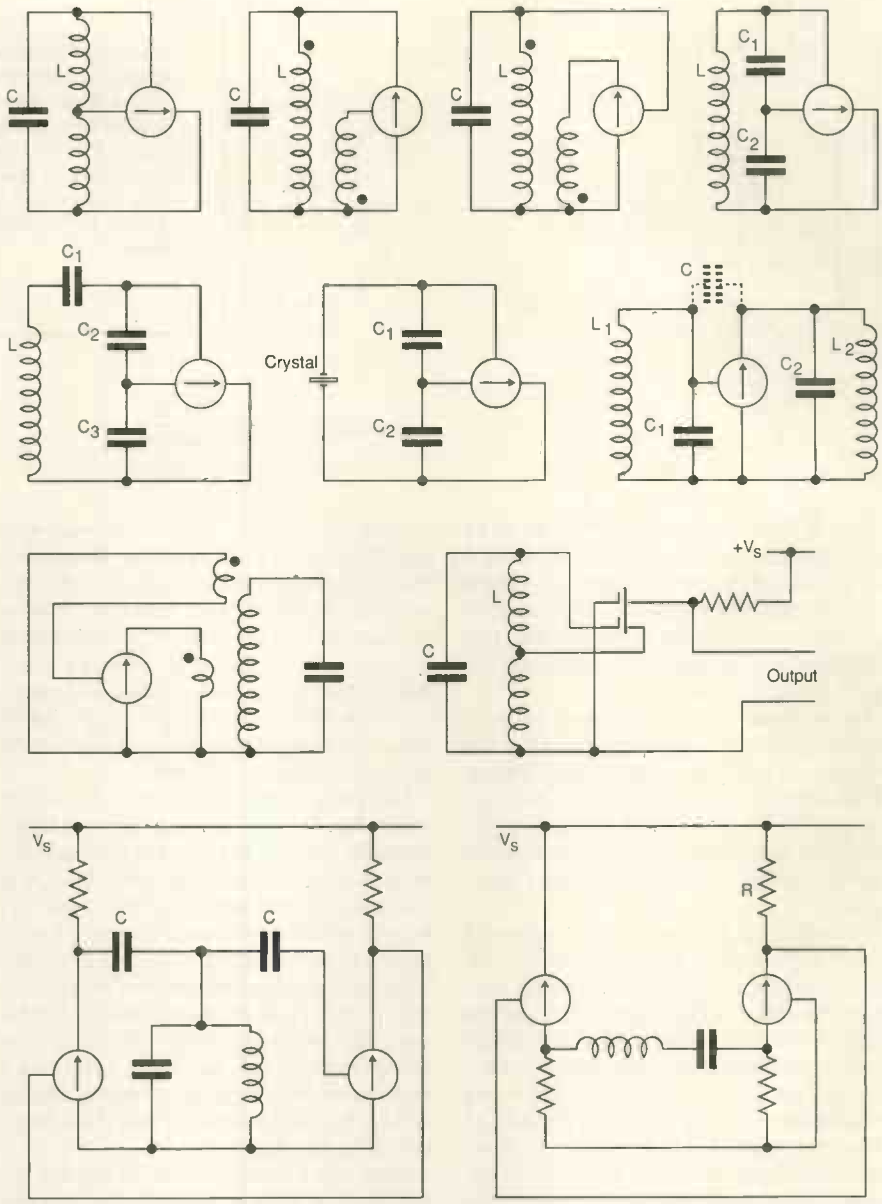
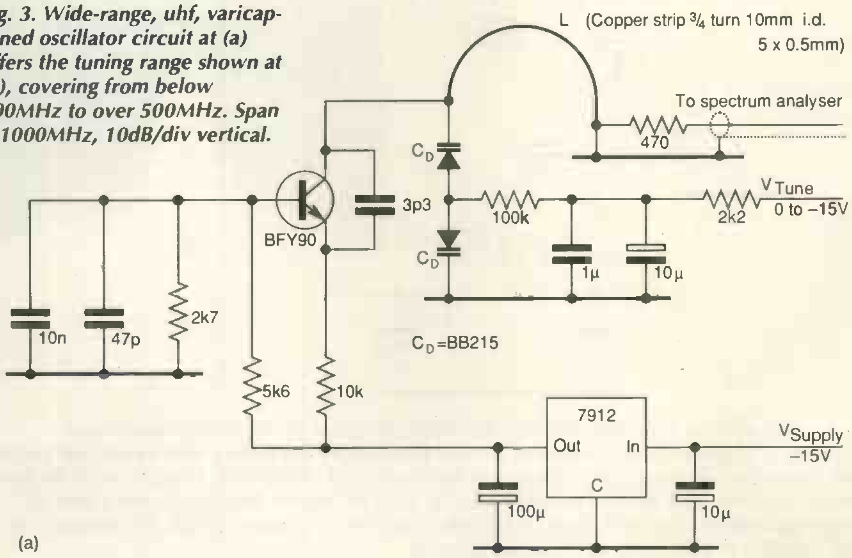
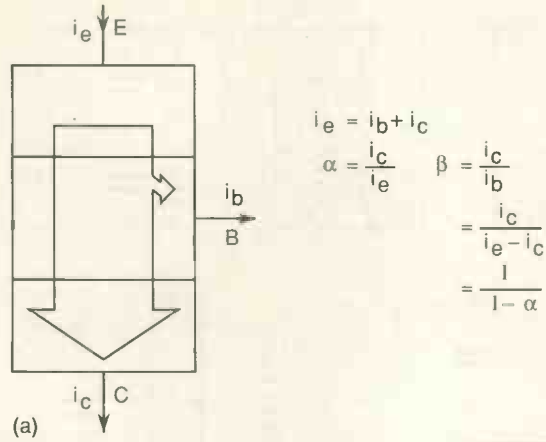


Fig. 2. A variety of oscillator circuits, some more suited to lower frequencies, reproduced from Newnes Practical RF Handbook *published by Butterworth Heinemann.*

Fig. 3. Wide-range, uhf, varicap-tuned oscillator circuit at (a) offers the tuning range shown at (b), covering from below 300MHz to over 500MHz. Span 0-1000MHz, 10dB/div vertical.





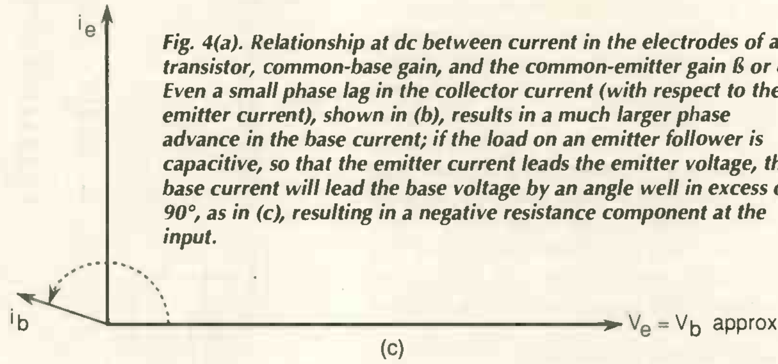


Fig. 4(a). Relationship at dc between current in the electrodes of a transistor, common-base gain, and the common-emitter gain ß or α. Even a small phase lag in the collector current (with respect to the emitter current), shown in (b), results in a much larger phase advance in the base current; if the load on an emitter follower is capacitive, so that the emitter current leads the emitter voltage, the base current will lead the base voltage by an angle well in excess of 90°, as in (c), resulting in a negative resistance component at the input.

This is illustrated in Fig. **4(c)**. Here an important assumption is made: the mutual conductance of the device is high (its output impedance low compared to the impedance of the load connected to the emitter) so that, to a first approximation, the voltage at the emitter equals that at the base.

As the emitter current is leading the base voltage by up to 90°, with a purely capacitive load, and the base current substantially leading the emitter current, it follows that the base current leads the base voltage by well over 90°. The input impedance consists of a negative resistive component in parallel with a capacitance.

This effect has been used as the basis of a microwave oscillator design producing over 100mW output at 2GHz[1]. It can equally well be used at uhf, and **Fig. 5** shows just such an application. The reactance of 18pF at 345MHz is 25Ω, doubtless effectively reduced somewhat by the inductance of the leads even though these were kept as short as possible, so the emitter circuit load is almost purely capacitive. The capacitance tuning the inductor consisted only of the capacitive component of device input impedance, and device and circuit strays.

If the circuit of Fig. **5(a)** is compared with that of Fig. 3, it will be seen to be almost identical. In both cases, the collector is connected to the opposite end of the tuned circuit from the base, while a capacitor is connected from the emitter to the collector end of the tuned circuit. Thus in fact most oscillators operating at vhf or above and using a single active device are likely to be found on analysis to be negative resistance oscillators.

Depending on the *Q* of the tuned circuit (and that in Fig. 5(a) was certainly not very high), the noise performance or short term stability of such an oscillator can be good, though of course the medium and long term stability will be poor unless the oscillator is used as a voltage-controlled oscillator in a phase-lock loop.

Figure **5(b)** shows the output of the Fig. 5(a) circuit, the centre frequency being 345MHz and the horizontal scale 5kHz/division. Analyser bandwidth was set to 1kHz and a great many sweeps occurred during the six second exposure needed to record the background and graticule.

Some noise modulation is evident but the overall shape is not so very different from that of the analyser's 1kHz filter. However, towards the end of the exposure the oscillator took it into its head to start wandering up in frequency; a stability of 1kHz in an open-loop uhf oscillator could be achieved, but only with a more sophisticated circuit, using a high-*Q* cavity resonator for example.

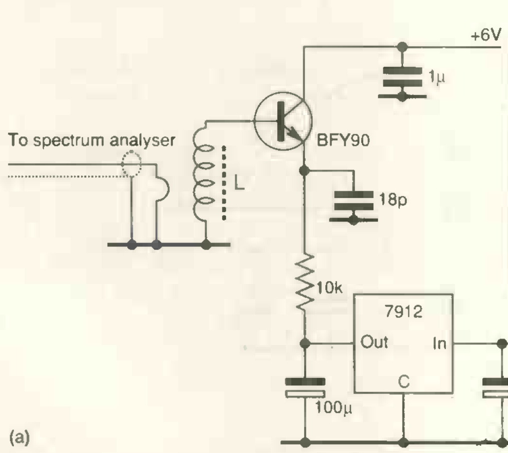
Line stabilisation

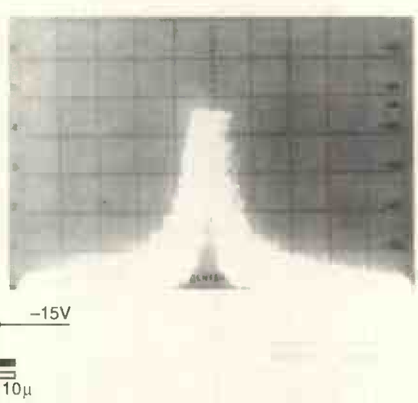
Another arrangement providing improved frequency stability without resorting to a phase-locked loop is the line-stabilised oscillator. Using a line consisting of 150cm of 50Ω miniature coaxial cable, believed to have a velocity ratio of around 0.66, with its far end shorted, the Fig. 5(a) was modified to work in this mode. A tuning capacitor was added to enable the tank circuit to be tuned to a frequency at which the emitter load looked capacitive. It oscillated at 235MHz, at which frequency the length of the line would be just over one and three quarter wavelengths, i.e. capacitive.

Clearly there are other frequencies, both higher and lower, at which the line looked capacitive, for example where the line length is 5/4λ, 9/4λ, 11/4λ etc, and the tuned circuit is used to pick out one of these as the operating frequency. If the tank circuit *Q* is high and the regeneration only just sufficient to ensure oscillation, then only one of these modes can be sustained. If the tank *Q* is lower and the negative resistance much lower than necessary to sustain oscillation, the circuit can oscillate in several modes at once.

This was the case when the collector supply was the same as in Fig. 5(a). Reducing collector voltage until it equalled the base voltage, as shown in **Fig. 6(a)**, prevented oscillation in several modes simultaneously. With a constant tail current generator or rf choke/resistor combination in place of the 10kΩ resistor to −12V, the oscillator circuit would work happily on a supply of a volt or two.

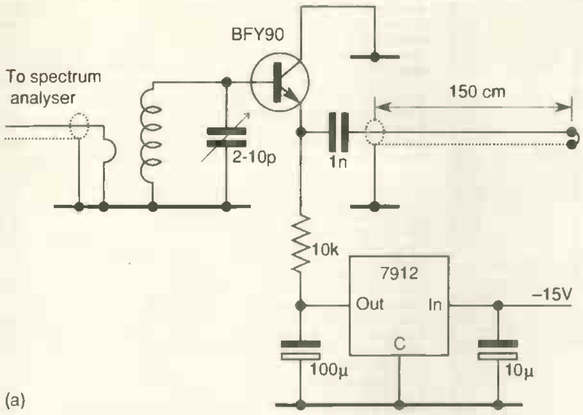
Output from the loosely coupled winding was as in Fig. **6(b)**, where the span is 0-1000MHz and the fundamental at **235MHz** is visible, together with the second, third and fourth harmonics. Figure **6(c)** zooms in on the fundamental, at 5kHz per division horizontal. At the selected video filter bandwidth, a single sweep took six seconds and at 60dB down, the



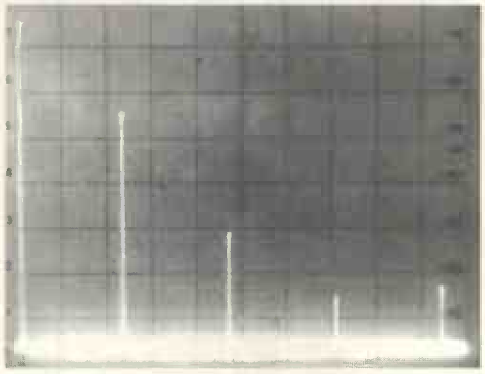


(b)

Fig. 5. Uhf oscillator at (a) uses the negative input resistance effect, tuning capacitance consisting of the capacitive component of base circuit input impedance plus device and circuit strays. Inductor L is three turns (spaced one wire width) of 16swg tinned-copper wire, on 5mm internal diameter with a 3.75mm ferrite slug. At (b) is the output from the loosely coupled, single-turn winding, centre frequency 345MHz, 5kHz/div. horizontal, 10dB/div. vertical, ref. level −10dBm, IF bandwidth 1kHz, video filter off.



(a)



(b)

Fig. 6. Simple and fairly crude line-stabilised oscillator (a) gives output at (b); span 0-1000MHz, 10dB/div vertical, ref. level (top of screen) –10dBm. Fundamental component of (b) shown in (c), with centre frequency 235MHz and horizontal scale 5kHz/div, IF bandwidth 1kHz, video filter at max. (giving a post-detector bandwidth of 1.5Hz), 10dB/div. vertical, ref. level –30dBm.

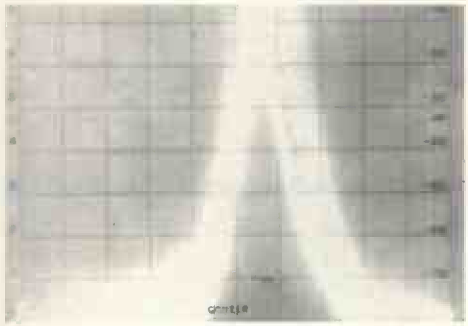
response is 15kHz wide, which is more or less identical to the analyser's 1kHz filter specification.

Of course, a length of coaxial cable does not make for a very convenient line stabilised oscillator. Even if semi-rigid, solid-outer coaxial were used, the stability of the oscillator with temperature would not be wonderful. But line stabilisaton is now very attractive and competitive, in the form of surface acoustic wave resonators.

Owing to the extremely slow propagation speed of acoustic waves in lithium niobate – slow at least compared with the speed of light – a compact package can contain a line length of many wavelengths. Such devices are used at uhf in lieu of crystals, where tight frequency control is required. An example is the range of 418MHz telemetry modules featured in Ref. 2.

Connecting a negative resistance across a tuned circuit results in an oscillator, and the negative resistance need not imply a three terminal device. Many years ago a two terminal device – the tunnel diode – was a popular means of making uhf oscillators. This was at a time when transistors with adequate performance were not available, or at best very expensive.

Now that transistors with more than adequate performance are common and cheap, the tunnel diode uhf oscillator has taken a back seat. But negative resistance two terminal oscillator circuits are still used at microwave frequencies, in the form of the Gunn diode oscillator. ■



(c)

References

1. Partha and Krishnakumar. Oscillator design employs common-collector bipolars. *Microwaves and RF*, October, 1994 pp. 88-92.
2. Hickman I. Low power radio links, *EW+WW*, February 1993, pp. 140-144.

ADD VALUE AND CREDIBILITY WITH

REPRINTS

Multiple copies of your articles and advertisements published in this magazine make ideal promotional material for sales literature, exhibition handouts, direct mail, new product launches, distributor promotions, Public Relations etc.

You can add your own artwork and copy, utilise the front cover of this magazine, include your list of distributors, and/or your latest advertisement/s. Reasonably priced reprints can be tailor-made to your own specific requirements or simply reprinted in their original form. (Minimum order number 250)

For a FREE quotation please telephone Jan Crowther now on: 0181-652 8229 or fax: 0181-652 3978

Reprint Services, Reed Business Publishing,
Room 1006, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS, England

TELNET

8 CAVANS WAY,
BINLEY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
COVENTRY CV3 2SF
Tel: 01203 650702
Fax: 01203 650773
Mobile: 0860 400683

(Premises situated close to Eastern-by-pass in Coventry with easy access to M1, M6, M40, M42, M45 and M69)

OSCILLOSCOPES

Gould OS4000, OS4200, OS4100, OS1000B .... from £125
Gould OS3000 – 40MHz, dual ch. £250
Gould 4035 – 20MHz digital storage £600
Gould 4050 – 35MHz digital storage £750
Gould 5110 – 100MHz intelligent oscilloscope £950
Hewlett Packard 1707A, 1707B – 75MHz dual ch. .... from £275
Hewlett Packard 1740A, 1741A, 1744A, 100MHz dual ch. .... from £350
Hewlett Packard 54201A – 300MHz digitizing £1750
Hewlett Packard 54504 – 400MHz digitizing (As new) £3500
Hitachi V-212 – 20MHz dual trace £175
Hitachi V-422 – 40MHz dual ch. £300
Nicolet 3091 – Low freq D.S.O. £1100
Philips 3315 – 60MHz D.S.O. £750
Tektronix 468 – 100MHz D.S.O. £800
Tektronix 2213 – 60MHz dual ch. £425
Tektronix 2215 – 60MHz dual ch. £450
Tektronix 2220 – 60MHz digital storage £995
Tektronix 2225 – 50MHz dual trace £450
Tektronix 2235 – 100MHz dual ch. (portable) £800
Tektronix 2335 – 100MHz dual ch. (portable) £750
Tektronix 2465A – 350MHz 4 ch. £2950
Tektronix 464/466 – 100MHz, storage .... from £350
Tektronix 465/465B – 100MHz dual ch. .... from £350
Tektronix 7313, 7603, 7613, 7623, 7633, 100MHz 4 ch. .... from £300
Tektronix 7704 – 250MHz 4 ch. .... from £650
Tektronix 7834 with 7B42, 7B80, 7B85 – Plug-ins (Storage 400MHz) £1500
Tektronix 7904 – 500MHz .... from £850
Telequipment D68 – 50MHz dual ch. £200
Philips 3206, 3211, 3212, 3217, 3226, 3240, 3243, 3244, 3261, 3262 (2ch + 4 ch.) .... from £125 to £350
Philips PM3295A – 400MHz dual channel £1950
Philips PM3296 – 350MHz dual channel £1800
Other scopes available too

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

Hewlett Packard 3580A – 5Hz – 50KHz £995
Hewlett Packard 3582A – 25KHz analyser, dual channel £2500
Hewlett Packard 182T with 8559A (10MHz – 21GHz) £3750
Marconi 2370 – 110MHz £995
Marconi 2371 – 30Hz–200MHz £1250
Rohde & Schwarz – SWOB 5 Polyskop 0.1 – 1300MHz £2750
Schlumberger 1250 – Frequency response analyser £2500
Alltech 727 – 22.4GHz .... } £2000
Alltech 70727 – Tracking Generator for 727 (10KHz–12.4GHz) .... }
Texscan AL51A – 1GHz £995
Tektronix 7L14 with 7603 – Mainframe (1.8GHz) £2000
Tektronix 7L12 with 7603 mainframe (1.8GHz) £1500
Tektronix 7L18 with 7603 mainframe (18GHz) 2950
Polrad 641-1 10MHz – 18GHz £1500
Hewlett Packard 35601A – Spectrum Analyser Interface £1000

MISCELLANEOUS

Anritsu MG642A Pulse pattern generator £1500
Ballantine 323 True RMS voltmeter £350
Datalab DL 1080 – Programmable Transient Recorder £350
Dynapert TP20 – Intelliplace tape peel tester, immaculate condition £1950
Data I/O MODEL 29B (with 12 fixtures) + logic pack £995
E.I.P. 331 18GHz frequency counter £850
Farnell 2081 R/F Power meter £350
Farnell TSV70 MkII – Power Supply (70V–5A or 35V–10A) £225
Ferrograph RTS2 Audio test set with ATU1 .... £500
Fluke 5101A – Calibrator AC/DC £3500
Fluke 5101B – Calibrator AC/DC £6500
Fluke 5220A – Transconductance Amplifier (20A) £3000
Fluke 720A – Kelvin – Varley Voltage Divider £450
Fluke 750A – Reference Divider £450
Helden 1107 – 30v-10A Programmable power supply (IEEE) £650
Gould K100D – 100MHz Logic Analyser with PODS £350
Hewlett Packard 436A Power meter + 8481A sensor £950
Hewlett Packard 3325A – 21MHz synthesiser/function gen. £1500
Hewlett Packard 3437A System voltmeter £350
Hewlett Packard 3438A Digital multimeter £200
Hewlett Packard 3490A Digital multimeter £250
Hewlett Packard 3586A – Selective level meter £1750
Hewlett Packard 3702B/3705A/3710A/3716A Microwave link analyser £1500
Hewlett Packard 3711A/3712A/3791B/3793B Microwave link analyser £3500
Hewlett Packard 3760/3761 Data gen + error detector .... each £300
Hewlett Packard 3762/3763 Data gen + error detector .... each £350
Hewlett Packard 3764A Opt.002 – Digital Trans. Analyser £3500
Hewlett Packard 3777A Channel selector £250
Hewlett Packard 3779A/3779C Primary multi. analyser .... £600/£1000
Hewlett Packard 5150A Thermal printer £275
Hewlett Packard 5316A – Universal counter HPIB £550
Hewlett Packard 5316B – Universal counter HPIB £750
Hewlett Packard 5385A – Frequency counter 1GHz (HPIB) with Opts 001/003/004/005 .... £995
Hewlett Packard 59501B HP IB isolated D/A power supply programmer £150
Hewlett Packard 6181C D.C. current source £150

Hewlett Packard 6261B Power supply 20V–50A £500
DISCOUNT FOR QUANTITIES

Hewlett Packard 6453A – Power supply 15V–200A £1250
Hewlett Packard 7402 Recorder with 17401A x 2 plug-ins £300
Hewlett Packard 8005B Pulse generator £250
Hewlett Packard 8011A Pulse gen. 0.1Hz – 20MHz £500
Hewlett Packard 8152A – optical average power meter £1250
Hewlett Packard 8158B – optical attenuator with opt's 002 + 001 ... £1100
Hewlett Packard 8443A Tracking gen/counter with 1EEE .... £300/£400
Hewlett Packard 8620C Sweep oscillator mainframe £400
Hewlett Packard 8750A Storage normaliser £375
Hewlett Packard 8657B – Synthesised Sig. Gen. (2060MHz) £7250
Hewlett Packard 3456A Digital voltmeter £750
Hewlett Packard 3488 – HP-IB switch and control unit £500
Hewlett Packard 8684A – 5.4GHz to 12.5GHz Sig Gen. £3000
Hewlett Packard 3785A – Itter Generator + Receiver £1150
Hewlett Packard 6632A – System Power Supply (HPIB) £500
Hewlett Packard 8640B – AM/FM Signal Gen. (512MHz) £850
Hewlett Packard 5340A – 18GHz Frequency Counter £900
Hewlett Packard 5356A – 18GHz Frequency Converter Head £450
Hewlett Packard 432A – Power Meter (with 478A Sensor) £275
Hewlett Packard 435A or B – Power Meter (with 8481A/8484A) .... from £750
International Light – IL 1700 research radiometer with Erythemal sensor head £1250
Leader LCR745G – LCR Meter £1150
Lyons PG73N/PG75/PG2B/PG Pulse generator .... from £225
Marconi 2019 – AM/FM sig. gen. 1040MHz £1800
Marconi 2306 Programmable Interface £500
Marconi 2337A Automatic dist. meter £150
Marconi 2356 20MHz level oscillator £300
Marconi 2432A 500MHz digital freq. meter £200
Marconi 2830 Multiplex tester £1000
Marconi 2831 Channel access switch £400
Marconi 893B A/F power meter £325
Multicore "Vapourette" bench top vapour phase SMD soldering machine (new and unused) (£1100+ new) £650
Philips PM 5167 10MHz function gen. £400
Philips PM 5190 LF synthesizer w/th GPIB £800
Philips 5390 1GHz signal gen. £1250
Philips PM 5716 Pulse generator high freq. mos. £600
Phoenix 5500A – telecomms analyser with various interface options £3750
Racal 9301A True RMS R/F millivoltmeter £300
Racal Dana 1992 – 1300MHz frequency counter opts 4B+55 .... £800
Racal Dana 3100 40–130MHz synthesiser £750
Racal Dana 5002 Wideband level meter £650
Racal Dana 5003 Digital m/meter £150
Racal Dana 9000 Microprocessing timer/count. 52MHz £250
Racal Dana 9081 Synth. sig. gen. 520MHz £550
Racal Dana 9084 Synth. sig. gen. 104MHz £450
Racal Dana 9242D Programmable PSU 25V–2A £300
Racal Dana 9246S Programmable PSU 25V–10A £400
Racal Dana 9301A/9302 R/F Millivolt meter .... from £300
Racal Dana 9303 True RMS/RF level meter £650
Racal Dana 9341 LCR databridge £250
Racal Dana 9500 Universal timer/counter 100MHz £200
Racal Dana 9921 3GHz frequency counter £450
Rohde & Schwarz BN36711 Digital Q meter £400
Rohde & Schwarz LFM2 Sweep generator 0.02 – 60MHz £1500
Rohde & Schwarz SCUD Radio code test set £1500
Rotek 3980A – AC/DC Precision Calibrator with Rotek 350A High Current Adaptor .... £POA
Schlumberger SI 4040 – Stabilock, high accuracy 1GHz radio test set £7000
Schlumberger 4923 – Radio Code Test Set £1750
Schlumberger 2720 – 1250MHz Freq. Counter £600
Systems Video 1258 Waveform analyser + 1255 vector monitor + 1407 differential phase & gain module + 1270 remote control panel £2250
Systron Donner 6054R or D – 18GHz or 24GHz Freq. Counter .... from £800
Tektronix DA59100 Series Logic Analyser £500
Tektronix 577 Curve Tracer with Fixtures £950
Tektronix – Plug-ins – Many available such as PG508, FG504, SC504, SW503, SG 502 etc.
Time 9811 Programmable resistance £600
Time 9814 Voltage calibrator £750
Watanabe WTR211 3 pen plotter £250
Weller D900 Desoldering station £150
Wiltron 352 Low freq. differential input phase meter £350
Wiltron 560 Scalar Network analyser £800

MANY MORE ITEMS AVAILABLE – SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR LIST OF EQUIPMENT ALL EQUIPMENT IS USED – WITH 30 DAYS GUARANTEE. PLEASE CHECK FOR AVAILABILITY BEFORE ORDERING – CARRIAGE & VAT TO BE ADDED TO ALL GOODS

CIRCLE NO. 136 ON REPLY CARD

BROADCAST MONITOR RECEIVER 2 150kHz-30MHz

We have taken the synthesised all mode FRG8800 communications receiver and made over 30 modifications to provide a receiver for rebroadcast purposes or checking transmitter performance as well as being suited to communications use and news gathering from international short wave stations.

The modifications include four additional circuit boards providing *Rechargeable memory and clock back-up *Balanced Audio line output *Reduced AM distortion *Buffered IF output for monitoring transmitted modulation envelope on an oscilloscope *Mains safety improvements.

The receiver is available in free standing or rack mounting form and all the original microprocessor features are retained. The new AM system achieves exceptionally low distortion: THD, 200Hz-6kHz at 90% modulation −44dB, 0.6% (originally −20dB, 10%).

***Advanced Active Aerial 4kHz-30MHz *PPM10 in-vision PPM and chart recorder *Twin Twin PPM Rack and Box Units *Stabilizers and Fixed Shift Circuit Boards for howl reduction *10 Outlet Distribution Amplifier 4 *Stereo Variable Emphasis Limiter 3 *Stereo Disc Amplifiers *Peak Deviation Meter *PPM5 hybrid, PPM9 microprocessor and PPM8 IEC/DIN −50/+6dB drives and movements *Broadcast Stereo Coders.**

SURREY ELECTRONICS LTD

The Forge, Lucks Green, Cranleigh
Surrey GU6 7BG
Telephone: 01483 275997 Fax: 276477

JPG Electronics

High quality stepping motor kits (all including stepping motors) 'Comstep' independent control of 2 stepping motors by PC (Via the parallel port) with 2 motors and software .... Kit £67.00
Ready built £99.00
Software support and 4 digital inputs kit £27.00
Power interface 4A kit £36.00
Power interface 8A kit £46.00
Stepper kit 4 (manual control) includes 200 step stepping motor and control circuit £23.00
We are now stocking a range of stepping motors and kits to drive them. please ask for the stepping motor data sheet for full information.
Invertor toroidal transformers 225VA 10.5-0-10.5 primary 0-260-285 secondary £29.95
LEDs 3mm or 5mm red or green .... 7p each
Yellow .... 11p each
Cable ties. 1p each. £5.95 per 1000. £49.50 per 10,000
High quality photo resist copper clad epoxy glass boards

Dimensions	single sided	double sided
3x4 inches	£1.09	£1.23
4x8 inches	£2.75	£2.99
6x12 inches	£6.20	—
12x12 inches	£12.25	—

Rechargeable Batteries
AA (HP7) 500mAH £0.99
AA 500mAH with solder tags £1.55
AA 700mAH £1.75
C(HP11) 1.8AH ... £2.20
C 2AH with solder tags £3.60
D(HP2) 1.2AH £2.60
PP3 8.4V 110mAH £4.95
D 4AH with solder tags £1.95
Sub C with solder tags £2.50
1/2AA with solder tags £1.55
1/3 AA with tags (Philips CTV) £1.95
AAA (HP16) 180mAH £1.75
Standard charger charges 4 AA cells in 5 hours or 4Cs or Ds in 12-14 hours + 1xPP3 (1, 2, 3 or 4 cells may be charged at a time) £5.95
High power charger as above but charges the Cs and Ds in 5 hours. AAs, Cs and Ds must be charged in 2s or 4s £10.95
Nickel Metal Hydryde AA cells high capacity with no memory. 1000mAH £3.50
1200mAH £3.75
Special offers, please check for availability.
Stick of 4 42x16mm Nicad batteries 171x16mm dia with red & black leads 4.8v £5.95
Computer grade capacitors with screw terminals 57000uf 60v £4.95
115V AC 80V DC motor 4x22mm shaft 50mm dia x 60 long body (excluding the shaft) it has a replaceable thermal fuse and brushes .... £4.95 each (£3.95 100+)
7 segment common anode led display 12mm £0.45
LM337k T03 case variable regulator .... £1.95 (£1.44 100+)
GaAs FET low leakage current S8873 .... £12.95 each (£9.95 10+, £7.95 100+)
BS250 P channel mosfet £0.45
BC559 transistor .... £3.95 per 100
74LS05 hex invertor .... £10.00 per 100
Used 8748 Microcontroller £3.50
SL952 UHF Limiting amplifier LC 16 surface mounting package with data sheet £1.95
AM27S02 .... £1.25 each (90p 100+)
CD4007UB .... 10p 100+ (6p 1000+)
Sinclair light gun terminated with a jack plug and PP3 clip gives a signal when pointed at 50Hz flickering light with output wave form chart £3.95
DC-DC convertor Reliability model V12P5 12v in 5v 200ma out 300V input to output Isolation with data .... £4.95 each or pack of 10 £39.50
Hour counter used 7 digit 240V AC 50Hz £1.15
QWERTY keyboard 58 key good quality switches new £6.00
Airpax A82903-C large stepping motor 14v 7.5' step 27ohm 68mm dia body 6.3mm shaft .... £8.95 or £200.00 for a box of 30
Polyester capacitors box type 22.5mm lead pitch
0.9uf 250vdc 18p each 14p.....100+ 9p.....1000+
1uf 250vdc .... 20p each 15p....100+ 10p....1000+
3.3uf 100vdc... 30p each 20p...100+ 15p...1000+
1uf 50v bipolar electrolytic axial leads .... 15p each .... 7.5p 1000+
0.22uf 250v polyester axial leads .... 15p each .... 7.5p 100+
Polypropylene 1uf 400vdc (Wima MKP10) 27.5mm pitch 32x29x17mm case ..... 75p each .... 60p 100+
Philips 123 series solid aluminium axial leads - 33uf 10v & 2.2uf 40v .... 40p each .... 25p 100+
Philips 108 series long life 22uf 63v axial .... 30p each .... 15p 1000+
Multilayer AVX ceramic capacitors all 5mm pitch 100v 100pf, 150pf, 220pf, 10,000pf (10n) .... 10p each 5p.....100+ 3.5p.....1000+
500pf compression trimmer 60p
40 uf 370vac motor start capacitor (dialectrol type containing no pcbs) .... £5.95 or £19.50 for 10
Solid carbon resistors very low inductance ideal for RF circuits - 27ohm 2W, 68ohm 2W ..... 25p each 15p each 100+
We have a range of 0.25w 0.5w 1w and 2w solid carbon resistors, please send SAE for list
P.C. 400W PSU (Intel part 201035-001) with standard motherboard and 5 disk drive connectors, fan and mains inlet/outlet connectors on back and switch on the side (top for tower case) dims 212x149x149mm excluding switch £26.00 each £138.00 for 6
MX180 Digital multimeter 17 ranges 1000vdc 750vac 2Mohm 200mA transistor Hfe 9v and 1.5v battery test £12.95
AMD 27256-3 Eproms .... £2.00 each £1.25/100+
DIP switch 3PC0 12 pin (ERG SDC-3-023) 60p each 40p...100+
Disk drive boxes for 5.25 disk drive with room for a power supply, light grey plastic, 67x268x247mm .... £7.95 or £19.50 for 10
Hand held ultrasonic remote control £3.95
CV2486 gas relay. 30x10mm dia with 3 wire terminals, will also work as a neon light .... 20p each £7.50 per 100

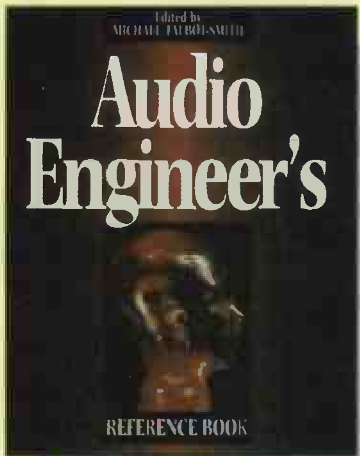
All products advertised are new and unused unless otherwise stated. Wide range of CMOS TTL 74HC 74F Linear Transistors kits. Rechargeable batteries, capacitors, tools etc always in stock. Please add £1.95 towards p&p. VAT included in all prices.

JPG Electronics, 276-278 Chatsworth Road, Chesterfield S40 2BH
Access/Visa **(01246) 211202 Fax: 550959** Callers welcome

CIRCLE NO. 138 ON REPLY CARD

Reference books to buy

For Audio Engineers



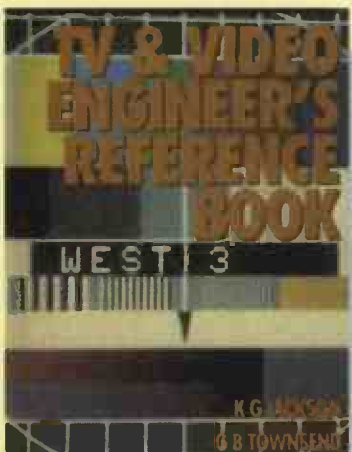
Subjects include

- Recording, microphones and loudspeakers
- Digital audio techniques
- Basic audio principles
- Acoustics and psychoacoustics
- Audio and television studios and their facilities
- Radio and telephony

- Comprehensive – over 600 pages
- Written by leading authorities from the audio world
- Easy to read, compiled for maximum accessibility
- Concise and authoritative
- Covers topics from noise measurement to studio installation

Invaluable reference work for anyone involved with audio – from broadcast consultant to serious enthusiast. *Audio Engineer's Reference Book* is written by an international team of experts and edited by Michael Talbot-Smith – previously a trainer of audio engineers at BBC Wood Norton and now a freelance audio consultant and technical writer.

For TV & Video Engineers



Subjects include

- Fundamentals of colour TV
- TV studios
- High definition TV
- Satellite broadcasting
- Distribution of broadband signals
- TV receiver servicing
- Video and audio recording and playback
- Teletext

- Over sixty chapters on the latest techniques in video and television
- Up to date reference on EMC requirements, DBS and HDTV
- Easy-to-use reference, eminently suitable for students
- Topics range from materials and construction to medical and defence applications of television.

The *TV & Video Engineer's Reference Book* will be of immense value to anyone involved with modern tv & video techniques – in particular broadcast engineers. The new format makes it an excellent reference for students. Edited by KG Jackson and GB Townsend from contributions written by acknowledged international experts.

Please supply me ________ copies of the
Audio Engineer's Reference Book,
(ISBN 0 7506 0386 0)
Fully-inclusive price – UK £62.50, Europe £68, Worldwide £78. Please add vat at local rate where applicable.

Please supply me _________ copies of the
TV & Video Engineer's Reference Book,
(ISBN 0 7506 1953 8)
Fully-inclusive price – UK £42.50, Europe £48.00, Worldwide £58.00, Please add vat at local rate where applicable.

Remittance enclosed £____________
Cheques should be made payable to Reed Business Publishing Group Ltd
Please return to: Jackie Lowe, Room L333, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey, SM2 5AS
Please debit my credit card as follows:
Access/Master Barclay/Visa Amex Diners

Credit Card No. ______________________________
Exp date
NAME (Please print) ______________________
ADDRESS ______________________________
____
____
____
POST CODE ______________________________
DATE____________TEL____________________

SIGNATURE

VAT RATES
6% Belgium, 25% Denmark, 5.5% France, 7% Germany, 4% Greece, 4% Italy, 3% Luxembourg, 6% Netherlands, 5% Portugal, 3% Spain.
FOR COMPANIES REGISTERED FOR VAT, PLEASE SUPPLY YOUR REGISTRATION NUMBER BELOW (customers outside the EEC should leave this part blank)

VAT NO.______________________________
If in the UK please allow 28 days for delivery. All prices are correct at time of going to press but may be subject to change.
Please delete as appropriate. I do/do not wish to receive further details about books, journals and information services.

Business purchase: Please send me the book listed with an invoice. I will arrange for my company to pay the accompanying invoice within 30 days. I will attach my business card/letterhead and have signed the form below. Guarantee: If you are not completely satisfied, books may be returned within 30 days in a resalable condition for a full refund.

Credit card orders accepted by 'phone. Call 0181 652 3614

SEND YOUR CIRCUIT IDEAS TO THE EDITOR, ELECTRONICS WORLD, QUADRANT HOUSE, THE QUADRANT, SUTTON, SURREY SM2 5AS

Do you have an original circuit idea for publication? We are giving £100 cash for the month's top design. Additional authors will receive £25 cash for each circuit idea published. We are looking for ingenuity in the use of modern components.

All-in-one mains monitor

£100 WINNER

All the components of this monitor will work separately or form a complete indicator of the health of a mains supply, showing the presence of spikes, over/under voltage or voltage fluctuations and containing a mains noise filter.

Filter. Removes the 50Hz waveform to reveal the presence of noise and harmonics, heard on a speaker, and spikes indicated by a bicolour led, which shows by its predominant colur whether the spikes are positive or negative. Adjust the 22kΩ pot. in the filter for least light from the led.

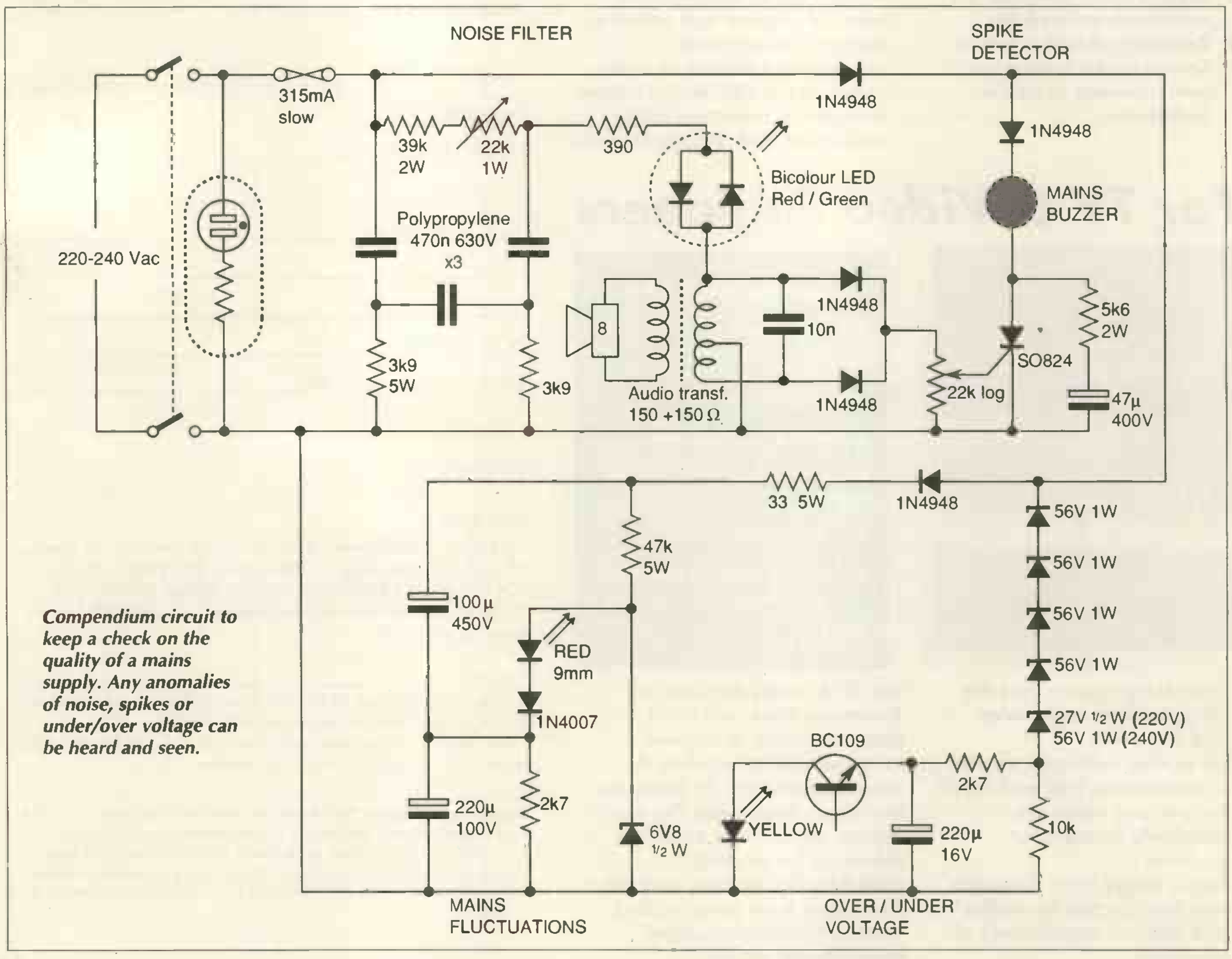
Spike detector. Spikes on the rectified filter output trigger the SCR and sound the buzzer for just under 1s, until current is established through the SCR. Triggering occurs when household appliances switch on and off and the 2.2kΩ pot. should be adjusted so that the circuit does not trigger when the monitor is switched on. Do not use a sensitive SCR.

Over/under voltage. Normally, the led flashes at around 6Hz, this frequency doubling for a +10% mains voltage change and stopping for a –10% variation. Choose the correct zener for the relevant mains voltage.

Mains fluctuations. Significant variations in mains voltage modulate the red led heavily, from full on to off, independently of average mains voltage.

Bear in mind that the circuit is connected to the mains and that the large capacitors will probably stay charged for some time.

D Di Mario
Milan
Italy



Compendium circuit to keep a check on the quality of a mains supply. Any anomalies of noise, spikes or under/over voltage can be heard and seen.

YOU COULD BE USING A 1GHz SPECTRUM ANALYSER ADAPTOR!

Got a good idea? Then this Thurlby-Thandar Instruments TSA1000 spectrum analyser adaptor could be yours.

Covering the frequency range 400kHz to over 1GHz with a logarithmic display range of 70dB ±1.5dB, it turns a basic oscilloscope into a precision spectrum analyser with digital readout calibration.

Recognising the importance of good design, **TTI will be giving away one of these excellent instruments every six months** to the best circuit idea published in the preceding period until further notice. **This incentive will be in addition to our £100 monthly star author's fee, together with £25 for all other ideas published.**

Our judging criteria are ingenuity and originality in the use of modern components – with simplicity particularly valued.

Thermally stable current source

This thermally stable current source features very high dynamic impedance, high output voltage swing and wide bandwidth.

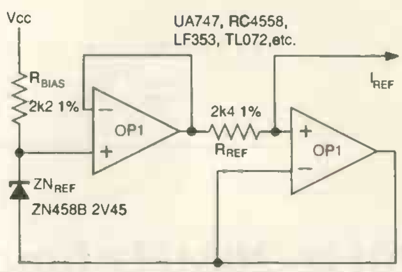
In the connection shown, the op-amps maintain the same voltage drop across R_{ref} as across the reference diode, so that the output curent is precisely determined. Op-amp OP_2 sinks bias current, which has therefore almost no effect on I_{ref}.

Highest instantaneous output voltage is given by the highest value of Rbias consistent with there being enough bias current to operate the diode, while the lowest R_{bias} value is determined by the maximum power from OP_2. Output current and reference voltage determine the value of R_{ref}.

With values given, a 24V supply and 1mA output, a 2.2kΩ R_{bias} gives 50mW of power in OP_2; R_{ref} gives the 1mA output when used with a Plessey *ZN458B* reference diode and the minimum diode current gives a 17V output swing.

Since both op-amps act as buffers, it is unnecessary to use high-performance types, although improvements would be seen. As it is, the circuit works well over the audio range with any op-amp and diode.

Andrea Scozzari
Livorno
Italy



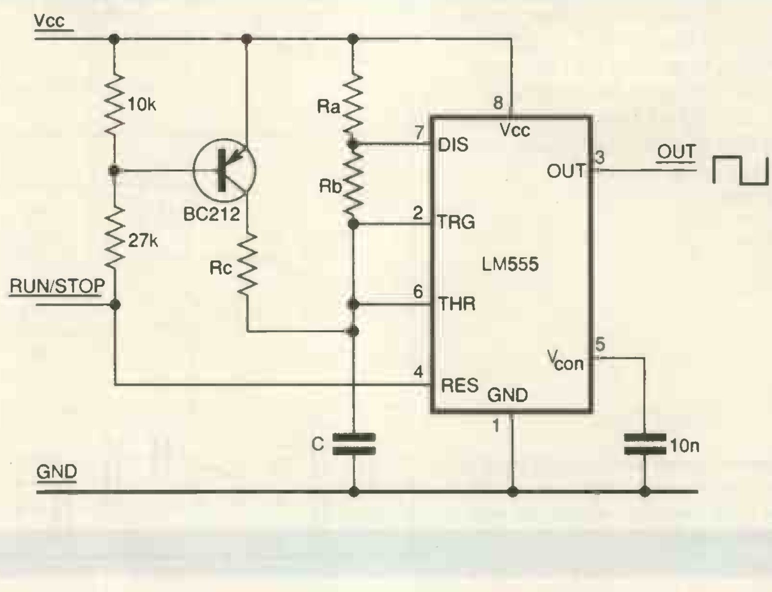
Current source provides very high thermal stability. Output current is determined by value of R_{ref} and diode voltage.

Positive start for 555 oscillator

Using a 555 as an astable oscillator in a digital delay circuit entails holding the reset pin low until the oscillator is required to start. Normally, this causes the timing capacitor to discharge completely via the timing resistor, so that the first charge is longer than succeeding ones at $1.1(R_a+R_b)C$ instead of $0.69(R_a+R_b)C$.

To avoid the effect, the capacitor must be held at $V_{cc}/3$ when the oscillator is stopped, by means of the p-n-p transistor controlled by the run/stop signal, R_c being $2R_b$.

Mike Aldington
Gillingham
Kent



Circuit prevents total discharge of timing capacitor in 555 astable oscillator when oscillator stops, ensuring time of first mark period same as subsequent cycles.

Prescaler functions to 1.3GHz

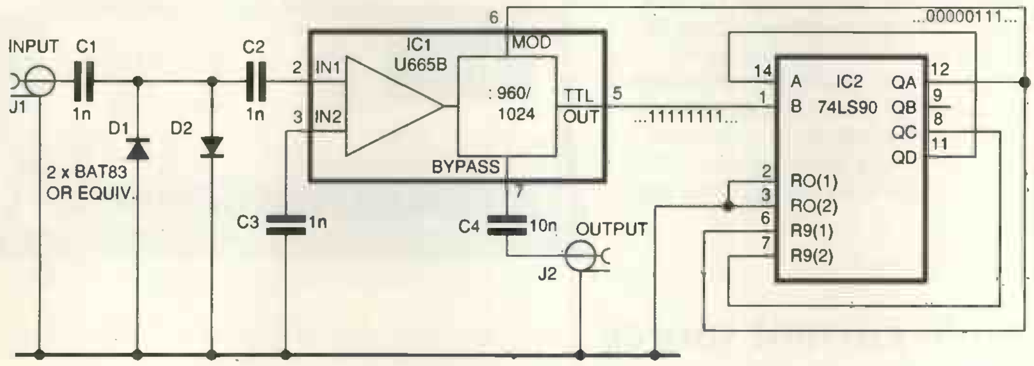
Using two ICs, a *74LS90* and a *TFK U665B* two-modulus (960/1024) divider, the circuit divides frequencies up to 1.3GHz by 1000.

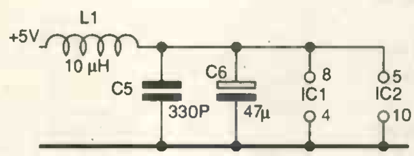
A logic level on the *665B*'s mod input, pin 6, determines which modulus is used – logic zero gives 1024 and one, 960. Pulses from the QA output of the *74LS90* decade divider form the sequence 00000111 to give 5 at 1024 and 3 at 960 (5×1024+3×960=8000 input pulses for eight output pulses, or 8000/8=1000).

Biquinary connection of the *74LS90* allows forced resetting to 9, when its natural output is 7, by the connection of its reset-9 inputs to QA and QB. One's first thought, that a shift register might perform the function, is not valid, since glitches and noise have a tendency to cause errors.

For connection to a long output lead, use the prescaled output on pin 7.

Stefano Pigozzo
Belluno
Italy





Two ICs, one of them a two-modulus type, divide 1.3GHz by 1000.

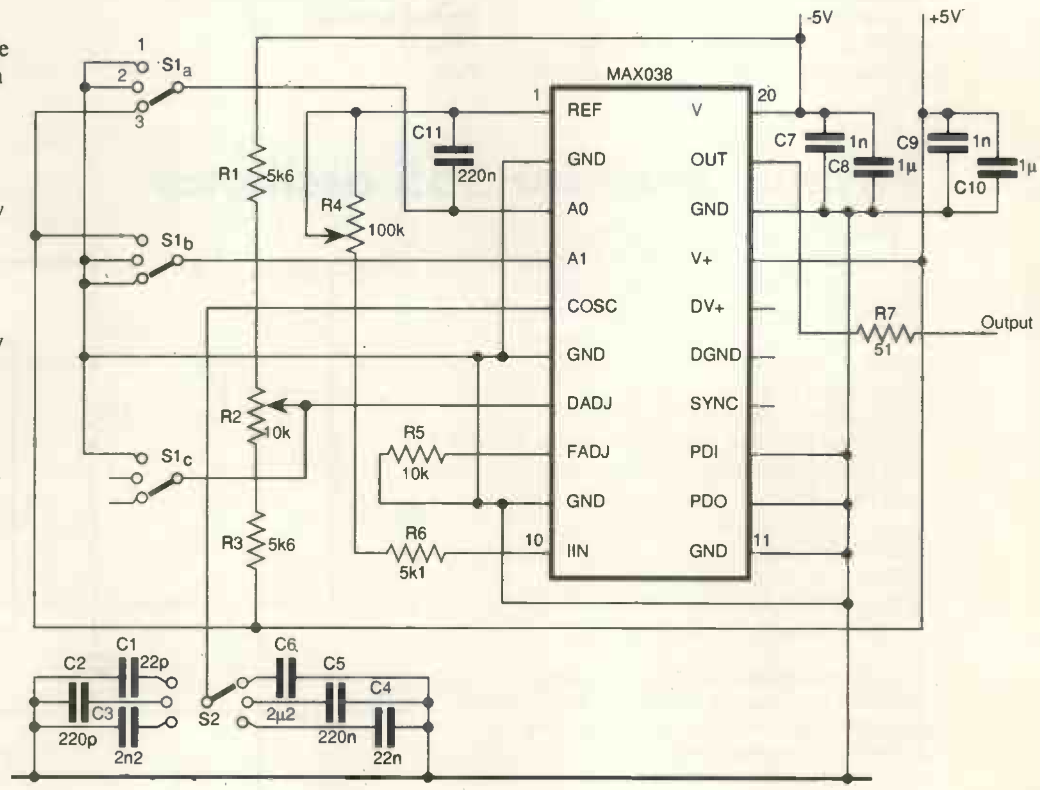
20Hz-20MHz function generator with duty-cycle adjust

Giving a 2V pk-pk output, the Maxim *MAX038* is a 20Hz-20MHz function generator providing sine, square and triangle waveforms with an adjustable duty cycle on squares and triangles of 15%-85%.

Logic levels on A_0 and A_1 pins select the output waveform; position 1 of *Sw*1 gives sine, 2 square and 3 triangle. Output frequency depends on current into I_{in}, set by $R_{4,6}$ and the 2.5V reference voltage output, and the values of $C_{1\text{-}6}$ on the C_{osc} pin, selected by Sw_2 to give six 10:1 ranges.

Varying the voltage on the DADJ pin between –2.3V and +2.3V by R_2 varies duty cycle from 15% to 85% when square and triangle waves are in operation.

Yongping Xia
Torrance
California
USA



Flexible function generator uses MAX038 to provide sine, square or triangle waveforms over a very wide frequency range and with adjustable duty cycle.

SMART CARD READER/PROGRAMMER
On board ISO 7816 Card Reader Socket (Videocrypt etc). Software runs on IBM/PC enabling the user to read & write to card. Board also contains a PIC16C84 programmer. Ideal smart card development tool — £59.95
Requiries external power 15-20v AC or CD @250 ma. (optional extra £6.50)

MICRO-ENGINE MCS80C31/51 Development board.
Tiny 72mm x 42mm PCB contains socketed 44 pin CPU, turned pin rom socket, 12 MHz xtal and ports 1, 3 output on IDC connector. Ideal for stand alone projects or development work. Supplied with CIRCUIT & MCS8051/52 development software — £49.95

PIC ICE II* In Circuit Emulator for PIC16C54-55-56-57-71-84.
Replaces all 18 or 28 pin PICs. All ports Bi-directional, OSC2 output, RTCC input. On board A/D converter for PIC167C1. Supplied with **PICDEV54** and **PICDEV71** software, manual, connecting leads & headers, ASM examples, and hardware circuit projects. — £159.95

PIC ICE STD In-Circuit Emulator for 18 pin PICs only no A/D.
Plugs into the printer port, appears to the target system as a normal Pic device including OSC2 and RTCC in/out. Runs in real time from the IBM PC changes made to File registers reflected on target. Supplied with Development software PicDev 54-57 and PicDev 71/84 — £69.95

PIC PROGRAMMER* Programs Pic16C54-55-56-56-71-84. Centronics port interface. Powerful editing software to read, write & copy Pic devices including data memory in Pic16C84. Top quality components used throughout including production ZIF socket. Now includes a Text Editor/Assembler for all above PICs. — £79.95
Requires external power 15-20v AC or DC @250ma. (optional extra £6.50).

MEGAPROM programmer, **EPROMS, E2PROMS**, and **FLASH** memories from **2k** (2716) to **8 Meg** (27C080). Runs on IBM/PC via the centronics port using standard printer cable. Works on all PC compatibles, laptops, and notebooks. No special port requirements. Top quality components used throughout including production ZIF socket — £99.95
Requires external power supply 18-25v AC or DC @250ma. (optional extra £6.50).

EPROM EMULATOR Works on ANY computer with centronics printer port. Data sent to the printer appears in the target board Eprom socket. Emulates from 1k to 23k Byte (27C256) roms, board switchable. Very fast download. Works with or without our Development software. — £59.95

DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE.
Develop software on your IBM/PC for other Microprocessors, Controllers, Pic's etc. Software has fully integrated Text Editor, Assembler, Disassembler, and Simulator. Code can be downloaded directly to our EPROM Emulator. All software supplied with sample ASM files, and user documentation manual.
Available for the following:- — £19.95 each

MCS8051/52/552	MCS8048/49	PIC16C71/84
PIC16C54/5/6/7	HD63/6809	R6502

All hardware carries a 12 months parts and labour Guarantee. No Vat payable. Please add £1.50 for Carriage.

Starred items also available from FARNELL (Leeds).

CREDIT CARD ORDERS SAME DAY DESPATCH

JOHN MORRISON DEPT WW
4 REIN GARDENS, TINGLEY,
WEST YORKSHIRE WF3 1JR
TEL (or FAX) 01132 537507

CIRCLE NO. 139 ON REPLY CARD

THE clock for your computer

The ADC-60 brings the accuracy of a time standard to your computer. It provides a data source which can be used by any system which has a serial port such as a PC, MAC or mainframe. The ADC-60 offers improved reliability by using both the British MSF and German DCF time standards. If one of the signals cannot be received the other source will automatically be used.

Other ADC-60 Features include:

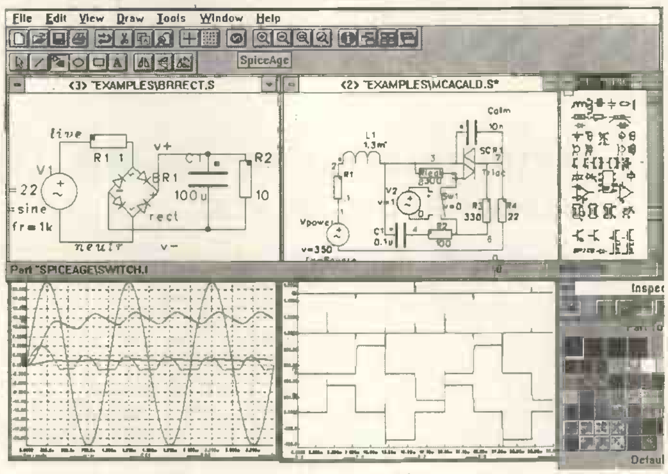
- LCD display showing current time and date together with the lock status of the unit.
- Provides GMT or Local time outputs together with the date
- Serial output in ASCII or BCD format
- Includes 2 software packages, the first is a TSR which runs under DOS, the second runs as a minimised window in Microsoft Windows

Contact us today for further information on this superb product

AMDAT 4 Northville Road, Northville
Bristol BS7 0RG
Tel: 01179 699352 Fax: 01179 872228

CIRCLE NO. 140 ON REPLY CARD

The new schematic capture program *Geswin* (*GESECA* for Windows™) adds more than a pretty face to *SpiceAge*. **Upgrade for £100+VAT***



- *Geswin* DDE links with *SpiceAge* to provide instant circuit editing. Because this link enables *SpiceAge* to retain all its simulation settings, the schematic (produced by *Geswin*) is uncluttered so that you can create clean drawings that may be clipboarded into your other Windows applications.
- You can clipboard sections of your netlist from *SpiceAge* back into *Geswin*'s attribute Inspector if you wish to use patches of existing circuits.
- *Geswin* has inherited *GESECA*'s speed and ease of use. You will find it's best-loved *"bucket of bits"* components' store waiting for your instant use from a special self-replenishing window.
- The *SpiceAge* component library has been expanded and re-drawn into "stubbies". The new symbols allow more components to fit within a given screen area without compromising clarity.
- Multiple windows allow you to scratch pad your designs (simulating as you work) and clipboard them into a fair copy window.
- File compatible with *GESECA*: schematics and components from *GESECA* may be read.
- Comprehensive HELP provides reference material; tutorial style manual reassures you of your own intuition.
- *Geswin* automatically invokes (or switches to) *SpiceAge*; you can also invoke *Geswin* from *SpiceAge*.

Please contact Those Engineers Ltd, 31 Birkbeck Road,
LONDON NW7 4BP.
Tel 0181-906 0155, FAX 0181-906 0969.
*upgrade price from *GESECA*; £295 + VAT new

Those Engineers Ltd

CIRCLE NO. 141 ON REPLY CARD

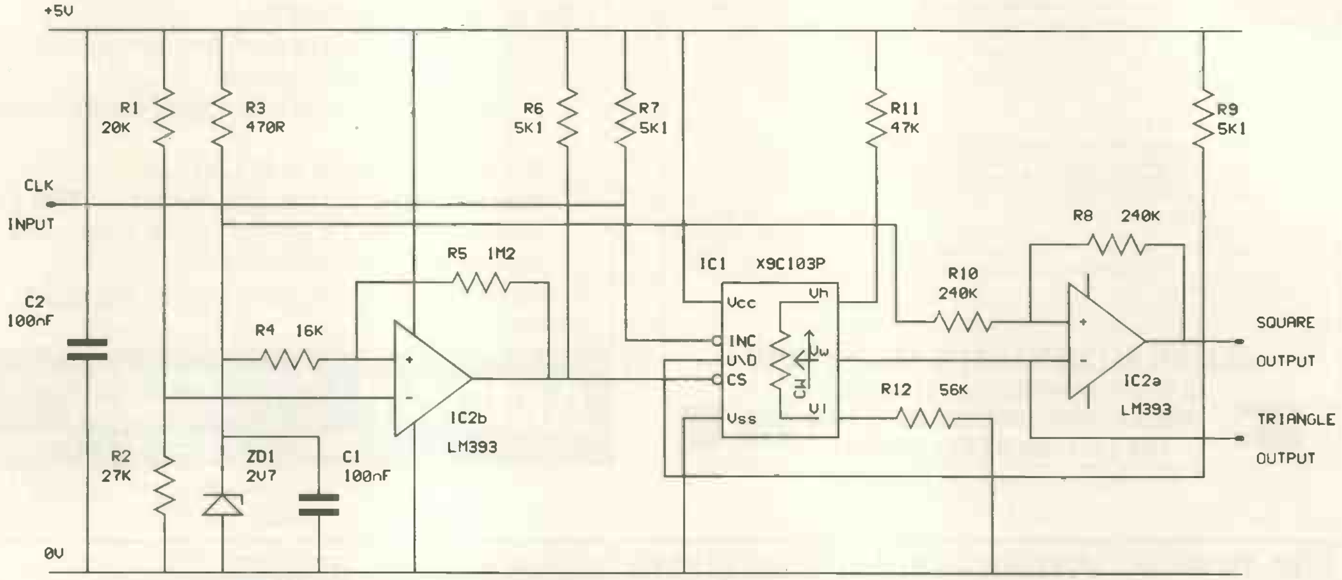
Bistable switch

Providing a bistable output that reverses after a set time in each state, this switch continues in the same state after a loss of power.

Digitally controlled potentiometer IC_1 – a *Xicor X9C103P*, for example – and comparator IC_{2a} are the basic elements, IC_1 wiper moving its complete travel when 100 pulses are applied; the values of the potentiometer and $R_{11,12}$ determine the full-scale output voltage. As the hunredth pulse arrives, the potentiometer output voltage to the comparator exceeds the reference voltage from the zener, the output changes state and the potentiometer changes the direction of travel.

To ensure that the chip-select line of the potentiometer is low after the power supply has settled and high before it falls below the 4.5V lowest working voltage of IC_1, IC_{2b} controls this input to the potentiometer.

A J Stephenson
Seaford
East Sussex



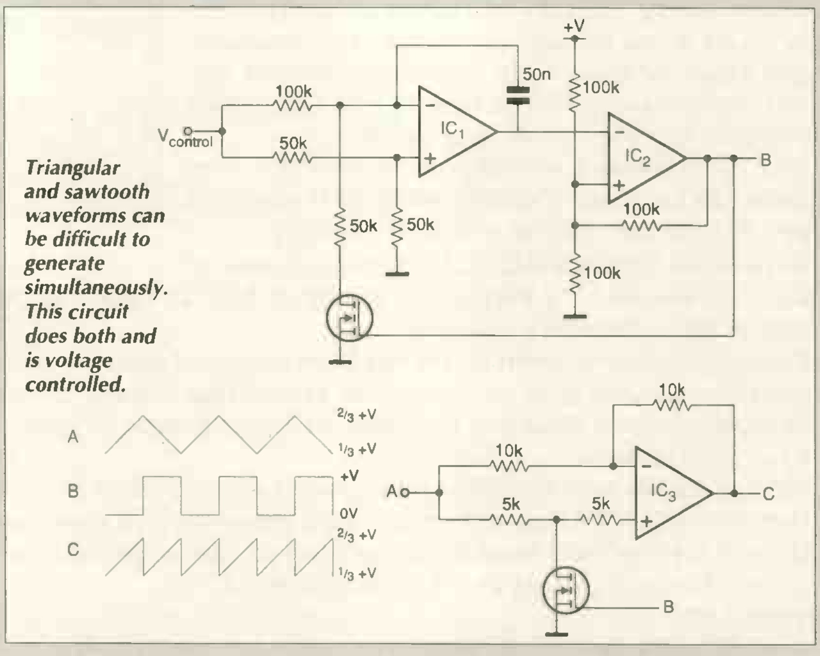
Bistable circuit changes output state after a given number of pulses are applied to the input, retaining its setting after power is removed.

Simultaneous sawtooth, square and triangle waves from a vco

A voltage-controlled oscillator producing square and triangular waves was described by Horowitz and Hill in *The Art of Electronics*, published by Cambridge University Press. *CA3160E* op-amps $IC_{1,2}$ form the oscillator, supplied from a 5-12V rail and generating triangular and square waves at A and B respectively.

A third *CA1360E* operates as either a follower or as an inverter, depending on whether the mosfet conducts or is cut off. If the input to IC_3 is taken from the triangle wave and the mosfet drive comes from the square wave output, output C is a replica of the rising ramp of the sawtooth, followed by an inverted version of the falling ramp, the result being a sawtooth. Input voltage $V_{control}$ should conform to $0 \le V_{control} \le 2(V^+ - 1.5V)$, so that $f = 150 V_{control}/V^+$.

L Szymanski
Stamford
Lincolnshire



Triangular and sawtooth waveforms can be difficult to generate simultaneously. This circuit does both and is voltage controlled.

MONO VGA MONITORS
Some with slight screen burns but OK at £19.95 Ref EF40 and some without burns at £29.95 Ref EF39.

A4 DTP MONITORS Brand new. 300 DPI. Complete with diagram but no interface details.(so you will have to work it out!) Bargain at just £12.99 each!!!!

OPD MONITORS 9" mono monitor, fully cased complete with rasterboard, switched mode psu etc. CGA/TTL input (15way D), IEC mains. £15.99 ref DEC23. Price including kit to convert to composite monitor for CCTV use etc is £21.99 ref DEC24

PC CONTROLLED 4 CHANNEL TIMER Control (on/off times etc) up to 4 items (8A 240v each) with this kit. Complete with Software, relays, PCB etc. £25.99 Ref 95/26

COMPLETE PC 300 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. SALE PRICE just £119.00.

RACAL MODEM BONANZA! 1 Racal MPS1223 1200/75 modem, telephone lead, mains lead, manual and comms software, the cheapest way onto the net! all this for just £13 ref DEC13.

HOW LOW ARE YOUR FLOPPIES? 3.5" (1.44) unbranded. We have sold 100,000+ so ok! Pack of 50 £24.99 ref DEC16

BRITISH TELECOMM MULTIMETERS SA9083 These are 'returns' so they may have faults but look ok. Complete with new leads and leather case. Price for two meters & 1 case is £10 ref DEC89.

5mw LASER POINTER. Supplied in kit form, complete with power adjuster, 1-5mw, and beam divergence adjuster. Runs on 2 AAA batteries. Produces thin red beam ideal for levels, gun sights, experiments etc. Cheapest in the UK! just £39.95 ref DEC49

SHOP WOBBLERS! Small assemblies designed to take D size batteries and 'wobble' cardboard model signs about in shop windows! £3.99 Ref SEP4P2.

RADIO PAGERS Brand new, UK made pocket pagers clearance price is just £4.99 each 100x40x15mm packed with bits! Ref SEP5.

BULL TENS UNIT Fully built and tested TENS (Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation) unit, complete with electrodes and full instructions. TENS is used for the relief of pain etc in up to 70% of sufferers. Drug free pain relief, safe and easy to use, can be used in conjunction with analgesics etc. £49 Ref TEN/1

COMPUTER RS232 TERMINALS. (LIBERTY) Excellent quality modem units,(like wyse 50,s) 2xRS232, 20 function keys, 50 thro to 38,400 baud, menu driven port, screen, cursor, and keyboard setup menus (18 menu's). £29 REF NOV4.

OMRON TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS (E6C2). Brand new controllers, adjustable from -50 deg C to +1,200 deg C using graduated dial, 2% accuracy, thermocouple input, long life relay output .3A 240v o/p contacts. Perfect for exactly controlling a temperature, Normal trade £50+, ours £15. Ref E5C2.

ELECTRIC MOTOR BONANZA! 110x60mm. Brand new precision, cap start (or spin to start), virtually silent and features a moving outer case that acts as a fly wheel. Because of their unusual design we think that 2 of these in a tube with some homemade fan blades could form the basis for a wind tunnel etc. Clearance price is just £4.99 FOR A PAIR! (note- these will have to be wired in series for 240v operation Ref NOV1.

MOTOR NO 2 BARGAIN 110x90mm. Similar to the above motor but more suitable for mounting vertically (ie turntable etc). Again you will have to wire 2 in series for 240v use. Bargain price is just £4.99 FOR A PAIR!! Ref NOV3.

OMRON ELECTRONIC INTERVAL TIMERS.
Minature adjustable timers, 4 pole c/o output 3A 240v,
HY1230S, 12vDC adjustable from 0-30 secs. £9.99
HY1210M, 12vDC adjustable from 0-10 mins. £9.99
HY1260M, 12vDC adjustable from 0-60 mins. £9.99
HY2460M, 24vAC adjustable from 0-60 mins. £5.99
HY241S, 24vAC adjustable from 0-1 secs. £5.99
HY2460S, 24vAC adjustable from 0-60 secs. £5.99
HY243H, 24vAC adjustable from 0-3 hours. £8.99
HY2401S, 240v adjustable from 0-1 secs. £9.99
HY2405S, 240v adjustable from 0-5 secs. £9.99
HY24060m, 240v adjustable from 0-60 mins. £12.99

PC PAL VGA TO TV CONVERTER Converts a colour TV into a basic VGA screen. Complete with built in psu, lead and s/ware. £49.95. Ideal for laptops or a cheap upgrade. We also can supply this in kit form for home assembly at £34.95 ref EF54.

DRINKING BIRD Remember these? hook onto wine glass (supplied) and they drink, standup,drink,standup ETC! £4 each Ref EF1

EMERGENCY LIGHTING UNIT Complete unit with 2 double bulb floodlights, built in charger and auto switch. Fully cased. 6v 8AH lead acid req'd. (secondhand) £4 ref MAG4P11.

GUIDED MISSILE WIRE. 4,200 metre reel of ultra thin 4 core insulated cable, 28lbs breaking strain, less than 1mm thick! Ideal alarms, intercoms, fishing, dolls house's etc. £14.99 ref MAG15P5

300v PANEL METER 70X60X50MM, AC, 90 degree scale. Good quality meter. £5.99 ref MAG 6P14. Ideal for monitoring mains etc.

ASTEC SWITCHED MODE PSU BM41012 Gives +5 @ 3.75A, +12@1.5A, -12@.4A. 230/110, cased, BM41012 £5.99 ref AUG6P3.

TORRODIAL TX 30-0-30 480VA, Perfect for Mosfet amplifiers etc. 120mm dia 55mm thick. £18.99 ref APR19.

AUTO SUNCHARGER 155x300mm solar panel with diode and 3 metre lead fitted with a cigar plug. 12v 2watt. £9.99 ea ref AUG10P3.

FLOPPY DISCS DSDD Top quality 5.25" discs, these have been written to once and are unused. Pack of 20 is £4 ref AUG4P1.

ECLATRON FLASH TUBE As used in police car flashing lights etc, full spec supplied, 60-100 flashes a min. £9.99 ref APR10P5.

24v AC 96WATT Cased power supply. New. £13.99 ref APR14.

MILITARY SPEC GEIGER COUNTERS Unused anstraightfrom Her majesty's forces. £50 ref MAG 50P3.

STETHOSCOPE Fully functioning stethoscope, ideal for listening to hearts, pipes, motors etc. £6 ref MAR6P6.

OUTDOOR SOLAR PATH LIGHT Captures sunlight during the day and automatically switches on a built in lamp at dusk. Complete with sealed lead acid battery etc £19.99 ref MAR20P1.

ALARM VERSION Of above unit comes with built in alarm and pir to deter intruders. Good value at just £24.99 ref MAR25P4.

CARETAKER VOLUMETRIC Alarm, will cover the whole of the ground floor against forced entry. Includes mains power supply and integral battery backup. Powerful internal sounder, will take external bell if req'd. Retail £150+, ours? £49.99 ref MAR50P1.

TELEPHONE CABLE White 6 core 100m reel complete with a pack of 100 clips. Ideal 'phone extns etc. £7.99 ref MAR8P3.

MICRODRIVE STRIPPER Small cased tape drives ideal for stripping, lots of useful goodies including a smart case, and lots of components. £2 each ref JUN2P3.

SOLAR POWER LAB SPECIAL You get TWO 6"x6" 6v 130mA solar cells, 4 LED's, wire, buzzer, switch plus 1 relay or motor. Superb value kit just £5.99 REF: MAG6P8

SOLID STATE RELAYS Will switch 25A mains. Input 3.5-26v DC 57x43x21mm with terminal screws £3.99 REF MAG4P10

BUGGING TAPE RECORDER Small voice activated recorder, uses micro cassette complete with headphones. £28.99 ref MAR29P1.

ULTRAMINI BUG MIC 6mmx3.5mm made by AKG, .5-12v electret condenser. Cost £12 ea, Ours? just four for £9.99 REF MAG10P2.

RGB/CGA/EGA/TTL COLOUR MONITORS 12" in good condition. Back anodised metal case. £79 each REF JUN79

ANSWER PHONES Returns with 2 faults, we give you the bits for 1 fault, you have to find the other yourself. BT Response 200's £18 ea REF MAG18P1. PSU £5 ref MAG5P12.

SWITCHED MODE PSU ex equip, 60w +5v @5A, -5v@.5A, +12v@2A,-12v@.5A 120/220v cased 245x88x55mm IEC input socket £6.99 REF MAG7P1

PLUG IN PSU 9V 200mA DC £2.99 each REF MAG3P9

PLUG IN ACORN PSU 19v AC 14w , £2.99 REF MAG3P10

POWER SUPPLY fully cased with mains and o/p leads 17v DC 900mA output. Bargain price £5.99 ref MAG6P9

ACORN ARCHIMEDES PSU +5v @ 4.4A. on/off sw uncased, selectable mains input, 145x100x45mm £7 REF MAG7P2

GEIGER COUNTER KIT Low cost professional twin tube, complete with PCB and components. Now only £19 REF AUG19.

9v DC POWER SUPPLY Standard plug in type 150ma 9v DC with lead and DC power plug. price for two is £2.99 ref AUG3P4.

AA NICAD PACK encapsulated pack of 8 AA nicad batteries (tagged) ex equip, 55x32x32mm. £3 a pack. REF MAG3P11

13.8V 1.9A psu cased with leads. Just £9.99 REF MAG10P3

PPC MODEM CARDS. These are high spec plug in cards made for the Amstrad laptop computers. 2400 baud dial up unit complete with leads. Clearance price is £5 REF: MAG5P1

INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROLLERS Originally made for hi spec satellite equipment but perfect for all sorts of remote control projects. Our clearance price is just £2 REF: MAG2

200 WATT INVERTER Converts 10-15v DC into either 110v or 240v AC. Fully cased 115x36x156mm, complete with heavy duty power lead, cigar plug, AC outlet socket Auto overload shutdown, auto short circuit shut down, auto input over voltage shutdown, auto input under voltage shut down (with audible alarm), auto temp control, unit shuts down if overheated and sounds audible alarm. Fused reversed polarity protected. output frequency within 2%, voltage within 10%. A extremely well built unit at an excellent price. Just £64.99 ref AUG65.

UNIVERSAL SPEED CONTROLLER KIT Designed by us for the C5 motor but ok for any 12v motor up to 30A Complete with PCB etc. A heat sink may be required. £17.00 REF: MAG17

MAINSCABLE Precut black 2 core 2 metre lengths ideal for repairs, projects etc. 50 metres for £1.99 ref AUG2P7.

COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS PACK Kit contains 100m of 6 core cable, 100 cable clips, 2 line drivers with RS232 interfaces and all connectors etc. Ideal low cost method of communicating between PC's over a long distance. Complete kit £8.99.

MINICYCLOPS PIR 52x62x40mm runs on PP3 battery complete with shrill sounder. Cheap protection at only £5.99 ref MAR6P4.

ELECTRIC MOTOR KIT Comprehensive educational kit includes all you need to build an electric motor. £9.99 ref MAR10P4.

VIEWDATA SYSTEMS made by Phillips, complete with internal 1200/75 modem, keyboard, psu etc RGB and composite outputs, menu driven, autodialler etc. £18 each Ref EF88.

BOOMERANG High tech, patented poly propylene, 34cm wing span. Get out and get some exercise for £4.99 ref EF83

AIR RIFLES .22 As used by the Chinese army for training puposes, so there is a lot about! £39.95 Ref EF78. 500 pellets £4.50 ref EF80.

PEANUT TREE Complete kit to grow your own peanuts! full instructions supplied. £3 Ref EF45.

PLUG IN POWER SUPPLYS Plugs in to 13A socket with output lead. three types available, 9vdc 150mA £2 ref EF58, 9vdc 200mA £2.50 ref EF59, 6.5vdc 500mA £3 ref EF61.

VIDEO SENDER UNIT. Transmits both audio and video signals from either a video camera, video recorder, TV or Computer etc to any standard TV set in a 100' range! (tune TV to a spare channel) 12v DC op. Price is £15 REF: MAG15 12v psu is £5 extra REF: MAG5P2

***FM CORDLESS MICROPHONE** Small hand held unit with a 500' range! 2 transmit power levels. Reqs PP3 9v battery. Tuneable to any FM receiver. Price is £15 REF: MAG15P1

LOW COST WALKIE TALKIES Pair of battery operated units with a range of about 200'. Ideal for garden use or as an educational toy. Price is £8 a pair REF: MAG 8P1 2 x PP3 req'd.

***MINATURE RADIO TRANSCEIVERS** A pair of walkie talkies with a range of up to 2km in open country. Units measure 22x52x155mm. Including cases and earp'ces. 2xPP3 req'd. £30.00 pr. REF: MAG30

COMPOSITE VIDEO KIT. Converts composite video into separate H sync, V sync, and video. 12v DC. £8.00 **REF: MAG8P2.**

LQ3500 PRINTER ASSEMBLIES Made by Amstrad they are entire mechanical printer assemblies including printhead, stepper motors etc etc In fact everything bar the case and electronics, a good stripper! £5 REF: MAG5P3 or 2 for £8 REF: MAG8P3

LED PACK of 100 standard red 5m leds £5 REF MAG5P4

UNIVERSAL PC POWER SUPPLY complete with flyleads, switch, fan etc. Two types available 150w at £15 REF:MAG15P2 (23x23x23mm) and 200w at £20 REF: MAG20P3 (23x23x23mm)

GYROSCOPE About 3" high and an excellent educational toy for all ages! Price with instruction booklet £6 Ref EF15.

FUTURE PC POWER SUPPLIES These are 295x135x60mm, 4 drive connectors 1 mother board connector. 150watt, 12v fan, iec inlet and on/off switch. £12 Ref EF6.

VENUS FLYTRAP KIT Grow your own carnivorous plant with this simple kit £3 ref EF34.

PC POWER SUPPLIES (returns) These are 140x150x90mm. o/ps are +12,-12,+5 and -5v. Built in 12v fan. These are returns so they may well need repairing! £3.50 each ref EF42.

***FM TRANSMITTER KIT** housed in a standard working 13A adapter!! the bug runs directly off the mains so lasts forever! why pay £700? or price is £15 REF: EF62 Transmits to any FM radio. (this is in kit form with full instructions.)

***FM BUG KIT** New design with PCB embedded coil for extra stability. Works to any FM radio. 9v battery req'd. £5 REF: MAG5P5

***FM BUG BUILT AND TESTED** superior design to kit. Supplied to detective agencies. 9v battery req'd. £14 REF: MAG14

TALKING COINBOX STRIPPER originally made to retail at £79 each, these units are designed to convert an ordinary phone into a payphone. The units have the locks missing and sometimes broken hinges. However they can be adapted for their original use or used for something else?? Price is just £3 REF: MAG3P1

TOP QUALITY SPEAKERS Made for HI FI televisions these are 10 watt 4R Jap made 4" round with large shielded magnets. Good quality. £2 each REF: MAG2P4 or 4 for £6 **REF: MAG6P2**

TWEETERS 2" diameter good quality tweeter 140R (ok with the above speaker) 2 for £2 REF: **MAG2P5** or 4 for £3 REF: **MAG3P4**

AT KEYBOARDS Made by Apricot these quality keyboards need just a small mod to run on any AT, they work perfectly but you will have to put up with 1 or 2 foreign keycaps! Price £6 REF: **MAG6P3**

HEADPHONES Ex Virgin Atlantic. 8 pairs for £2 **REF: MAG2P8**

DOS PACKS Microsoft version 3.3 or higher complete with all manuals or price just £5 REF: MAG5P8 Worth it just for the very comprehensive manual! 5.25" only.

GAS HOBS Brand new made by Optimus, basic three burner suitable for small flat etc bargain price just £29.95 ref EF73.

GAT AIR PISTOL PACK Complete with pistol, darts and pellets £12.95 Ref EF82 extra pellets (500) £4.50 ref EF80.

CHRISTMAS TREE KIT Start growing it now! £3 ref EF53.

DOS PACK Microsoft version 5 Original software but no manuals hence only £5.99. 3.5" only.

PIR DETECTOR Made by famous UK alarm manufacturer these are hi spec, long range internal units. 12v operation. Slight marks on case and unboxed (although brand new) £8 **REF: MAG8P5**

MOBILE CARPHONE £5.99 Well almost! complete in car phone excluding the box of electronics normally hidden under seat. Can be made to illuminate with 12v also has built in light sensor so display only illuminates when dark. Totally convincing! REF: MAG6P6

ALARM BEACONS Zenon strobe made to mount on an external bell box but could be used for caravans etc. 12v operation. Just connect up and it flashes regularly) £5 REF: MAG5P11

6"X12" AMORPHOUS SOLAR PANEL 12v 155x310mm 130mA. Bargain price just £5.99 ea REF MAG6P12.

FIBRE OPTIC CABLE BUMPER PACK 10 metres for £4.99 ref MAG5P13 ideal for experimenters! 30 m for £12.99 ref MAG13P1

HEATSINKS (finned) TO220, designed to mount vertically on a pcb 50x40x25mm you can have a pack of 4 for £1 ref JUN1P11.

STROBE LIGHT KIT Adjustable from 1 hz right up to 60hz! (electronic asssembly kit with full instructions) £16 ref EF28.

ROCK LIGHTS Unusual things these, two pieces of rock that glow when rubbed together! belived to cause rain! £3 a pair Ref EF29.

NEW HIGH POWER LASERS

15mW, Helium neon, 3 switchable wavelengths .63um, 1.15um, 3.39um (2 of them are infrared) 500:1 polarizer built in so good for holography. Supplied complete with mains power supply. 790x65mm. Use with EXTREME CAUTION AND QUALIFIED GUIDANCE. £349+Vat.

WE BUY SURPLUS STOCK FOR CASH

FREE CATALOGUE

1995 100 PAGE CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE, 45P STAMP OR FREE WITH ORDER.

PORTABLE RADIATION DETECTOR
WITH NEW COMPUTER INTERFACE.
£59.00

A Hand held personal Gamma and X Ray detector. This unit contains two Geiger Tubes, has a 4 digit LCD display with a Piezo speaker, giving an audio visual indication. The unit detects high energy electromagnetic quanta with an energy from 30K eV to over 1.2M eV and a measuring range of 5-9999 UR/h or 10-99990 Nr/h. Supplied complete with handbook. Ref. NOV 18.

*SOME OF OUR PRODUCTS MAY BE UNLICENSABLE IN THE UK

BULL ELECTRICAL

250 PORTLAND ROAD HOVE SUSSEX
BN3 5QT(ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS)
MAIL ORDER TERMS: CASH PO OR CHEQUE WITH ORDER PLUS £3.00 POST PLUS VAT.

PLEASE ALLOW 7 - 10 DAYS FOR DELIVERY
TELEPHONE ORDERS WELCOME
TEL: 01273 203500
FAX: 01273 323077

CIRCLE NO. 142 ON REPLY CARD

Circuit round-up

Contributed by designer John Burnill, this collection of circuit ideas covers a variety of applications.

Meter response equaliser

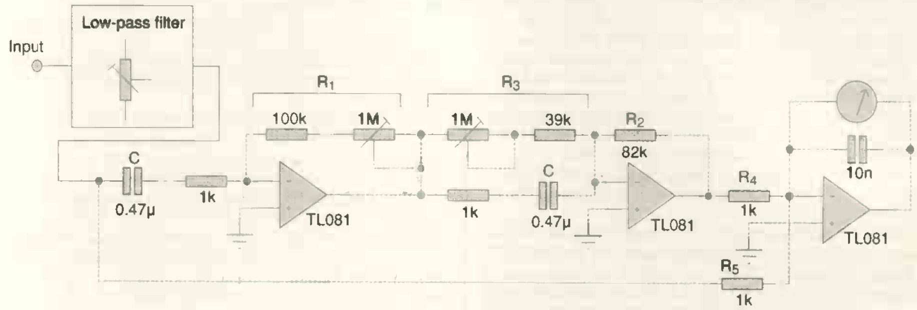
Pointer movement of dc milliammeters exhibits a second order response to changing current. This can be equalised by the circuit shown, speeding up the response typically by a factor of ten. Response time is limited by the low-pass filter on the input, which is there to prevent the subsequent circuitry clipping on full scale steps in amplitude.

Values shown are for a typical 200μA/1kΩ 'VU' meter. Resistor R_3 adjusts the Q. This is independent of R_1 which adjusts the corner frequency.

These equations give the corner frequency and the Q. Resistor R_4 is assumed equal to R_5.

$$f = \frac{1}{2\pi C\sqrt{R_1 R_2}}$$

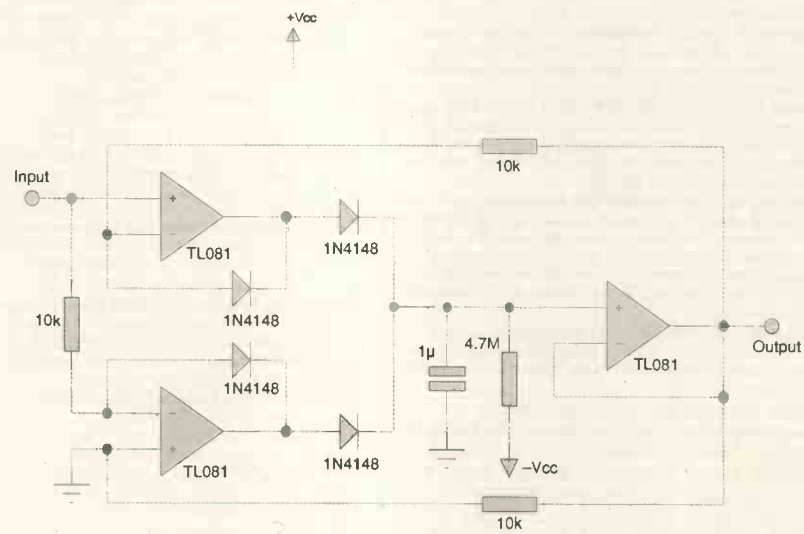
$$Q = \frac{R_3}{2\pi f R_1 R_2}$$



Meter Response Equalizer

Fast full-wave peak rectifier

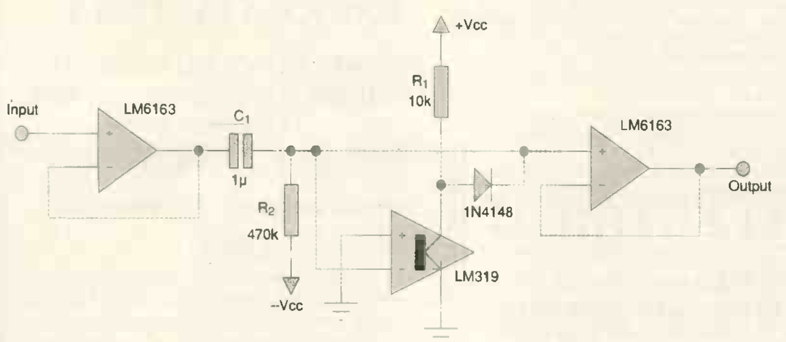
This full wave peak rectifier is fast due to the fact that none of the op-amps saturate. The circuit is accurate to 1dB to 300kHz using *TL081*s. Attack time is limited by the limited output current of the op-amps. Decay time is set by the 4.7MΩ resistor. Taking this resistor to the negative supply rail gives approximately linear decay against time.



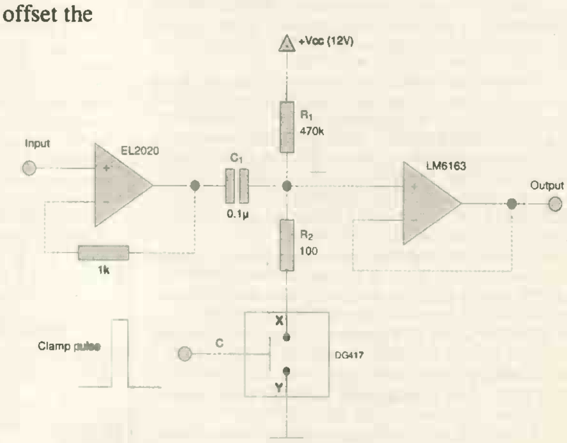
Video-signal processing

Two ideas related to each other in that they concern the processing of video signals. First is a precision dc restorer. Basic circuits using a diode can mangle the sync enough to cause loss of frame sync on some receivers. The circuit shown here solves the problem. Resistor R_1 controls the 'attack' time and R_2 the tilt.

The second circuit is a very simple clamp with more than adequate performance. Clamping time is determined by the time constant R_2/C_1. Resistor R_1 is to offset the input current of the output op-amp to minimise drift on the clamped wave form. The input amplifier is a *EL2020* because when the clamp is switched on it must drive a 100Ω load.



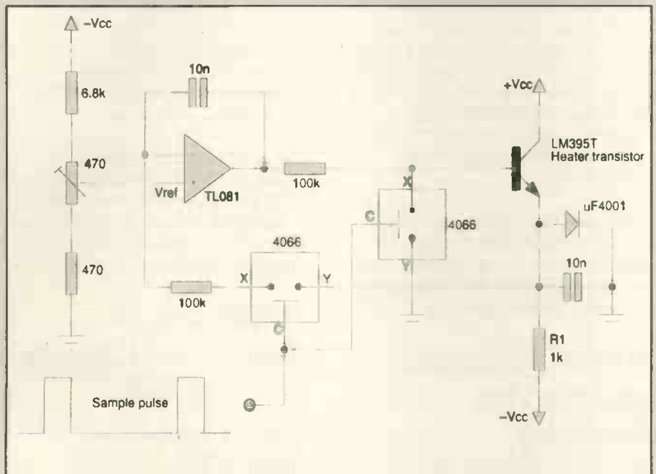
Precision Video DC Restorer



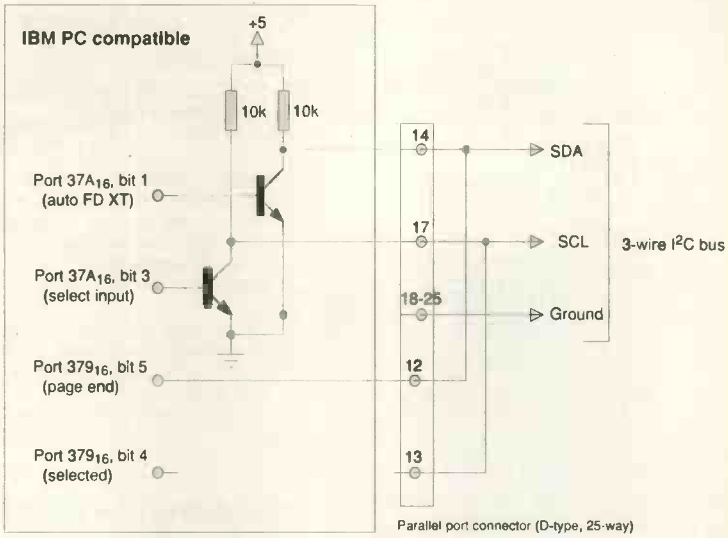
Oven for crystal stabilisation

A circuit to use as a heater for temperature stabilisation of a crystal. Base emitter junction voltage of the heater transistor is sampled as a measure of device temperature while collector current is held constant. Resistor R_1 provides reference current. The op-amp is the sample-and-hold and loop error amplifier. A reference voltage is applied to the non-inverting input to set the temperature.

The heater transistor used is a *LM395*. This device is overload and overtemperature protected, making temperature adjustment idiot proof. For best performance the crystal to transistor thermal resistance should be minimised and the thermal resistances from the two to ambient maximised. Power supplies are ±8V. Sample timing is not critical. A 1ms period and 0.2ms sample width are fine.



Temperature Stabiliser



Simple I²C interface for pcs

This is a way of interfacing an IBM pc compatible to the I²C bus. The software is too lengthy to be given here. Port 379_{16} is used to read data in. The relevant output must be off (port $37A_{16}$ set low). Port $37A_{16}$ is for outputting data. Note there is polarity inversion.

Both SDA and SCL lines need 1kΩ pull up resistors at the receive end if the bus is to be used at full speed over reasonable length connections.

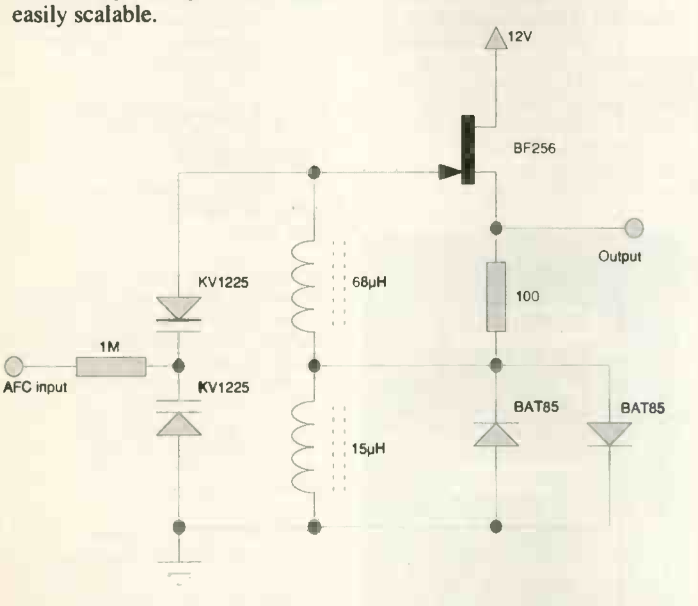
Narrow and wide-range voltage-controlled oscillators

Two more related ideas. A voltage controlled crystal oscillator designed to maximise the pulling range of a parallel crystal. The two diodes decrease the rf voltage across the varicap.

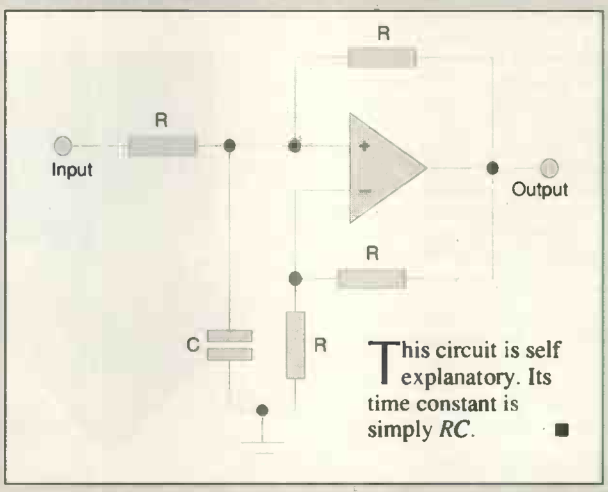
Capacitor C_1 sets the centre frequency. This is done using the final layout to compensate for circuit strays. There is no need for a trimmer if all the crystals are cut to the same load capacitance. Pulling range is about ±50Hz for a typical 2MHz crystal.

A simple wide-range vco is shown in the second diagram. The diodes decrease the rf voltage across the varicap and have the added benefit of making the output waveform symmetrical.

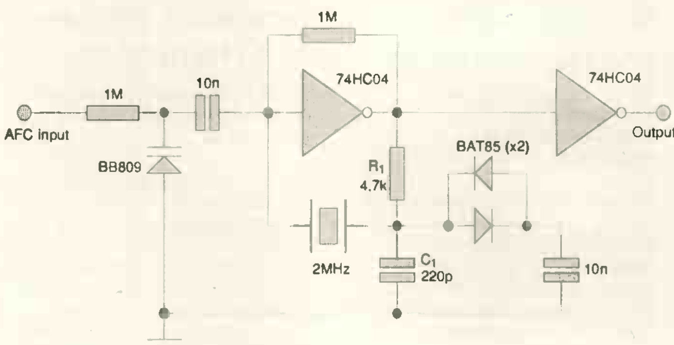
Output is low impedance. Range for this circuit is 1MHz-3.5MHz for a voltage swing of 1-29V on the varicap. The arrangement is easily scalable.

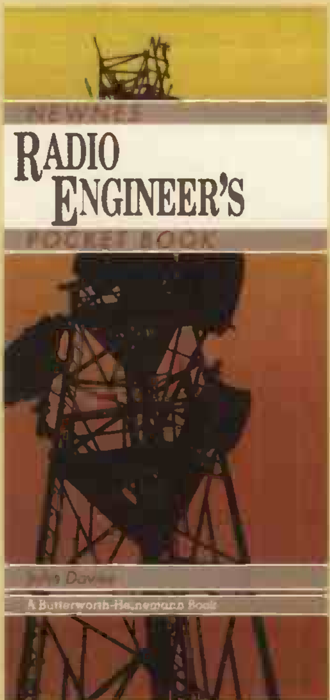


Integrator with no signal inversion



This circuit is self explanatory. Its time constant is simply *RC*. ■





Radio Engineer's Pocket Book

by John Davies, 240pp, hardback
Order – ISBN 0 7506 1738 1
Price £12.99

Contains: Propagation; decibel scale; transmission lines; antennas; resonant circuits; oscillators; piezo-electric devices; bandwidth requirements and modulation; frequency planning; radio equipment; Microwave comms; information privacy and encryption; multiplexing; speech digitisation and synthesis; vhf and uhf mobile communication; signalling; channel occupancy, trunking; mobile systems; base station management; instruments; batteries; satellite comms; connectors and interfaces; broadcasting; abbreviations and symbols; tables and data; glossary.

Covers all aspects of radio and communications engineering from very low frequencies to microwaves, with particular emphasis on mobile communications. Wave principles and the decibel scale, instrumentation and power supplies, equipment types and encryption methods, connectors and interfaces, are all included in this book.

Audio Recording and Reproduction

Michael Talbot-Smith, 204pp, paperback
Order – 0 7506 1917 1
Price £12.99

Contains: Physics of sound waves; hearing; basic acoustics; microphones; loudspeakers; public address; stereo; simple mixing equipment; recorders; introduction to digital audio; music and sound effects; miscellaneous data.

This book gives a simple and straightforward approach to audio techniques, detailing technical and practical information for those with no specific training in the subject.

Circuit Designer's Companion

by T Williams, 320pp, paperback
Order – 0 7506 1756 X
Price £15.99

Contains: grounding and wiring; printed circuits; passive components; active components; linear integrated circuits; digital circuits; power supplies; electromagnetic compatibility.

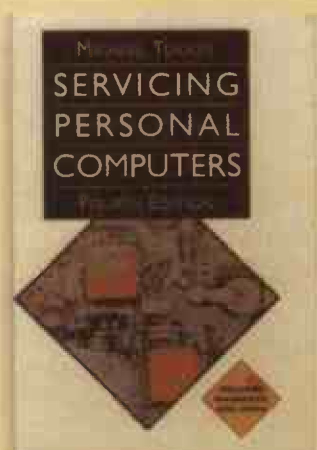
Valued by linear and digital designers alike, this guide explains and outlines solutions that take into account the imperfect behaviour of real components, interconnections and circuits.

Servicing Personal Computers

by Michael Tooley, 304pp, hardback
Order – ISBN 0 7506 1757 8
Price £25.00

Contains: Microcomputer systems; test equipment; fault diagnosis; tape and disk drives; printers and monitors; servicing IBM pc compatibles and 68000-based computers.

This completely rewritten fourth edition still covers the whole range of microcomputer equipment but now also includes a guide to developments and trends such as the new generation of diagnostic software – code Included – and applications such as serial communication, and memory and hard disk management..



Newnes Audio and Hi-Fi Handbook

by Ian Sinclair, 656pp, hardback
Order – ISBN 0 7506 0932 X
Price £40.00

Contains: Sound waves and acoustics; studio acoustics; microphones; sound synthesis; introduction to digital principles; compact disc technology; other digital systems – DAT, NICAM, DCC, MD – analogue tape recording; noise reduction systems; LP records; disc reproduction; tuners and radio receivers; preamps and inputs; voltage amplifiers/controls; loudspeakers and enclosures; Headphones; public address; in-car audio; interconnections; the future.

Covers a wide perspective of high-quality sound reproduction, including reproduction under adverse circumstances, from less conventional sources and with regard to the whole technology from studio to ear.

TV & Video Engineer's Reference Book

by Boris Townsend, 876pp, paperback
Order – ISBN 0 7506 1953 8
Price £40.00

Contains: Materials; components and construction; colour tv fundamentals; broadcast transmission; distributing broadband; DBS; tv studios; mobile and portable equipment; tv sound; tv receivers; servicing tvs; video recorders; teletext etc; HDTV; other applications of tv; performance measurements.

Covers information on every aspect of modern broadcast technology. Of value to all practicing engineers and managers involved with broadcast, cable and satellite services.

Masts, Antennas and Service Planning

by Geoff Wiskin, 256pp, hardback
Order – ISBN 0 240 51336 3
Price £49.50

Contains: Antennas; antenna support structures; service planning.

Covers all aspects of Information conveyance via radio-wave transmission. Invaluable to anyone planning for broadcast and mobile-radio coverage, or designing, installing and maintaining antenna systems.

Operational Amplifiers

by Jiri Dostal, 400pp, hardback
Order – 0 7506 9317 7
Price £40.00

Contents: The operational amplifier; basic concepts; operational amplifier parameters; operational amplifier properties; the operational circuit; the ideal operational circuit; analysis of the real operational circuit; static and dynamic errors in the frequency domain; dynamic errors in the time domain; input and output impedances; offset; noise; stability; good laboratory practices.

Presents an extensive treatment of applications and a practically oriented, unified theory of operational circuits. Provides the reader with practical knowledge necessary to select and use operational amplifier devices.

Servicing Video Cassette Recorders

by Steve Beeching, 250pp, hardback
Order – ISBN 0 7506 0935 4
Price £25.00

Contains: Vcr systems; azimuth tilt;.Frequency modulation; servo mechanisms; colour systems; systems control; long play; VHS-C & camcorders; a-v sockets.

Written for students and people involved with vcr servicing, this book is an invaluable guide and reference covering all aspects of modern vcrs. Contains new material on basic magnetic theory to C&G 224

Principles of Transistor Circuits

by S W Amos, 384pp, paperback
Order – 0 7506 1999 6
Price £17.99

Contains: Semiconductors and junction diodes; basic principles of transistors; common-base and common-gate amplifiers; common-emitter and common-source amplifiers; common-collector and common-drain amplifiers; bias and dc stabilisation; small-signal af amplifiers; large-signal af amplifiers; dc and pulse amplifiers; rf and if amplifiers; sinusoidal oscillators; modulators, demodulators, mixers and receivers; pulse generators; sawtooth generators; digital circuits; further applications of transistors and other semiconductor devices.

This seminal work has now been presented in a clear new format and completely updated to include the latest equipment such as laser diodes, Trapatt diodes, optocouplers and GaAs transistors, and the most recent line output stages and switch-mode power supplies.

Logic Designer's Handbook

by Andrew Parr, 488pp, paperback
Order – 0 7506 0535 9
Price £30.00

Contains: Simplified data on a comparative basis of ttl and cmos ics; storage devices; logic circuits; timers; counters; drivers; interface circuits; logic gates; definitions of ic characteristics; event driven logic; communication and highways; analogue interfacing; practical considerations; summaries by function of all relevant circuits; individual pin-out diagrams.

Easy-to-read, but nonetheless thorough, this book on digital circuits is for use by students and engineers, and is a readily accessible source of data on devices in the ttl and cmos families.

The Art of Digital Audio

John Watkinson, 490pp, hardback
Order – 0 240 51320 7
Price £49.50

Contains: Why digital?; conversion; AES/EBU; digital audio coding and processing; digital compact cassette (DCC); advanced digital audio processing; digital audio interconnects; digital recording and channel coding; error correction; rotary head recorders; stationary head recorders; NAGRA and data reduction; Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB); the compact disc/mini disc.

New edition, completely updated to include all the latest developments, including DCC, the mini disc and digital audio broadcasting.

Microphone Engineering Handbook

by Michael Gayford, 384pp, hardback
Order – 0 7506 1199 5
Price £65.00

Contains: Microphone techniques; precision microphones; optical microphones; high quality rf microphones and systems; radio microphones and ir systems; microphone testing; ribbon microphones; microphone preamplifiers; stereo microphones; microphone standards.

Comprehensive and authoritative book for engineers, technicians, students and anyone else concerned with the design and use of microphones.

MIDI Systems and Control

by Francis Rumsey, 256pp, paperback
Order – 0 240 51370 3
Price 19.95

Contains: Introduction to principles and terminology; synchronisation and external machine control; common implementations; systems control sequences and operating systems; implementation of midi with peripheral devices; practical systems designs.

Second edition is updated and enlarged to take MIDI evolution into account. More examples of real implementations, more diagrams and the whole book has been rewritten to include a far greater practical element, to complement its existing technical strengths. Several completely new sections and complete chapters have been added including a new opening chapter as an introduction to principles and terminology; MIDI timecode; librarians and editors.

Loudspeaker and Headphone Handbook

by John Borwick, 224pp, hardback
Order – 0 240 51371 1
Price £35.00

Contains: This book brings together in a single volume every aspect of loudspeaker and headphone theory and practice in sufficient depth to equip students and practitioners alike with a solid working knowledge of the subject. A comprehensive technical reference on the theory and practice of loudspeaker and headphone performance, design and operation.

The Art of Linear Electronics

by John L Hood, 400pp, paperback
Order – 0 7506 0868 4
Price £16.99

Contains: Electronic component symbols and circuit drawings; passive components; active components based on thermionic emission; active components based on semi-conductors; practical semi-conductor components; dc and low frequency amplifiers; feedback negative and positive; frequency response; modifying circuits and filters; audio amplifiers; low frequency oscillators and waveform generators; tuned circuits; high frequency amplifiers/oscillators; radio receiver circuitry; power supplies; noise and hum; test instruments and measurements.

This practical handbook gives a complete working knowledge of the basics and technology of linear electronics – with application examples in such fields as audio, radio, instrumentation and television.

Servicing Audio and Hi-Fi Equipment

by Nick Beer, 304pp, hardback
Order – 0 7506 2117 6
Price £25 .00

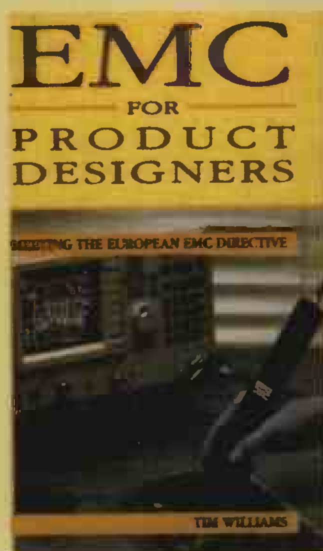
Contains: Introduction; tools and test equipment; radio receivers; amplifiers; power supply circuits; portable audio; cassette deck mechanics; cassette electronics; turntables; system control; motors and servo circuits; compact disc; mini disc; digital audio tape; digital compact cassette; speakers, headphones and microphones; repair, addresses.

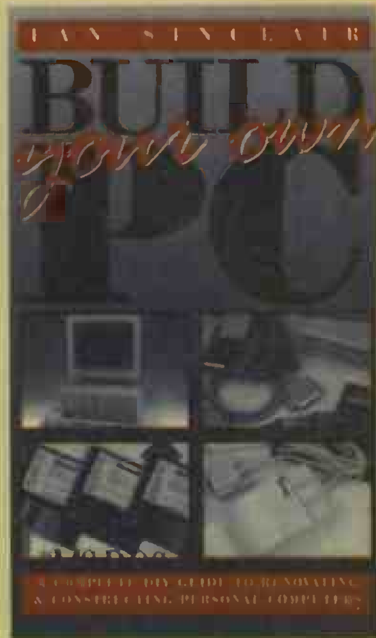
As a bench-side companion and guide, this work has no equal. Its purpose is to ease and speed up the processes of fault diagnosis, repair and testing of all classes of home audio equipment: receivers, amplifiers, recorders and playback machines.

EMC for Product Designers

by Tim Williams, 304pp, hardback
Order – ISBN 0 7506 1264 9
Price £25.00

Contains: What is EMC? standards; EMC measurements; interference coupling mechanisms; circuits; layout and grounding; interfaces; filtering and shielding.





'This book is likely to become essential reading for those designing electronic products for the European market,' according to *New Electronics*. Widely regarded as the standard text on EMC, providing all the information needed to meet requirements of the EMC Directive.

Build Your Own PC

by Ian Sinclair, 256pp, paperback
Order – ISBN 0 7506 2006 4
Price 16.95

Contains: Assembly from scratch – mainly for masochists; fundamentals and buying guide; case, motherboard and keyboard; disk-drive details; improvers and modifiers for graphics and i/o; DOS operation and hints; Windows; connecting printers; glossary.

Covers Building your own pc from scratch or from modules. Written at a level suitable for beginners *and* those with experience of computers or electronics. In addition, this work provides a useful guide for anyone wanting to save money by upgrading their pc themselves.

Return to Jackie Lowe, Room L333, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey, SM2 5AS

Please supply the following titles:

Qty	Title or ISBN	Price

Please add £2.50 UK Postage, £5.00 Europe £7.50 Rest of World

Total________

Name________

Address________

Post code________ Telephone________

Method of payment *(please circle)*

Access/Mastercard/Visa/Cheque/PO

Cheques should be made payable to Reed Business Publishing

Credit card no________

Card expiry date Signed

LETTERS

Letters to *"Electronics World + Wireless World"* Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

UK mains change – any effects?

Kettles, toasters, electric ovens and any piece of domestic electrical equipment with an ac motor – even if it has a power stabiliser for its dc electronics – all have reduced power following the normalisation of Britain with the European Union's electrical standards body Cenelec, based in Brussels.

Electricity boards can take advantage of the new rules to supply more consumers from a single generator. This, rather than any change in hardware, reduces average supply from 240V to 230V.

The 8.2 per cent associated average decrease in power was too subtle to be obvious to everyone, but hundreds of complaints have been reported.

On the individual scale, last minute rushers have found themselves missing buses and trains in the morning after a slightly delayed breakfast.

These complaints may soon be forgotten as people adjust to get up a few minutes earlier, but the attempted cover-up was quite a remarkable piece of work. A Sunday tabloid editor was successfully fobbed off by an electricity board public relations spokesperson.

Only when a sackful of irate letters arrived at the tabloid's London office after the paper's editor wrote about his search for 'loose wires' or 'crumbs' in his kettle and toaster, were experts consulted as the media began to wonder whether January's regulations change could really be to blame.

Confusion has arisen over the difference in the changes in volts and power. Power is simply volts squared and divided by resistance. The latter varies with temperature, but this is usually negligible over the 4.2 per cent reduction in volts. Thus, the mains electric power has been reduced by around 8 per cent.

Concerns over hospital life-support systems, word processors and computers, and video recorders slowing down are mainly unfounded. All use regulated dc power from an in-built mains ac converter.

Old fashioned electric clocks are of course unaffected, because the alternating frequency of the generators, still 50 hertz, keeps them on time. Mains electronic clocks using crystal oscillators again have a power regulator which compensates easily for the reduction.

We may also be able to turn the oven up easily, but we can hardly take some windings off the coils of our electric motors, or reduce the electrical resistance of our kettles.

So vacuuming, boiling for tea or coffee, toasting, and lawn mowing will just have to take longer. At least, until manufacturers reduce the resistance of their products by 8.2 per cent, so that they deliver the same average power and speed of work as their specifications state, and until consumers buy the new appliances.

Nigel Cook
Addlestone
Surrey

IEE 'nonsense'

Many people working in the field of bioelectromagnetics research have been shocked and angered at the review published last year by the UK Institution of Electrical Engineers. The organisation published a similar study in 1991, I believe, which no-one took very seriously.

The latest conclusions are that there are no effects, either hazardous or beneficial, from weak elf em fields. This is not only an absolute nonsense but contradicts many thousands of cellular live animals and epidemiological studies. In my view it is simply propogandist material masquerading as science.

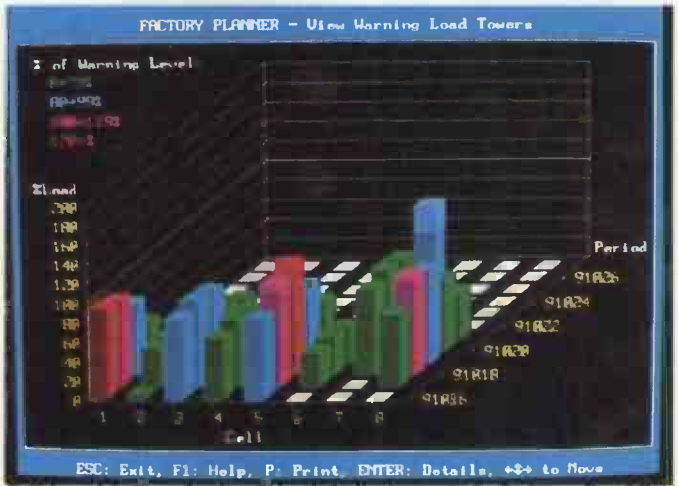
The IEE refuses to disclose the references on which it claims to rely. A look at the composition of its working committees shows that they are heavily weighted with power-utility-related personnel.

Roger Coghill
Gwent

Learning while earning

Andrew Ainger's leader 'Training Dinosaurs' in *EW+WW* March '95 expressed an interesting idea, but can he offer any clues as to how the idea of learning on the job might be work in practice?

H. Martinson
Newcastle



Cell-based factory: horizontal axis indicates manufacturing cells while the vertical axis gives overall load on the cells. 'Depth' axis is the time.

Andrew replies:

An example of human-centred technology – technology that enables staff to learn while they earn – is as follows.

Consider a very common industrial problem, that of planning what each machine has to do within a manufacturing organisation. For a manufacturer to remain competitive it has to remain profitable. To remain profitable the business has to maximise use of factory resources.

In the past this Manufacturing Resource Planning (MRP) was achieved by what has been termed MRPII computer systems. These systems attempted to plan out what each machine in the factory does, and when and how it does it. In theory, this approach works. In practice it may work well in companies where the products are relatively simple, but in the vast majority of cases, MRPII schedules are unrealistic, unreliable and – as many a manufacturing manager knows – often a work of fiction.

This is not really surprising as it only takes one small deviation from the plan to upset the rest of the downstream factory. It is rather like planning your car journey from Lands End to John O'Groats and telling your aunt, who lives in Birmingham, when she should put the kettle on for your cup of tea.

In modern manufacturing organisations there is now a move towards Cell-Based manufacture. This is rather like splitting the Lands End to John O'Groats journey into sections. In many ways this can be regarded as a way of remedying the planning problem via an organisational solution. There can be no doubt that cell-based manufacturing, with its added flexibility, has proved to be an extremely effective and profitable way of manufacturing products.

Traditional IT planning systems are trying to catch up and match this flexibility. However it is not only the IT systems that have to be flexible but also – and more importantly – the people.

For people to remain flexible they have to welcome change; in order to welcome change they have to gain new knowledge. Human Centred Systems appear to be the only solution to this problem.

Rather than presenting data to the manufacturing personnel, the human-centred way is to provide them with information.

The diagram depicts a cell-based factory: the horizontal axis indicates manufacturing cells while the vertical axis gives the overall load on the cells. The 'depth' axis gives the time, divided into periods, which may be shifts, days or weeks for example. Using this diagram and the information it embraces, three learning opportunities emerge:

- *First and most obviously, this view (map) of the factory enables the state of the factory to be judged at a glance, production hot spots* *identified and appropriate action initiated.*

● *Trends can be identified extremely quickly. For example, depending upon the work load and the factory's capacity, 'waves of colour' can be seen to ripple over the surface of the factory. These trends can alert the system operator to situations that have been hitherto undetected in traditional print-outs.*

● *Output of this particular planning system enables the 'sensitivity' of the factory to certain orders to be 'felt', just as the driver of a car can feel the difference when driving over different road surfaces. Over time the sensitivity to certain orders and the 'feel' of the factory can give advanced warning to the human-centred IT system operators when a particularly awkward product mix is being contemplated.*

This type of diagram adds credence to the saying that 'a picture is worth a thousand words'. It is these types of IT systems that enable users to assimilate and build knowledge while they work – a true learning earning environment. It is not easy to design IT systems that can be used in this human-centred way, but it is possible. The mindset of the design engineers concerned has to be woken up to this new design philosophy.

Bear in mind that although you cannot design human-centred technology you can design the opposite. Although the logic of this statement is initially surprising, it becomes quite straightforward when you consider that we cannot design a perfectly safe car but we can certainly design an unsafe one.

It is only by designing technology that can be used in a human-centred way – as will a true Human Centred System – that continued incremental learning can take place. By this I mean that the car may be designed with safety in mind, but it is the way it is driven that is most important.

The challenge is to design IT systems that can be used in a human-centred way, enabling people to learn while they earn. It is only through continued learning that organisations can continue to change, flex and survive. Engineers should take note. A new and powerful design philosophy has emerged, and if we fail to embrace it the 'future' may fail to embrace us.

Andrew Ainger
Human Centred Systems
Windsor

Beyond TV Sat 2

Reg Williamson's complaint (Letters, March '95) of arbitrary cessation of TV Sat and its 16-station service might cause a perceptive person to ask what are German listeners doing about it?

The answer must be that they, like me, are retuning to the lower powered Kopernicus transmission and receiving the same service – albeit with the odd flip if anything other than a very large dish is used. At my latitude, one metre is recommended, but an 80cm dish combined with an lnb made for the telecom band, is acceptable for my purpose, which is recording the audio on digital tape.

When the Kopernicus service ends, we will have to pay for digital audio satellite transmissions. But it will still be cheaper than buying cds, and preferable to Classic FM and its relentless commercials – not to mention Radio 3 fm, which varies from grand ole opry to children's hour, with cricket in the summer to induce total somnolence.

Hugh Haines
Sunderland

Roadside oxide

In a recent photovoltaics installation used for a display by the environmental group Common Ground, some components such as leds corroded and broke down after being exposed to the elements for a period of five weeks.

Can any of you say whether this is normal, or caused by adverse conditions such as acid rain? The installation was near a busy London road and quite a lot of rain fell during the five weeks.

Since we are planning a similar installation to coincide with the end of 1995, we would like to learn from this, especially if it involves a mistake on our part.

Nicolas Holliman
London

Cheap talk

I saw an article in Computing and Control Engineering Journal October 1994 about a development that could lead to entirely free electronic mail – once the equipment has been bought.

The problem with Internet is that it requires the use of the telephone system, which can never be free. However most broadcasting is free. Although some countries like the UK charge a licence fee, this is only to pay for the government station, in our case the BBC. The commercial channels are all free, as are foreign stations receivable here.

Although it sounds far-fetched, this freedom of broadcasting can be transferred to two way communication.

The secret is that every node is a transmitter and receiver of very low range, and the system relies on each node being able to send its message to the next node and so on. In addition, the message contains directional information, so nodes that are in the wrong direction can refuse it.

The system will not work in areas of low population density, but as humanity is fairly well concentrated in small areas of the planet most people should have access.

The article describes a wireless local area network. That is to say the network is limited to a particular business or other grouping of computers. However there is no reason why such networks shouldn't communicate with each other using a radio version of the Internet. The article also says that wireless lans would meet type approval so as to be licence free, as they are low power transmissions.

Initially the existing telephone-based Internet would be used to connect wireless lans that were out of range of each other, but as more and more are installed they would be able to communicate with each other directly and the use of the telephone Internet would fall.

John de Rivaz
Truro

Unknown rectifier materials

I know of no electrolytic rectifiers using the electrode combinations mentioned by 'unsigned' (*Letters*, February) being used as radio detectors. However, electrolytic rectifiers using similar electrodes were used with accumulator chargers and were described in 1920s radio books. So far, I have been unable to discover whether they evolved before or after Fessenden discovered the barretter, or the evolution of the crystal detector.

In 1935, when a schoolboy experimenter, I employed four electrolytic rectifiers in a bridge circuit to trickle charge 6V accumulators. Unfortunately I have long since lost my records but I seem to remember experimenting with aluminium/lead and aluminium/iron electrodes. Large jam jars served as cells and the electrolyte was ammonium phosphate.

'Unsigned' explains that with iron/zinc alloy electrodes, an insulating film develops on the alloy electrodes but this disappears when current flows from iron to alloy. Presumably the same applies to my electrolytic rectifiers.

On the other hand, rectification with the barretter seems to depend more on the movement of ions.

Nonetheless, I would like to experiment with the electrode combinations mentioned by 'Unsigned' and would be most grateful for any further information.

George Pickworth
Kettering

Hisses and glows from the past

George Pickworth's recent articles, *Detection before the diode*, and the unsigned letter from Middlesex in the February 1995 issue brought back memories of some seventy years ago.

In the very early days of domestic radio I had gradually acquired enough 12V lead-acid accumulator blocks to give me 120V ht. We lived out of town and I used to carry these on my bicycle to my grandmother's cellar where 220V dc was available.

Later on, electricity reached our house – ac of course – so I was able to recharge them at home when I'd made a rectifier. This was a chain of ten or twelve tiny sample jam jars with electrodes of aluminium strip and carbon rods from exhausted 4.5V batteries, in a solution of ammonium phosphate.

One could buy ammonium phosphate, sold as fertiliser, from the seed shop. These cells made a peculiar hissing noise and in the dark you could see a pulsating glow on the aluminium strips. I don't know what the reverse current was but it may have been good for the health of the battery. All this information must have come from *Wireless World* – happy days.

I was given a coherer some years ago and it still works. Put in series with a 1V cell and an AVO on the 3V range there was no visible deflection. Flicking 230V ac mains across a 4μF capacitor at a distance of 15cm gave an immediate deflection of several milliamps. A very light tap to the coherer and it immediately returned to its non-conducting state ready for the next burst of rf energy.

Ralph Wesr
Villereal, France

What conspiracy?

In a letter to *WW*, Nov. '81, JL Linsley Hood writes that "censorship has been effective throughout my own professional career...". He lists nine authors who could not have been published anywhere but in *Wireless World*.

As Pete Davis (*EW+WW Dec. '94*) asserts, there is usually no conspiracy to suppress heretical views. There is no need of one, except in some specific instances, because as Charles McCutcheon wrote in the *New Scientist* (itself a notorious suppressor, but not as bad as *Nature*) on 29 April 1976, p225, "An evolved conspiracy" suffices. For example, I ran into a discussion in the interval at the Royal Institution seminar to celebrate the centenary of the Michaelson-Morley experiment. An American who was setting up an international conference on relativity discussed with one of the lecturers whether ether buffs should be suppressed at that conference. He also asked the lecturer how Harold Aspden should be dealt with. They concluded that if Ether believers kept to Establishment mathematics, they should be allowed to put their case.

The American told me he regarded heresy in science much as he regarded heresy in religion. More generally, suppression in science results from fear that a new idea will disrupt the normal, calm progression of academic career progress and research funding.

Suppression is the norm rather than the exception. Even Maddox, editor of *Nature*, now says he is worried[1]. With his track record, that is mind-blowing. Scientists have successfully resorted to false authorship and false addresses to get into *Nature*.

The most interesting and most destructive aspect is the pandemic suppression of advances relating to the AIDS epidemic. Other experts, whose names I can supply, specialise in the allied subject of fraud in science. Stewart and Feder lead this field.

My first publication on suppression in science was 'The Rise and Fall of Bodies of Knowledge', published in *The Information Scientist* No 12 (4) Dec. 1978, pp. 137-144, where I discuss some of the cases of suppression which litter science. My article was re-published in my book 'Electromagnetic Theory vol 1', 1979, p. 117. All of the content of that book is suppressed, including the point that I raised at the Michaelson-Morley centenary seminar, asking about the apparent paradox in their experiment that although Michaelson-Morley pre-date wave/particle dualism, both wave and particle have to be assumed at different stages in the experiment to suppress anomalies.

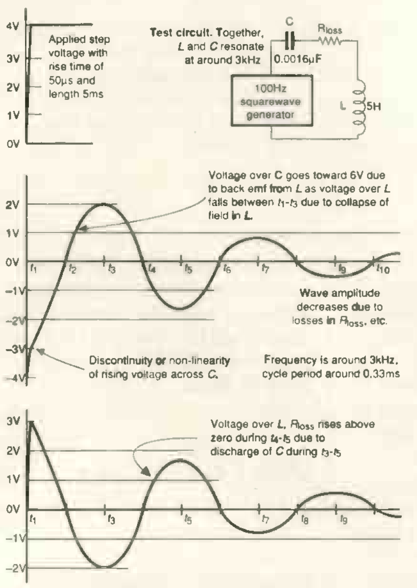
Sine waves – another turn

I see from the March issue of *EW+WW*, p. 215, that Ian Hickman has kindly accepted my challenge for an explanation of how sinewaves appear across an *LC* circuit from an applied step function of voltage.

In his case he prefers to use a very short and theoretically extremely high pulse of voltage from a generator with an extremely high internal resistance. He then proceeds with some high powered computer analysis and calculations which I do not understand at all. In fact, Ian admits that he may well be "simply solving the differential equations by stealth".

I agree, of course, that the terminal voltage across an inductor is proportional to the rate of change of magnetic flux linkage, and therefore current, within it. I also agree that the current through a capacitor is proportional to the rate of change of electric flux, ϕ_C, within it. This is in turn proportional to the rate of change of charge, q_C, across it. We may need to know, though, more about the Ether before we can fully explain these fluxes.

In the meantime however we can simply write the following equations. Voltage across inductor *L* is:



"Apart from the initiation waveform, which is non-linear and has a discontinuity, this waveform is explained by the mathematical analysis shown."

$$V_L = L\frac{d\phi_L}{dt} \equiv L\frac{di_L}{dt}$$

where ϕ_L is flux in the inductor, i_L is inductor current, d/d*t* is rate of change. Voltage across capacitor *C* is:

$$V_C = \frac{q_C}{C}$$

so,

$$\frac{dq_C}{dt} = C\frac{dV_C}{dt} + C\frac{d\phi_C}{dt} \equiv i_C$$

where ϕ_C is electric flux within the capacitor, and is proportional to the amount of charge, q_C, on it.

From these equations you can produce a second order differential equation whose solution is a sine function. I have discovered though that at the initiation of the oscillation, the rising voltage across the capacitance is non-linear since a small proportion of the initial voltage step appears across the capacitor before the sine oscillation gets underway. This seems to suggest that the capacitor also must contain some inductance which initiates the sine oscillation, then proceeding by the fall of voltage across the inductor which produces back emf to charge the capacitor.

Textbooks such as 'An Introduction to Electronics' by Dennis F Shaw, p 18, say though that initial voltage across the capacitor is zero, but I have found this not to be the case.

I conclude that simple mathematical analysis as outlined above gives the only explanation we can have at present for the waveforms produced. The exception is the initiation waveform across the capacitor, which is non-linear, containing a discontinuity.

Peter Dawe
Oxford

Ian replies:

On Mr Dawe's own analysis, there cannot be an instantaneous voltage step across an ideal capacitor, unless, that is, an infinite current flows – which was precisely the case with the delta function in Ref. 1. If Mr Dawe really seems to see an 'instantaneous' voltage step across the capacitor in his circuit, there is a limited number of possible explanations: i) the capacitor possesses significant series loss (possible, but unlikely, ii) The capacitor possesses significant inductance (as Mr Dawe himself suggests; was it a capacitor rated for pulse operation?), iii) The rise in voltage was not really instantaneous or, iv) There is a measurement error (it was not clear how Mr Dawe was measuring the voltage across the capacitor, which – from the diagrams – had neither end grounded.)

Analysis of the operation of his circuit is complicated by the fact that his 'step function' recurred, with alternating polarity, every 5ms; i.e. it was actually a 100Hz squarewave, while the resonant frequency of the tuned circuit to which it was applied was observed to be only some thirty times higher (approximately), with an unspecified Q. Furthermore, far from being instantaneous, the rise time of the 'step function' from zero to +4V was 50μs – around one sixth of the period of the tuned circuit's natural frequency.

A solution of the circuit's response to the given stimulation is straightforward, but could not be undertaken without exact values for the complex impedances of the components used. For example, the iron cored inductor doubtless had significant iron and copper loss in addition to its self capacitance. (The values of L and C – 0.0016μF and 5H – which Mr Dawe gives do not tally even approximately with his observed natural frequency of around 3kHz). The observed voltage step across the capacitor is probably due to the division of the applied step between the said 0.0016μF capacitor and the self capacitance of the inductor.

As the stimulus is a simple recurrent waveform, the circuit could be analysed in either the time or frequency domain though of course both analyses could give the same result. However, one important point is perhaps made clear more easily by consideration in the frequency domain. The squarewave drive signal will have significant harmonics up to the resonant frequency of the tuned circuit. If the tuned circuit has a high Q and resonates exactly at one of these harmonics, there will be no phase changes in the damped oscillatory response, only magnitude changes. However, slight mistuning either side of the harmonic can result in dramatic changes in the response, as was illustrated with actual measurements in Ref. 2. If, on the other hand, the circuit Q is so low that the response to one edge of the squarewave dies away completely before arrival of the next, then analysis of the effect of an isolated quasi-step function with a finite rise-time would give the complete solution. Either way, there is no need to invoke unknown effects of the Ether to explain the observed results.

1. Hickman, I, *Sinewaves step by step*, *EW+WW* March 1995, p. 215.
2. Hickman, I, Integrated creativity, *EW+WW* Jan. 1992, pp. 40-42.

It appears to me that for the experiment to have any value, the light must act as particles during its travel, because parallel waves would interfere with each other and ruin the experiment; but it has to act as waves on arrival in order to determine transit time difference by interference fringes. In the Michaelson-Morley centenary seminar, speaker Professor Kilminster said, "That has never been mentioned before". It has never been mentioned since – being suppressed for good reason.

To raise such questions, and there are many, is cheating, like making your pawn move as a combination of knight and bishop in a chess match. Science today is the manipulation of pre-agreed axioms and old knowledge; nothing more. Further, the request for more detailed statements of the axioms, as in my case with Michaelson-Morley, is resisted to the death. Today's science resembles the religious service, which should not be interrupted by the raising of theological questions.

My work on wafer-scale integration, described in *Wireless World* July 1981, was always rejected for publication by all learned journals, even though it attracted £16m of funding – including government funding – and became a widely praised product in the field. Of course, its suppression reduced the threat that it would upset the research funding being received in their universities by journal referees for their own approaches to WSI. In spite of my track record, my new WSI invention, *EW+WW* March 1989, for which I have worldwide patents, cannot be published in any learned journal.

In a letter in *Wireless World*, January 1983, I wrote that during 25 years of work, I have never succeeded in publishing any of my work on e-m theory in any British learned journal. This ban now extends to 35 years. However, Davis should particularly think about the refusal of the Establishment, when approached, to clarify the classical theory they are defending. Professor M Pepper FRS and his boss Professor A Howie FRS, head of Cavendish Laboratories, disagree with each other[2] as to where the negative charge comes from in the Catt Anomaly, *EW+WW* Sep '87. They refuse either to discuss it with us or with each other, or to say that the matter is of no importance.

Not only are new theories ignored and suppressed. We also find that the Establishment is nonchalant about its contradictory versions of old theory. See also the co existing, hopelessly contradictory, versions of a TEM wave pointed out in 'The Heaviside Theory', *WW* July '79, which has been totally ignored.

Ivor Catt
St Albans

1 Maddox says that suppression is increasing. "The epoch making paper by Francis Crick and James Watson outlining the structure of DNA, which appeared in *Nature* in 1953, would 'probably not be publishable today', Mr Maddox laments..." – *Daily Telegraph*, 1 May '89, p. 18.
2 Howie says it comes from the west. Pepper says that (since electrons would have to travel at the speed of light) it cannot come from the west, and must come from the south. Until this is resolved, we do not have a classical theory. Before it can exist, a theory has to be stated

Lend a golden ear

I followed Doug Self's series – and the debate that followed – with interest. As some of the statements expressed by readers that do not share Mr. Self's approach to amplifier design appeared to me at best biased, it is not surprising that Mr Self has lost his patience in the Feb. '95 letters column. True, the subjectivists' arguments have been around long enough, without much concrete progress, but could it be that engineers and the 'golden eared' are simply not speaking the same language?

To illustrate, one of my grammar school colleagues, who later became a professional musician, was able to detect signal level differences of a fraction of a decibel consistently, even if the changed level was presented to him after several minutes of silence. His ability was discovered accidentally. One of my stereo amplifiers had a 20.9kΩ resistor on one input and a 22.3kΩ on the other while the preamp output impedance was 1kΩ, and he noticed a difference in output levels between channels. No need to mention, he was able to detect absolute pitch, too.

Six years ago I owned an Alfa Romeo Sprint Veloce which developed a rattling sound in its engine. It turned out to be a loose screw on the air filter cover, but the mechanic noticed a hissing above 3000rev/min. Two days later I returned to him with a broken main bearing.

We are able to identify a familiar voice on the 'phone almost immediately, in spite of the badly distorted and band-limited signal, even if we have not heard the voice for many years.

Most of us will readily accept these impressive examples of performance of the ear-brain combination as a normal every-day experience. But when it comes to hi-fi equipment, our opinions change.

When discussing amplifier and speaker performance with musicians, I have often experienced that when I was talking of amplifier bandwidth, I had in mind the standard half-power definition, while they were referring to the frequency at which the phase is shifted by no more than a few degrees. When they were talking of clarity and presence, they were referring to being able to pin-point a sound source on the stereo image, while I was suspecting excessive 3 to 5kHz lift. When we were discussing transient performance, I was referring to the rise-time and overshoot of the response to a square-wave input, while they were referring to the attacking part of the complex waveform envelope which in most cases implied many waveform periods.

I'm certainly not advocating that audio engineers should rely on their ears only. But we should try to adopt the attribute of lawyers and doctors and listen carefully to what other people are saying before making a judgement. Indeed, we know the limitations of our instrumentation and we struggle hard to eliminate systematic errors when making sensitive measurements, so why not treat other people as sensitive instruments – albeit somewhat strange, sometimes unreliable ones?

Of course, the 'golden eared' must willingly accept being treated like instruments if they continue to seek credibility.

Erik Margan
Ljubljana
Slovenia

Supplies for audio power

I read with great interest the article 'Distortion off the rails' by D. Self in the March issue. While certainly not questioning Douglas' undoubted skills in audio amplifier design, may I draw attention to Douglas' statement, "I assume that any rail filtering arrangements will work with constant or increasing effectiveness as frequency increases; this is clearly true for resistor-capacitor filtering.

Taking as a base for availability the Farnell catalogue, data from Philips' 1994 Data Handbook, and assuming an axial capacitor of 100μF at 40V or more, as in Douglas' Figs 2&3, then the Philips 021 and 031 styles will have a self inductance of 40-50nH and an esr of some 0.55 to 1.2Ω at 10kHz, depending on exact choice. Also 47μF at 63V, depending on case size, can exhibit inductance up to 85nH.

Similar values of radial styles have less inductance, say 25nH. From Philips' data curves, these types have a self resonant frequency of around 20-50kHz. Above this they become totally inductive. Also at 100Hz, a typical esr of 1.25-2.5Ω must be expected.

As Douglas states, the amplifier internal loop gains will be reducing at frequencies when the capacitor starts to become inductive.

My two questions for Douglas are: what effect would a capacitor having 100μF, 50nH, 1Ω, as a series *LCR*, have on amplifier performance at 10kHz and above with regard to the simulation curves of Figs 2 & 3? Secondly, what effect would an esr of 2.5Ω, as a series *CR*, have on modelling or measurements at 100Hz?

Cyril Bateman
Acle
Norfolk

Douglas replies:
Mr Bateman is of course completely correct in pointing out that capacitors have parasitic inductance and esr, and that this is ignored in my article, which used only pure capacitance in the simulations However, a technical article is not a legal document; you cannot enumerate all the ifs and buts, and exceptions and caveats, without the prose becoming as uninformative as it would be unreadable. In this case, some of the concepts involved are not wholly straightforward (eg the change of reference in the voltage amplifier), and adding a further layer of complication simply to make the components more realistic would not have been a good idea.

The other point is that parasitic inductance, esr, etc, seem to make no difference in practice; ordinary electrolytics do the job very well. Ripple and signal voltages on the rails do not reach up into the rf regions, and even if they did, the series inductance of the supply conductors combined with the hf rail decoupling would reduce it. The only credible source of rf is commutation spikes in the bridge rectifier, and these need to be dealt with at source by the usual snubbing network.

Reflection on deflection

With reference to the piece 'Cathode-ray conundrum' in the April issue letters column, the proposition goes against provable laws of physics.
The effect described is of very small magnitude in relation to the others occurring at the same time – a potent source of error.
The flaw in Lerwill's proposition is that an electron beam which has been deflected off the precise axis of the acceleration system will have an effect in one or both of the orthogonal axes. There will be an electrostatic or electromagnetic interaction with the acceleration system, amounting exactly to the reaction which seems to have escaped – just too small to measure.

NPE Wheeler
Sutton,
Surrey■

'OFF-AIR' FREQUENCY STANDARD

Variants from £195+VAT

- Provides 10MHz, 5MHz & 1MHz
- Use it for calibrating equipment that relies on quartz crystals, TCXOs, VXCOs, oven crystals
- Phase locks to DROITWICH (rubidium controlled and traceable to NPL)
- For ADDED VALUE also phase locks to ALLOUIS (cesium controlled and traceable to OP — French eq to NPL)
- British designed and British manufactured
- Options available include enhanced receiver, sine wave outputs and 13MHz output for GSM. Prices on application.

Output frequencies – 10MHz, 5MHz, 1MHz
Short term stability – better than 1×10^{-8} (1 sec)
Typical – 4×10^{-9} (1 sec)
Long term – tends to 2×10^{-12} (1000 sec)

Call for 'Off-Air' Standard list

TEST EQUIPMENT

We are well known for our quality, new and used Test Equipment. Our list is extensive, the following will give some idea of our range and prices:

TIME 404S Precision mV source	£95
TIME 2003N DCV Pot/Cal, 0-10V, null, etc	£249
TIME 2004 DC Volt standard 0.005%	£945
HP134CA X-Y displays	£95
E.V. EV4020A NTSC V/scope	£395
LEADER LG398 NTSC pattern generator	£395
PHILIPS 5509 PAL pattern generator	£195
PHILIPS 5519 PAL pattern generator	£295
PHILIPS PM5134 function generator	£1495
PHILIPS 5716 pulse generator	£495
FEEDBACK DPM609 10Hz-100Hz phase meter	£125
FEEDBACK SSO603 1MHz sine/square oscillator	£125
TEKTRONIC 2465 300MHz 4 trace, dual delay T/B	£1950
TEKTRONIC 2215 60MHz dual trace, dual delay T/B	£450
MARCONI TF2370 100MHz spectrum analyser	£995
DRAKE MN2700 ATU PSU	£380
ADRET 740A 0.1MHz-1.2GHz sig. gen. AM/FM PM	£1450

Call for Equipment list

ONE ONLY OFFER

One only, mint condition VIDEO/COMPUTER PROJECTOR as used in AV theatres, and similar large screen or wall projection applications. Can be ceiling or bench mounted. This is a very high quality instrument, new price upwards of £10k, serious offers only.

HALCYON ELECTRONICS

Access VISA

423, KINGSTON ROAD, WIMBLEDON CHASE, LONDON SW20 8JR
SHOP HOURS 9-5.30 MON-SAT. TEL 0181-542 6383. FAX 0181-542 0340

CIRCLE NO. 143 ON REPLY CARD

KESTREL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LTD

☆ **All items guaranteed to manufacturers' spec.**
☆ **Many other items available.**

'Exclusive of V.A.T. and post and package'

	1+	100+		1+	100+
27C64-15	2.00	1.45	628128LP-80	8.30	7.20
27C128-15	2.40	1.80	62256LP10	3.00	2.20
27C256-15	2.20	1.65	6264LP-10	2.10	1.40
27C512-15	2.20	1.65	MM58274CN	4.90	3.75
27C010-15	3.60	2.20	ULN2003A	0.43	0.25
27C020-15	6.00	3.99	LM555	0.30	0.18
27C040-15	8.60	6.45	MAX232	1.35	0.88
80C31-12	2.10	1.65	7406	0.35	0.23
80C32	3.00	2.40	7407	0.35	0.23
80C85ARS	2.90	2.30	74HCT244	0.35	0.27
8255AC-2	2.00	1.50	74HCT245	0.35	0.27
D8748H	4.30	3.35	74HCT373	0.35	0.26
D8749H	4.40	3.45	74HCT374	0.32	0.26

74LS, 74HC, 74HCT Series available
Phone for full price list
All memory prices are fluctuating daily, please phone to confirm prices

178 Brighton Road,
Purley, Surrey CR8 4HA
Tel: 0181-668 7522. Fax: 0181-668 4190.

CIRCLE NO. 144 ON REPLY CARD

TELFORD ELECTRONICS

HP 8750A Storage Normalizer	£350
HP 8553B Spectrum Analyzer plug-in 110MHz	£200
HP 8556A Spectrum Analyzer plug-in 300KHz	£200
HP 59313A A/D convertor	£250
HP 11683A Range Calibrator	£250
HP 8709B Synchronizer	£200
HP 3406A Broadband sampling voltmeter	£150
HP 5150A Thermal printer	£150
HP 3400A RMS Voltmeter 10MHz	£115
HP 489A Microwave amplifier 1-2GHz	£275
HP 491C Microwave amplifier 2-4GHz	£275
HP 4204A Oscillator 10Hz-1MHz	£150
HP 8443A Tracking Generator/counter	£400
HP 8755 Sweep amplitude analyzer c/w heads	£750
HP Spectrum analyzer 182T main frame c/w 8558B plug-in 100KHz-1.5GHz c/w HP 8750A Storage normalizer	£2,000
HP1740A 100MHz Dual trace/storage scope	£325
HP1741A 100MHz Dual trace/storage scope	£340
HP1742A 100MHz Dual trace/storage scope	£350
HP180A 100MHz Dual trace scope	£175
HP1201B 500KHz Dual trace scope	£125
HP5004A Signature Analyser	£200
HP3770B Telephone line analyser	£400
HP8405A Vector voltmeter 1MHz-1000MHz	£250
HP419C DC null voltmeter	£150
HP435A power meter c/w HP8481A	£750
HP432A power meter c/w HP478A	£280
HP432A c/w HP486 26.5-40GHz waveguide	£500
HP6290B DC PSU 0-320V/0-0.1A	£75
HP6291A CD PSU 0-40V/0.5A	£100
HP6111A CD PSU 0-20V/0-1A	£70
HP3591A Selective voltmeter	£125
HP3586B Selective level meter	£800
HP5342A Microwave frequency counter 18GHz	£1400
HP5308A 75MHz Timer counter	£100
HP5305A 1100MHz counter	£275
HP8654B signal generator 10MHz-520MHz	£400
HP8654A signal generator 10MHz-520MHz	£350
Marconi TF2163S UHF attenuator DC-1GHz	£100
Marconi TF2162 Step attenuator DC-1MHz	£60
Marconi TF2015 AM/FM signal generator 10MHz-520MHz	£165
Marconi TF2016A AM/FM signal generator 10KHz-120MHz	£165
Marconi TF2700 Universal Bridge (battery op.)	£125
Marconi TF2008 AM FM signal generator 10KHz-520MHz	£300
Marconi TF2370 Spectrum analyzer 30Hz-110MHz	£800
Marconi signal source 6059A 12-18GHz c/w levelling amp. 6587	£215
Marconi signal source 6058B 8-12.5GHz c/w levelling amp. 6587	£215
Marconi TF2303 FM/AM Mod. meter	£225
Marconi TF2604 Electronic voltmeter	£45
Marconi TF2431 200MHz Digital frequency meter	£150
Marconi TF2438 520MHz Universal counter/timer	£250
Marconi TF2016 AM FM 10Hz-110MHz Sig. generator	£170
Racal 9301A RF Millivoltmeter 10KHz-510MHz	£225
Racal MA1720 Drive unit	£500
Racal 9082 synthesized signal generator 1.5-520MHz	£480
Racal Dana 9932 instrument interface	£120
Racal Dana 9915M frequency meter 10Hz-520MHz (fitted FX Standard)	£125
Racal Dana 9904 universal counter/timer 50MHz	£100
Racal Dana 9300 RMS voltmeter	£250
Racal Dana 5001 digital multimeter	£250
Racal Dana 202 logic state analyzer	£300
Racal Dana 205 logic state analyzer	£300
Racal Dana 4800 Digital voltmeter	£50
Racal Dana 9904M 50MHz counter/timer	£100
Racal Dana 9914 VHF Frequency counter 10Hz-200MHz (fitted FX standard)	£125
Racal Dana 9918 UHF Frequency counter 10Hz-560MHz (fitted FX standard)	£200
Racal Dana 1992 Universal counter 1.3GHz	£700
Racal 9104 RF power meter	£125
Racal instrumentation recorder store 7DS	£500
Philips PM7832 SWR meter	£175
Philips PM 7841 power meter	£125
Philips PM5132 function generator 0.1Hz-2MHz NEW	£350
Philips PM3055 50MHz Dual trace scope	£600
Philips PM3262 100MHz Dual trace scope	£250
Philips PM5715 Pulse Generator 1Hz-50MHz	£750
Philips PM5508 Colour TV pattern generator	£200
Philips PM5519 Colour TV pattern generator	£450
Philips SWR meter PM7842	£200
Farnell P.S.U. TSV70 Mk11 0-35V/0-10A+70V/0-5A	£250
Wayne Kerr auto balance universal B642	£200
Wayne Kerr universal bridge B224	£200
Wayne Kerr component meter B424/N resistance/capacitance/inductance	£195
Norma precision wattmeter D4155	£350
Norma multi function meter D4135A	£300
Norma Model D5155 AC-Power analyser	£800
EIP 575 source locking microwave counter opt. 02,04 10Hz-18GHz	£1,650
Systron Donner 6054B microwave counter 20Hz-18GHz	£650
Thandar TA2160 20MHz logic state analyzer	£275
Schlumberger 7055 microprocessor volt meter	£250
Schlumberger A200 Digital voltmeter	£50
Schlumberger A220 Digital voltmeter	£50
Schlumberger 7055 Microprocessor voltmeter	£250
Wavetek 20MHz sweep modulation/generator type 193	£250
Wavetek Model 3000 Sig. generator 1-520MHz	£300
Wavetek Sweep generator Model 164 30MHz	£300
Redifon synthesized R1001 15KHz-30MHz all modes	£500
Redifon R500 Brand New (back lit) HF	£750
Redifusion VLF/LF (in current use with Royal Navy Submarines)	£750
Racal HF Receiver RA329B consisting of RA217D receiver and MA323 FSK loudspeaker terminating unit. Frequency range 1-30MHz. All mode reception	£275
Harris automatic antenna coupler 1.6-30MHz	£500
Bird 43 Thruline watt meter	£100
Rhode & Schwatz 0-2000MHz UHF attenuator 50ohm 0-140dB	£125
Tektronix 454 150MHz Dual trace scope	£150
Tektronix 453 100MHz Dual trae scope	£150
Tektronix 475 200MHz Delay sweep dual trace	£450
Tektronix 465 100MHz Delay swep dual trace	£375
Tektronix 2215A 60MHz delay sweep dual trace	£375
Tektronix 7854 c/w 7511 plug-in/7111 fitted with S1 sampling heads – 1GHz	£1600
Tektronix 492 spectrum analyser 50KHz-18GHz	£4500
Tektronix curve tracer 577	£750
Crotech 3131 15MHz Dual trace scope	£125
Gould DS250A 15MHz Dual trace scope	£120
Gould DS255 15MHz Dual trace scope	£120
Gould DS300 20MHz Dual trace scope	£175
Gould DS3500 60MHz Dual trace scope	£200
Gould DS3600 100MHz Dual trace scope	£275
Gould J3B 10Hz-100KHz LF Oscillator	£150
SE LABS 111 18MHz Dual trace scope	£85
Telequipment D1011R 10MHz Dual trace scope	£75
Telequipment DM63 50MHz 4 trace storage scope	£150
Telequipment D67 25MHz Dual trace scope	£75
Telequipment DM64 10MHz Dual trace scope	£75
Trio CS1566A 20MHz Dual trace scope	£150
CDU150 35MHz delay timebase scope	£95
Kemo phase meter DP1	£95
Siemens 7KB4303 Wattmeter	£300
Radiometer AFM3B mod. meter	£300
Aplab 8559 500VA variable frequency convertor	£800
Avo RM215-F/1 insulation resistance and breakdown tester	£250
Pegelmesser 200Hz-620KHz model D2155	£500
Fluke 8000A Digital multimeter	£45
Time CD Millivolt pot source Model 404N c/w DC current source Model 505	£250
Nagra T instrumentation tape recorder	£1200
Datron 1061A Autocal digital multi meter True RMS AC/Current	£700
Datron 1051 Multifunction meter	£65
Datron 1055 DC Voltmeter	£65
Datron 1030A RMS Voltmeter	£65
Datron 1030 RMS Voltmeter	£65
Leader LCR Bridge LCR resistance/capacitance/inductance D, Q measuring range 9V operation	£150
Haven temperature calibrator OTB5 oil/water bath	£500
Haven thermocal I.s. thermocouple simulator/calibrator	£600
Avo 8 Mk 5 + 6 c/w case, leads, prods etc., (c/w cal cert. NPL)	From £85
Avo CT160 valve tester c/w valve data book	£75

AN EXTENSIVE RANGE OF TEST EQUIPMENT IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE SEND FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE

Postage and packing must be added. Please phone for price. VAT @ 17½% to be added to all orders. Please send large SAE for details.

Telford Electronics, Old Officers Mess, Hoo Farm, Humbers Lane, Horton, Telford TF6 6DJ

Tel: 01952 605451 Fax: 01952 677978

CIRCLE NO. 145 ON REPLY CARD

NEW PRODUCTS CLASSIFIED

Please quote *"Electronics World + Wireless World"* when seeking further information

ACTIVE

Discrete active devices

Little mosfets. Meant for use on PCMCIA cards, Micrel's *MIC94030/1 TinyFETs* boast the lowest on resistance for their size, at 1Ω and 3.3V, and are contained in SOT-143 packages, being only a quarter of the size of current 8-pin SOIC mosfets. *MIC94030* is a basic 4-lead p-channel device, while the *MIC94031* has an internal gate pull-up resistor to turn the device off when driven by tri-state or open-drain logic. Solid State Supplies Ltd. Tel., 01892 836836; fax, 01892 837837.

Digital signal processors

NEC's *µPD7701X* family of general-purpose dsp chips has a new member with larger memory, the 3V *µPD77018*, which handles up to 250 million operations per second. Memory is 256 by 32 bit instruction ram and 24K by 32 bit rom, data memory consisting of two blocks of 3K by 16 bit ram and two blocks of 12K by 16 bit rom. The device has a 30ns instruction cycle time, a three-stage pipeline architecture and its instruction set enables eight operations to be performed in parallel. Development tools available operate through a workbench under Windows. NEC Electronics (UK) Ltd. Tel., 01908 691133; fax, 01908 670290.

Floating-point DSP. TI's latest digital processor, the *TMS320C32*, allows the use of floating-point techniques used for research and development in commercial products to eliminate the usual switch to fixed-point working for commercial use. It is available in 40MHz, 50MHz and 60MHz versions and uses new memory management and data packing features to allow the flexible use of 8-bit, 16-bit and 3-bit memory architecture. There is also a two-channel dma co-processor for data movement. SR Communications (Texas Instruments). Tel., 0181 692 7575; fax, 0181 692 8057.

Microprocessors and controllers

Miniature controller. Z World's newest C-programmable miniature controller is the *Little Genius*, with 26 i/o lines, intended for the OEM market for control and data acquisition use, although it also works as a core module interfacing with user-designed boards. Having 14 digital inputs and 12 digital outputs, seven of which handle high currents, and both RS232 and RS485, it is well suited to use in networked controllers. Features include an eeprom, battery-backed ram and real-time clock, programmable timers, a 9MHz processor clock, a watchdog timer and power-fail interrupt and an expansion port to the Z-World *PLCBus*, which allows the connection of a d-to-a converter or other boards such as the prototyping board on offer. If not in use for expansion, the bus will take eight more cmos inputs. The C development system for both dos and windows has many function libraries and program samples in source code. Greening Technology Ltd. Tel., 0116 2796500; fax, 0116 2796501.

Logic

3.3V logic devices. Quality Semiconductor announces seven 3.3V, 8bit logic elements, the *FCT3244* buffer/line driver, *FCT3245* transceiver, *FCT3373* buffered latch, *CT3240* inverting buffer, *FCT3540* flow-through inverting buffer, *FCT3541* flow-through buffer and *FCT3573* flow-through latch. They are all function and pin compatible with existing 5V devices and will accept 5V inputs while the outputs are at 3.3V. Speed is compatible with Bicmos and power consumption with cmos. Quality Semiconductor, Inc. Tel., 01420 563333; fax, 01420 561142

Memory chips

Low-voltage serial eeprom. New from Holtek of Taiwan, via Hero Electronics, is the *HT93LC46* 1Kbit serial eeprom, to which one can write to at 2.7V and read from at 2V. Operating current is 2mA and maximum standby 2µA. Data is retained for ten years. Hero Electronics Ltd. Tel., 01525 405015; fax, 01525 402383.

Mixed-signal ICs

Energy measurement. A range of five ICs from the South African firm of SAMES are for single and three phase ac power or energy measurement over a 60dB range, meeting the requirements of IEC 521/1036 for Class 1 ac watt-hour meters. They are protected against overvoltage and use shunt resistors or current transformers for current sensing, a voltage reference being built in. Output is either digital or analogue in form. Ginsbury (UK) Ltd. Tel., 01634 290903; fax, 01634 290904.

Optical devices

Laser measurement. Matsushita's *LM200* analogue laser is immune to surface irregularities and colour changes. This is because of its use of light feedback and triangulation range measurement to minimise analogue output error. An aspherical glass lens provides good linearity combined with low temperature drift. The measurement range is ±3mm or ±6mm while resolution is 1µm. Matsushita Automation Controls Ltd. Tel., 01908 231555; fax, 01908 231599.

Fibre pigtailed laser diodes. A series of diode laser assemblies designed to couple laser radiation into single and multi mode fibres is available from Melles Griot. Both visible and infrared diodes are used, the >700nm infra-red types being over 55% efficient and the <700nm visible diodes better than 30% efficient. Powers from 0.5mW to 30mW are offered. The housing is stainless steel and has a 1m length of fibre with a cleaved end, ST, FC and SC connectors being used. Melles Griot Ltd. Tel., 01223 420071; fax, 01223 425310.

Programmable logic arrays

Fast 128-cell device. AMD has brought out what it claims to be the fastest 128-macrocell complex programmable logic device, the *MACH231*. This is one of the new *Performance Plus* family of 7.5ns complex plds. The addition of power-down macrocells means that each macrocell can be configured into a low-power mode. Additionally, input/outputs and inputs have a latching facility to avoid the long pull-up times associated with resistors. Advanced Micro Devices (UK) Ltd. Tel., 01483 740440; fax, 01483 756196.

Oscillators

3.3V crystal oscillator. Q-Tech has a range of military-grade crystal clock oscillators, believed to be the first 3.3V types to operate over a –55°C to 125°C temperature range while preserving ±100ppm stability. Output is at logic level into 15pF with transient times of 3ns. Many package styles are available. Wavelength Electronics Ltd. Tel., 01843 602869; fax, 01843 862276.

PASSIVE

Passive components

Low-voltage tantalum. *Low-voltage Series* surface-mounted tantalum capacitors by AVX are rated at 2-10V and are meant for use in products needing 1.5-5V supplies. Packaging is of 1.2mm profile. AVX Ltd. Tel., 01252 770000; fax, 01252 770001.

Audio products

Audio codec. Crystal Semiconductor announces the *CS4225*, a multi-channel audio codec for automotive and surround-sound application, which replaces three stereo data

Please quote *"Electronics World + Wireless World"* when seeking further information

converters, three volume-control ICs, an input multiplexer, a 12-bit a-to-d converter and numerous passive components, not to mention affording a reduction size over conventional equipment of around 90%. An on-board phase-locked loop generates clock pulses to reduce EMI. Crystal Semiconductor Corporation. Tel., (USA) 00 512 442 7555; fax, 00 512 445 7581.

Connectors and cabling

Board/board connector. Wieland pluggable board-to-board connector with 2-16 ways on a 5.08mm pitch is rated at 250V to VDE 0110 GR C and 10A. The female socket can be mounted vertically or at right angles to provide connection for daughter boards. Wieland Electric Ltd. Tel., 01483 31213; fax, 01483 505029.

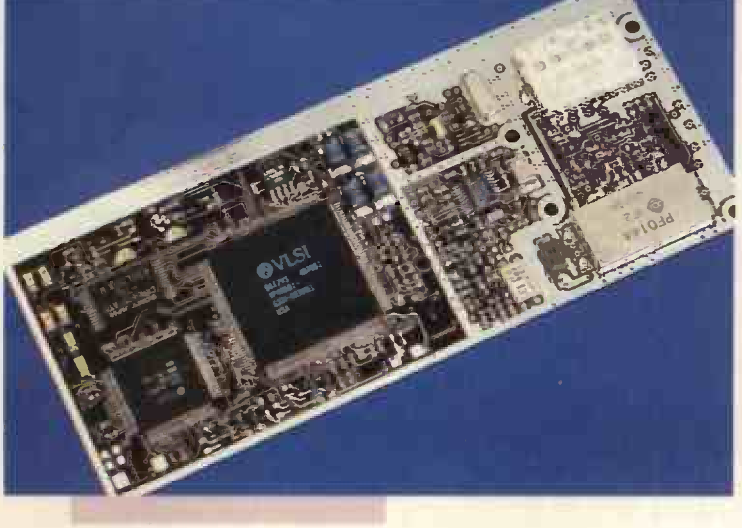
PCMCIA SM connectors. Methode *MCFK* Types I, II and III surface-mounting connector frame kits snap together without the assistance of glue or any other fixative. The connectors have stainless-steel covering, UL94V0 rating and electrical grounding via spring tabs. Surtech Interconnection Ltd. Tel., 01256 51221; fax, 01256 471180.

Bendy coax. From Belden comes *Conformable Coax*, an alternative to semi-rigid coaxial cable that can be hand manipulated into curves with radii down to 3.18mm, retaining its shape when formed. There are two types of microwave cable, *1671A* RG-405 type of 0.085in outside diameter and *1673A* (RG-402) of 0.138in od, both with 50Ω impedance. Type *1672A* is for video at 75Ω, having an od of 0.087in. Cables can be flexed many times without damage. Belden UK Ltd. Tel., 01483 726818; fax, 01483 771569.

IDC connector. Insulation-displacement connector blocks used by *Mod-Tap* in voice and data equipment are now available to network users. The blocks are designed for pcb mounting and can be used in wall sockets or patch panels. Termination tools are offered, but standard tools can be used. Blocks take two-pair and four-pair combinations and are in blue/orange, green/brown or in custom colour codes. MOD-TAP Ltd. Tel., 01703 701919; fax, 01703 704063.

Communications equipment

Two-chip GSM set. Two ICs from VLSI, the *VP22002* kernel processor and *VP22020* vocoder carry out all necessary baseband signal processing for a Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM) system, from speech vocoding to the radio system modular interface. The kernel processor contains the type-approved GSM blocks channel coder, equaliser, GSMK modulator and timing generator and VLSI's *Functional System Block* techniques including a 32-bit asynchronous response mode (ARM) microcontroller, operating at one instruction per clock cycle to give a processing power of 13Mips. Development tools are supplied. Operating at 13kbit/s, the vocoder provides fully asynchronous coding and decoding, having two asynchronous data ports and a host processor interface. The analogue front end has two low-noise input preamplifiers and a second microphone and speaker interface give hands-free operation. VLSI Technology Ltd. Tel., 01908 667595; fax, 01908 670027.



Displays

Tft colour lcds. Ginsbury's *GE10* and *GE14* 10in and 14in thin-film transistor colour lc displays are said to give a stable image with no flicker. They may be driven by a dedicated graphics card for best quality or by an internal analogue card to emulate crt monitors. As an option, a capacitive touch screen can be fitted, RS232 and Windows mouse emulation is standard. A robust polystyrene enclosure suits industrial use and can be fully IP65 sealed on request. Ginsbury (UK) Ltd. Tel., 01634 290903; fax, 01634 290904

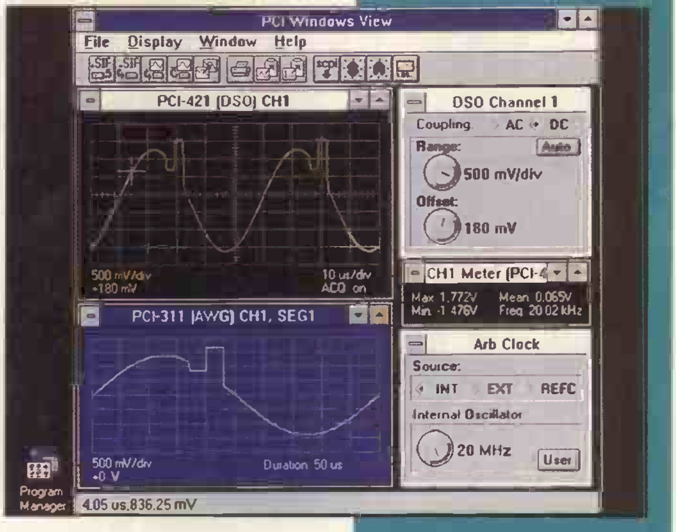
Filters

Programmable video filter. Raytheon's *RC6601* is an integrated continuous-time filter, fully programmable for video filtering, antialiasing, comms filtering and hdtv use. In addition, it costs about half as much as analogue filter alternatives. Cut-off frequency is voltage-variable in the 1 to 10MHz range and the device is phase-corrected to 0.2°; differential gain is 0.25%. It meets CCIR601 for NTSC and Pal signals, providing ±0.25dB pass-band ripple to 5.5MHz, with a –40dB pass-band starting at 8MHz. Ambar Components Ltd. Tel., 01844 261144; fax, 01844 261789.

Rf filters. Filters in the *BTF* range from BLP Components are for use in the protection of telephone networks, being flexible to accommodate future requirements, conforming to MIL-STD-220A and usable in all Tempest-rated networks as well as low-current control circuitry and audio lines. Configurations include two, four and ten line stand-alone forms and ten-line modules to fit 50, 100 and 200 line cabinets. They are in steel cases and are provided with idc connectors. BLP Components Ltd. Tel., 01638 665161; fax, 01638 660718.

Hardware

Control knobs. Attractive knobs in Sifam's *Trio* range are made using a technique whereby three shots of material are injected into the mould, providing a more versatile design and the opportunity for more detailed colour-coding. Material is nylon, with a matt body and contrasting gloss pointer. Two 11mm-diameter versions are made, with and without a nut cover, taking shafts up to 6mm diameter. The three-shot facility is also offered to customers needing custom-designed knobs, for which designs can be accepted in electronic form. Sifam Ltd. Tel., 01803 613822; fax, 01803 613926.



Waveform generator. Taking the form of a pc expansion board, the Scensys *PCI-311/2* occupy one slot and perform the functions of a stand-alone generator but rather more conveniently. Output from each channel is 12Vpk-pk into 50Ω from 12bit a-to-d converters with update rates to 50Msample/s to 0.01% frequency tolerance. A 99-segment waveform memory, each segment of which holding one waveform, allows the creation of irregular shapes such as video test patterns and encoded communications signals using *BenchTop* or *BenchCom* software, importing them from maths programs or from an oscilloscope card. Scensys Scientific & Engineering Systems Ltd. Tel., 01296 397676; fax, 01296 397878.

Instrumentation

Function generators. First members of Vann Draper's *H6000* series of function generators are the *H6000* and *H6001*, which produce sine, square, triangle, pulse and sawtooth outputs in the frequency ranges 0.1Hz-10MHz (*H6000*) and 0.2Hz-20MHz, prices being £149/199. Both allow external frequency control for modulation, sweep and pulse modulation. Outputs are ttl and 50Ω, with 600Ω as an option, controlled by switched attenuator and a continuous control. Thd is under 1% and triangular wave linearity better than 99%. Vann Draper Electronics Ltd. Tel., 0116 2813091; fax, 0116 2570893

Please quote *"Electronics World + Wireless World"* when seeking further information

CPC – components. A new *circa* 1600-page catalogue from CPC – a company said to be UK's leading specialist spares distributor – is now available. Products carried include batteries, cables, capacitors, connectors, power supplies and semiconductors. This A4 publication also features industrial and office equipment, and, of course, a multitude of spares for consumer, office and industrial electronic equipment. CPC plc, Tel., 01772 654455, fax 01772 654466.

Digital video analyser. Rohde & Schwarz's *Video Component Analyser* is a video analyser and waveform monitor in one case, and said to be the first wholly digital instrument of its kind. Measurement of analogue television waveform monitors is combined with new functions to allow monitoring of digital encoding and signal transmission, detecting errors in transmission, showing bit errors and checking sync. frame. Features include the numeric dump function to allow video signals to be shown at bit level. Rohde & Schwarz UK Ltd. Tel., 01252 811377; fax, 01252 811447.

MIDI-Scope. Artistic Licence has the *MIDI-Scope*, a hand-held analyser for the Musical Instrument Digital Interface. When used as a receiver, the lcd screen shows data either in hex or as command icons, while received data can be stored for later analysis or re-transmission. The transmitter is used to regenerate received data or to transmit up to eight programmable messages. Other functions include cable testing, oscilloscope triggering and an RS485 output boost to drive long cables. Artistic Licence (UK) Ltd. Tel. and fax, 0181 863 4515.

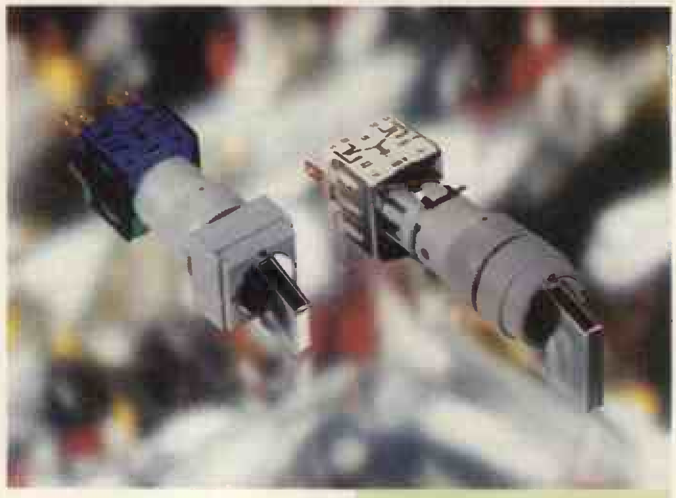
Cable simulator. Designed to simulate the effect of up to 500m of coaxial cable on serial digital signals, Faraday's *Cable Clone* is a hand-held unit, requiring no other equipment, that is simply connected in the cable. By means of eight switches, the effective cable length is increased in 5m steps until the signal deteriorates to an unacceptable point. The length of cable inserted indicates the margin. *Cable Clones* simulate amplitude and differential group delay of coax. with the SMPTE 267 360Mbit/s serial signal from 5MHz to 360MHz. Faraday Technology Ltd. Tel., 01782 661501; fax, 01782 630101.

Comms test set. H-P's *HP 8920B* communications test set has more than 22 functions to measure the performance of radio telephone equipment, including signal generator, modulation analyser, power meter, audio sources, digital oscilloscope, sinad meter, frequency meter and, as an option, a spectrum analyser with tracking generator. Measurement programmes are stored on a PCMCIA card. Hewlett-Packard Ltd. Tel., 01344 366666; fax, 01344 362269.

Nanovolt/micro-ohm meter. *HP 34420A* by Hewlett-Packard is a low-noise nanovolt-microhmmeter offering 7.5-digit resolution, 2ppm, 24-hour dc voltage accuracy and selectable filtering. There is a two-channel programmable scanner for ratio and difference measurement, and built-in conversion routines to display thermocouple, thermistor and rtd readings directly in degrees, resolved to 0.001°C. Features include scaling and statistics functions, 1024-reading memory, chart recorder analogue input, RS-232 and HP-IB interfaces and both SCPI and Keithley 181 programming languages. Hewlett-Packard Ltd. Tel., 01344 366666; fax, 01344 362269.

Direct recording oscilloscope. Gould's *DataSYS 765* dr oscilloscope has a 500Mbyte hard-disk drive and handles direct data recording to disk at up to 250Kbyte/s with no dead time. Recordings can also be made to paper or recalled from disk to paper. As a 150MHz digital storage oscilloscope, the instrument offers 100Msample/s single-shot acquisition on four channels. Although the *765* captures glitches down to 10ns, the storage provided allows recording for a period of 230 days, recordings being displayed as though on a paper roll, but with more control. Gould Instrument Systems Ltd. Tel., 0181 500 1000; fax, 0181 501 0116.

Conductive greases. Two types of grease from Planned Products of Santa Cruz not only lubricate and protect against moisture, but provide electrical and thermal conduction to drain away static and provide grounding and to dissipate heat. *Circuit Works Conductive Grease 7100* for low-to-medium loads and speeds is a silicone grease containing silver for greatest conductivity, giving a typical resistivity of <0.01Ωcm and high thermal conductivity. It is stable over the –57 to 252°C temperature range. Unworked and worked penetrations are 210 and 250, with steel-on-steel wear of 1.5mm. The *7200 Carbon Conductive Grease* has <30Ωcm resistivity, with penetrations of 335 and 338, wear measuring 2mm. Both types are chemically inert, thermally stable and non-flammable. Intertronics Ltd. Tel., 01865 842842; fax, 01865 842172.



Modular switches. Lever switches in the Swiss *SwissTac* range of modular types are now obtainable in the UK. Virtually all elements of the switches are interchangeable, contacts at the rear remaining in the same plane when switches are block mounted. Since contacts can be removed from the switch, it is possible to carry out the wiring as a separate process. Switches are available in five sizes from 18mm diameter to 24mm square, in grey or black, the actuators being black or chromed. EAO-Highland Electronics Ltd. Tel., 01444 236000; fax, 01444 236641.

Literature

SM oscillators. Surface-mounted crystals and oscillators by *M-tron* are now obtainable in the UK and are described in a new 40-page catalogue containing details of, among many other devices, crystals for use in extreme environments and oscillators for use as clock generators and in military application. Semi-Dice (UK) Ltd. Tel., 01494 488353; fax, 01494 771396.

RS Components. In its new catalogue, RS Components introduces over 200 new potentiometers from makers including Bourns, Meggit Piher and Spectrol. From Bourns, a 6mm, 0.5W pot. for machine adjustment and with a multi-wire wiper; by Meggit Piher, a series of 10mm, 150mW and 12mm, 200mW units with plug-in spindles and top or side adjusted edge wheels as options; and 12mm cermet pots by Spectrol rated at 1W and offering ±100ppm/°C temperature coefficient. RS Components Ltd. Tel., 01536 201234; fax, 01536 405678.

Batteries. Batteries by Univercell are described in a new loose-leaf brochure. The company, formed by a group of managers from Ever Ready, manufactures layer cell zinc-carbon types, NiCd, special packs using various types of cell and memory-protection NiCd batteries. It also undertakes packaging to order. Univercell Battery Company Ltd. Tel., 01952 580505; fax, 01952 680075.

Loughborough Sound Images. In 132 pages, LSI provides details of a comprehensive range of digital signal-processing hardware and software support for VMEbus, PCbus and SBus, and a product guide to equipment for industrial image processing and video multimedia. Loughborough Sound Images Ltd. Tel., 01509 634300; fax, 01509 634333.

Blue Micro. Blue Micro is IBM's representative company, dealing only in IBM products. On offer is the company's 20-page publication giving brief details of, for example, the *Blue Lightning 486* 32-bit microprocessor, the *Power PC* 64-bit and 32-bit risc processors and the *403GA* 32-bit risc embedded controller. Also covered are peripheral chips and sets, MPEG-2 decoding, memory and PCMCIA products. Free from Blue Micro Electronics. Tel., 01604 603310; fax, 01604 603320.

Materials

Insulation for semiconductors. *Thermaflex* tube by Warth is in a flexible plastic material designed to fit round semiconductor packages to allow them to meet higher flash test requirements while retaining good thermal performance. A 0.5mm wall takes most standard packages and grips the device for assembly. Tubes come in two sizes: 25mm long by

Please quote *"Electronics World + Wireless World"* when seeking further information

10mm wide for TO-220 packages and 30mm long by 13mm wide for TO-218/3P/247 and SOT-93. Catalogues and samples available. Warth International Ltd. Tel., 01342 315044; fax, 01342 312969.

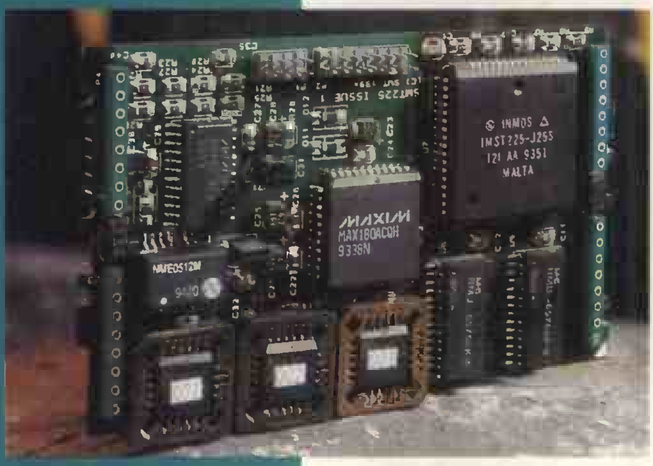
Power supplies

Power-factor correction. XP has provided power-factor correction on its *ZX series* 350/550W power supplies to meet the requirements of EN61000-3-2 and EN55022 without increasing unit size, so that they can replace uncorrected supplies with no mechanical redesign. The psus are universal-input types covering the 2V-60V range of outputs. XP plc. Tel., 01734 845515; fax, 01734 843423.

Radio communications products

Vhf transmitter/exciter. *SU 125* from Rohde and Schwarz is said to be the first true vhf transmitter/exciter, as opposed to those that are simply modulators, with driver stages and add-ons. This contains in one case the stereo coder, modulator, rf amplifier, deviation meter, transmitter control and monitor, the latter two facilities allowing the unit to be combined with any fm amplifier. The microprocessor would then monitor, protect and control the amplifiers and exciter. Inputs include af and auxiliaries such as RDS and interfaces for remote control. It is usable as a stand-alone 20W transmitter or can be used with an R&S 600W vhf amplifier. Rohde & Schwarz UK Ltd. Tel., 01252 811377; fax, 01252 811447.

Data converter interface. *SMT225* is a size 2 TRAM board (TRAnsputer Module in parallel processing systems) by Sundance that combines 12-bit d-to-a and a-to-d converters with a 25MHz transputer to provide a versatile interface for control. It is half the size of alternatives and about one-third the price. Sundance Multiprocessor Technology Ltd. Tel., 01494 431203; fax, 01494 726363.



Protection devices

3V transient protection. Protek's *SOT/SMDB* series of silicon avalanche transient voltage suppressors are expressly designed for 3V/3.3V use at up to 500W, protecting one or four unidirectional lines, being packaged in SOT-23 or SO-8 respectively. Theoretical response times are 8µs and 20µs. Hunter Electronic Components. Tel., 01628 75911; fax, 01628 75611.

Switches and relays

Power reed relays. *S series* vacuum reed relays made by Kilovac Corp. are high-voltage, high-power types for use at rf and with a mechanical life of 50 million operations. Voltage ratings are up to 10kV at 5A continuous, and the contacts switch 500W loads. Standard coils are 5V, 12V and 24V. LRE Relays + Electronics Ltd. Tel., 01962 734433; fax, 01962 734685.

Slow relay. With turn-on and turn-off times of 8.5ms and 4.1ms, Matsushita's *Soft-on/off PhotoMos* solid-state relay reduces the transients that occur when switching reactive or incandescent filament loads, thereby protecting itself and associated components; no other forms of transient protection are needed. Contacts handle 4A at 80V. Matsushita Automation Controls Ltd. Tel., 01908 231555; fax, 01908 231599.

Hf relays. *RK* and *RG* relays by Matsushita exhibit an insertion loss of 0.3dB at 900MHz and use only 200mW, or less when the optional latched type is driven by pulses. Contacts are single or double changeover and the footprint is 20.2mm by 11.2mm. Matsushita Automation Controls Ltd. Tel., 01908 231555; fax, 01908 231599.

Transducers and sensors

Low-pressure sensor. Higher sensitivity than is common, 100mV for 1lb/in^2 compared with around 50mV, is offered by IC Sensors' new board-mounted, temperature-compensated device in TO-8 or HIT packaging. Two ranges cover 0-0.03lb/in^2 and 0-1lb/in^2. Linearity (best fit straight line) is around 0.01% of span. Eurosensor. Tel., 0171 405 6060; fax, 0171 405 2040.

COMPUTER

Vision systems

PCI-bus image capture. Image Technologies has the *IC-PCI* high-speed board offering 'plug-and-play' facility for image acquisition on the PCIbus, direct-memory access being provided. Transfer rate is up to 80Mbyte/s directly to a PCI VGA card and acquisition rate to local memory up to 40Mbyte/s. DataCell. Tel., 01628 415415; fax, 01628 415400.

Computer board-level products

Single-board computer. Motorola's *68360* processor with on-board Ethernet and the *68060* make Syntel's *SYN-SBC5* single-board computer suited to both communications and control applications. It has a processing speed of 60Mips and possesses up to 32Mbyte of dram, 16Mbyte of flash eprom and 2Mbyte of sram. There is a PCMCIA interface, a SCSI interface and an on-board 32-bit graphics controller supporting lcds, electroluminescent and crt displays. Syntel Microsystems. Tel., 01484 535101/2/3; fax, 01484 519363.

PC instrument control. National Instruments offers the *PC/104-GPIB*, an IEEE488 interface board for embedded pcs with *PC/104* expansion. It is compatible with NI's *AT-GPIB/TNT* plug-in interface and uses the *HS488* mode for GPIB transfers to 1.6Mbyte/s, enabling an embedded pc with the *PC/104-GPIB* to control, monitor and communicate with GPIB-based instruments. National Instruments UK. Tel., 01635 523545; fax, 01635 523154.

Computer systems

Single-chip PC core logic. NEC and Future Technology Devices collaborated to produce the *FTD 82C4591*, a single-chip device containing the core logic of a *386/486* pc-compatible embedded control system with bus speeds to 66MHz. It has ISA and VL-bus interfaces with programmable speed and only needs standard buffers for the ISA address lines. The device connects directly to an sram-based, direct mapped, bank interleaved cache, supporting write-back and through modes. Sunrise Electronics Ltd. Tel., 01908 263999; fax, 01908 263003.

PC-AT-compatible board. Arcom has a new PC-compatible single-board computer, the *VSCIM486DX*, using the 100MHz 486DX4 processor. A full VMEbus interface is complemented by ports to the SCIM mezzanine local expansion bus, the *Signal Conditioning Scheme* (SCIM), STEbus and two memory expansion buses. It can be provided with 68Mbyte of dram, 256Kbyte of cache sram, 128Kbyte of battery-backed ram dual-ported to STEbus and an accelerated SVGA graphics controller with 1Mbyte of ram; the chip incorporates a 32-bit maths co-processor. Since the board runs dos and windows, software such as *LabView* is accessible. Arcom Control Systems Ltd. Tel., 01223 411200; fax, 01223 410457.

Industrial workstations. H-P's *HP9000* workstations are based on the company's *PA-RISC* processors running at up to 100MHz and supporting H-P's version of UNIX, HP-UX. Models *745i/50* and *745i/100* are the basic types with four EISA slots and 50MHz or 100MHz *PA-RISC* processors, while *747i/50* and *747i/100* have six VME slots and two EISA slots. XP plc. Tel., 01734 845515; fax, 01734 843423.

Data communications

Digital packet radio. *PackNet-2* by the Swedish company Radius is a vhf/uhf packet radio for remote control telemetry and data transfer, providing a link between the components of computer networks and control systems. Radio transceiver, microprocessor control and modem are combined in one box and a built-in repeater or external repeaters allow for extension of a network. *PackNet-2* offers both serial and parallel connection, a full RS-232-C interface being provided. Radius Telecommunications (UK) Ltd. Tel., 01256 469460; fax 01256 842362.

Multimedia

Installation diagnostics. Developed to assist those installing or upgrading pcs with multimedia hardware, Eurosoft's *CD-Check Diagnostic Disk* tests the installation and operation of cd drives, memory, sound cards and

Media accelerators. *BtV MediaStream* by Brooktree is first in a family of products combining hardware and software to allow a pc to take full advantage of the facilities offered by multimedia offerings. It is a three-chip set enabling dos games-compatible audio or digital sound, 1280 by 1024 graphics and 30frame/s, television-quality, full-motion video windows. BtV MediaStream is intended for use with add-on cards, 486 VL local-bus systems and the new PCI-based *Pentium* pcs, either on cards or on the motherboard. An important feature is the provision to output all-digital audio directly to consumer equipment with digital ports, such as DAT and cd players. The system produces high-quality graphics even when multiple windows run and good video lip-sync. at 30frame/s. It also supports standards such as the Microsoft MCI and DCI extensions under Windows and Microsoft's Plug-and-Play. Brooktree Ltd. Tel., 01252 811358; fax, 01252 811505

display, supplying a report on the results. It checks all system components to the Multimedia PC Council (MPC) standards. Eurosoft (UK) Ltd. Tel., 01202 297315; fax, 01202 558280.

Programming hardware

In-circuit programmer. In-circuit, board-level programming becomes necessary in military or other critical applications when ICs must be programmed after assembly, to ensure nothing happens to the data during soldering. Stag has produced the *ICP 9000* board-level programming system which reduces the need for extensive mechanical work in interfacing to the board and for complicated software where the board contains ICs other than eproms. With the *ICP 9000*, the only interface needed is a removable interface adaptor and the software can be written much more easily, by a technician, using a purpose-designed high-level language, so that boards not designed to accept ICP are able to benefit. A library of definition files further reduces the programming needed and facilitates the writing of programs for future requirements. The time taken for the process is said to be reduced from weeks to hours. Stag Programmers Ltd. Tel., 01707 332148; fax, 01707 371503.

Software

Interconnection analysis. *IPA 510 Interconnect Parameter Analyser* by Tektronix is an expansion of the earlier *IPA 310*. In essence, it models and verifies the interconnections of semiconductor devices on boards and even from the chip to the pins of packages. The system consists of a time-domain reflectometry oscilloscope and associated software. *IPA 510* will extract and verify Spice models, perform tdr and td transmission and execute network analysis, presenting true impedance diagrams of purely passive interconnections from zero to 12.5GHz and modelling energy through dissipation or coupling to effects on adjacent traces on the board. Interfaces for *Contec-Spice* and *P-Spice* are available and, since the system links measurement and Spice simulation, Spice models can be developed by extracting models from overlay of time-domain results. The oscilloscope used is an *11801B* and the software runs under Windows. Tektronix UK Ltd. Tel., 01628 486000; fax, 01628 474799.

Development tools. *TNT Embedded ToolSuite* by Phar Lap is a set of tools, running under dos or Windows, for the development of 32-bit embedded systems based on the Intel *386/486* family. It supports 32-bit C and C++ compilers from Borland, Microsoft and MetaWare. Facilities include the *TNT* embedded kernel, *Visual System Builder*, a 32-bit linker/locator, embedded cross-debugging, C and C++ run-time libraries and a floating-point emulation library. Phar Lap Software Inc. Tel., 00 617 876-2972; fax, 00 617 661 1510.

Ice debugger for Windows. Nohau has introduced a Windows-based in-circuit emulator debugger for the *8051* emulator. The debugger uses an unlimited number of windows instead of the common single one, displaying data in up to 12 different forms simultaneously. In this way, the user can view at the same time C source code, disassembled code, data, assembler with comments and more. The debugger comes either as a package with the emulator or as a software update for existing users. Nohau UK Ltd. Tel., 01962 733140; fax, 01962 735408.

Fm noise analysis. The fm noise simulation package by Phasor Design includes the facility to determine bit error rate in digital communications systems from carrier-to-noise ratio and the ssb phase noise of oscillators, fm deviation, emphasis and noise weighting being included. It carries out numerical integration in the frequency domain to obtain s:n ratio, numerical summation of the amplitude distribution giving error probability to one bit. The package runs on a pc with a gui, and data files of system characteristics such as phase noise and de-emphasis are included or can be written by the user. Phasor Design. Tel., 01858 432148; fax, 01858 432109.

Instrument-to-program translator. *SoftwareWedge* takes serial input data from measuring instruments fitted with RS-232, parses it and filters it to suit any application program running on a pc, as though the data were being typed in. In the other direction, keyboard and program instructions to the remote instruments are also translated into the correct form. Dos and Windows versions are available, the Windows version also supporting OS/2, NT and DDE. Kyle Data Service Ltd. Tel., 01292 311169; fax, 10292 318005.

Bare-board tester. *FIXpert* is a windows-based package to make drill patterns and test programs for the testing of unpopulated printed-circuit boards to design data. Since the 'known good board' approach is not used, the possibility of a fault being perpetuated is avoided. Drill files and their test programs are automatically produced and the whole process of creating the test routine from input to production of files and test program takes under an hour. Dense boards are 100% tested in two passes and double-sided boards are tested for side-to-side connectivity. Circuitest Ltd. Tel., 01903 218086; fax, 01903 218689. ■

FREE TO SUBSCRIBERS

Electronics World offers you the chance to advertise

ABSOLUTELY FREE OF CHARGE!

Simply write your ad in the form below, using one word per box, up to a maximum of twenty words (remember to include your telephone number as one word). You must include your latest mailing label with your form, as this **free** offer applies to private subscribers only. Your ad will be placed in the first available issue.

This offer applies to private sales of electrical and electronic equipment only.

Trade advertisers should call **Malcolm Wells on 0181-652 3620**

All adverts will be placed as soon as possible. However, we are unable to guarantee insertion dates. We regret that we are unable to enter into correspondence with readers using this service, we also reserve the right to reject adverts which do not fulfil the terms of this offer.

Please send your completed forms to:

Free Classified Offer: Electronics World, L329, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

COMPUTER ICS

TMS 9900NL-40 PULLS ... £20 ea
S9900 NEW AMD EQUIVALENT ... £30 ea
TMS 9901NL-40 PULLS ... £20 ea
MC6802 PROCESSOR ... £2 ea
TMS320 ... £5 TMS320 1 SHOT ... £3
AM27C020-125L1 SURFACE MOUNT EPROM USED/WIPED ... £1.50
MM16450 UART CHIP ... £5 ea
P8271 BBC DISC CONTROLLER CHIP EX EQPT ... £25
SAA5050 TELETEXT CHIP EX EQPT ... £5
2817A-20 (2K×8) EEPROM ex eqpt. ... £2
D41256C-15 256Kx1 PULLS ... 9 FOR £5
80C31 MICRO ... £2
P8749H MICRO ... £5
D8751-8 NEW ... £10
MK48Z02-20 ZERO POWER RAM EQUIV 6116LP ... £4
NEW 4164-15 ... £1
USED 41256-15 ... £1
USED 4164-15 ... 60p
BBC VIDEO ULA ... £10
8051 MICRO ... £1.25
8 × 4164 SIP MODULE NEW ... £8
FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLER CHIPS 1771 ... £16
FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLER CHIPS 1772 ... £17.50
68000-8 PROCESSOR NEW ... £6
HD6384-8 ... £5
ALL USED EPROMS ERASED AND BLANK CHECKED
2716-45 USED ... £2 100/£1
2732-45 USED ... £2 100/£1
2764-30 USED ... £2 100/£1.60
27C256-30 USED ... £2
27C512 USED ... £3.50
1702 EPROM EX EQPT ... £5
2114 EX EQPT 50p 4116 EX EQPT ... 70p
6264-15 8k STATIC RAM ... £2
GR281 NON VOLATILE RAM EQUIV 6116 ... £5
Z80A SIO-O ... £1.25
7126 3½ DIGIT LCD DRIVER CHIP ... £2 ea
2816A-30 HOUSE MARKED ... £2
USED TMS2532JL ... £2.50 2708 USED ... £2
HM6167LP-8 ... 65p
68000-10 PROCESSOR ... £6
8255-5 ... £1
2114 CMOS (RCA 5114) ... £1.60
M27C4001-12 USED/WIPED 4M EPROM ... £5
WD16C550-PC UART ... £9

REGULATORS

LM338K ... £6
LM323K 5V 3A PLASTIC ... £3
LM323K 5V 3A METAL ... £3
78H12ASC 12V 5A ... £5
LM317H T05 CAN ... £1
LM317T PLASTIC TO220 variable ... £1
LM317 METAL ... £2.20
7812 METAL 12V 1A ... £1
7805/12/15/24 ... 30p
7905/12/15/24 ... 30p
CA3085 TO99 variable reg ... 2/£1
78HGASC+79HGASC REGULATORS ... £30 ea
LM123 ST93 5V 3A TO3 REGS ... £3 ea
UC3524AN SWITCHING REGULATOR IC ... 60p

CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

2M4576 3M6864 5MO 5M76 6M144 7M000 7M3728 8M000 12M000 14M3181 17M6256 16M257 18M000 20M000 23M587 24M000 25M175 27M0 27M036 28M322 32M000 33M3330 35M4816 40M000 44M4444 44M900 48M000 64M000 1M000 1M8432 4M000 10M000 16M000 18M432000 19M0500 20M0500 38M10000 56M6092 76M1 84M0 ... £1.50 ea

CRYSTALS

4M0256 10M368 17M6256 18M432 25M000 28M4694 31M4696 48M000 55M500 111M80 112M80 114M318 114M80 1M0 1M8432 2M000 2M4576 2M77 3M00 3M2768 3M579545 3M58564 3M93216 4M000 4M19304 4M433619 4M608 4M9152 5M000 5M0688 6M0000 6M400 8M000 8M488 9M8304 10M240 10M245 10M70000 11M000 12M000 13M000 13M270 14M000 14M381818 15M000 16M000 16M5888 17M000 20M000 21M300 21M855 22M1184 24M000 34M368 36M75625 36M76875 36M78125 36M79375 36M80625 36M81875 36M83125 36M84375 38M900 49M504 54M19166 54M7416 57M75833 60M000 69M545 69M550 BN 26M995 RD27M045 OR27M095 YW27M145 GN27M195 BL27M245 3M225 ... £1 ea

TRANSISTORS

MPSA92 ... 10/£1
2N2907A ... 10/£1
BC477, BC488 ... 10/£1
BC107 BCY70 PREFORMED LEADS full spec ... £1 £4/100 £30/1000
BC557, BC238C, BC308B ... £1/30 £3.50/100
2N3819 FETS short leads ... 4/£1
2N2907 PLASTIC CROPPED ... £1/15 £4/100

POWER TRANSISTORS

OC29 ... £1.35 ea
P POWER FET IRF9531 8A 60V ... 3/£1
N POWER FET IRF531 8A 60V ... 2/£1
2SC1520 sim BF259 ... 3/£1 100/£22
TIP 141/2 £1 ea TIP 112/42B ... 2/£1
SE9301 100V 1DA DARL SIM TIP121 ... 2/£1
PLASTIC 3055 OR 2955 equiv 50p ... 100/£35
BUZ31 POWER FET TO-220 200V 12.5A ... 2/£1

TEXTOOL ZIF SOCKETS

28 PIN USED ... £3 ... 40 PIN NEW ... £10
SINGLE IN LINE 32 WAY CAN BE GANGED FOR USE WITH ANY DUAL IN LINE DEVICES . . . COUPLING SUPPLIED ... 2/£1.50

MISCELLANEOUS

2 VOLT 920 A/hr LEAD ACID CELLS, UNUSED, UNFILLED 18" HIGH 12" × 7", WEIGHT 48Kg each, RUBBERISED CASE, GAULTLETED TUBULAR PLATE CONSTRUCTION, FOR DEEP CYCLE, HIGH CURRENT USE, MADE FOR BRITISH NAVY, 800 CELLS AVAILABLE, PHONE FOR PRICING ALSO AVAILABLE FILLED & CHARGED
Narrow angie infra red emitter LED55C ... 2/£1
UM6116M-2L surface mount 1000 available ... £1
Z80B PIO 7000 available £1 each, qty. price ... 30/50p
CNY65 OPTO ISOL 3000 available ... 50p
OPTO ICS also available TLP550 TLP666GF
68 way PLCC SKT 1500 available ... £1 each
100 wa PLCC SKT 100 available ... £1.50 each
1250pF POSTAGE STAMP COMPRESSION TRIMMER ... £1
XLS93C54P-3 serial Eprom 10,700 available ... £1,600/lot, £25/100, £1/3
LM324 (Quad 741) ... 4/£1

MINIATURE FERRITE MAGNETS 4x4x3mm ... 10/£1
ALPS MOTORISED DUAL 47K LOG pots with spindle, works on 6v-12v ... £1.50 ea
TL071 LO NOISE OP AMP ... 5 for £1
TL081 OP AMP ... 4 for £1
47000u 25v SPRAGUE 36D ... £3.50 (£2)
12 way dil sw ... £3 for £1
10NF 63V X7R PHILIPS SURFACE MOUNT 100K available ... £30/4000
SWITCHED MODE PSU 40 WATT UNCASED QTY. AVAILABLE +5v 5A, +12V 2A, 12V 500mA FLOATING ... £9.95 (£2)
220R 2.5W WIREWOUND RESISTOR 60K AVAILABLE ... £50/1000
CMOS 555 TIMERS ... 2/£1
2/3 AA LITHIUM cells as used in compact cameras ... 2/£1.50
ICM7126CPL CMOS 3½ DIGIT LCD DRIVER CHIP ... £2ea
LITHIUM CELL 1/2 AA SIZE ... 2 FOR £1
PASSIVE INFRA RED SENSOR CHIP + MIRROR + CIRCUIT ... £2 ea
EUROCARD 28-SLOT BACK PLANE 96/96-WAY ... £25 ea
"PROTONIC 24 VARIBUS" 16.7"×5" FIBREGLASS MULTILAYER PTH PCB
EUROCARD 96-WAY EXTENDER BOARD ... £10 ea
290×100mm
DIN 41612 96-WAY A/B/C SOCKET PCB RIGHT ANGLE ... £1.30
DIN 41612 96-WAY A/B/C SOCKET WIRE WRAP PINS ... £1.30
DIN 41612 64-WAY A/C SOCKET WIRE WRAP PINS ... £1
DIN 41612 64-WAY A/C PLUG PCB RIGHT ANGLE ... £1
DIN 41612 64-WAY A/B SOCKET WIRE WRAP (2-ROW BODY) ... £1
BT PLUG+LEAD ... 3/£1
MIN. TOGGLE SWITCH 1 POLE c/o PCB type ... 5/£1
LCD MODULE sim. LM018 but needs 150 to 250V AC for display 40×2 characters 182×35×13mm ... £10
6-32 UNC 5/16 POZI PAN SCREWS ... £1/100
NUTS ... £1.25/100
PUSH SWITCH CHANGEOVER ... 2/£1
RS232 SERIAL CABLE D25 WAY MALE CONNECTORS ... £5.90 ea (£1.30)
25 FEET LONG, 15 PINS WIRED BRAID + FOIL SCREENS ... INMAC LIST PRICE £30
AMERICAN 2/3 PIN CHASSIS SOCKET ... 2/£1
WIRE ENDED FUSES 0.25A ... 30/£1
NEW ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS 32kHz ... £2/pr
POWERFUL SMALL CYLINDRICAL MAGNETS ... 3/£1
BNC 50OHM SCREENED CHASSIS SOCKET ... 2/£1
SMALL MICROWAVE DIODES AE1 OC1026A ... 2/£1
D.I.L. SWITCHES 10-WAY £1 8-WAY 80p 4/5/6-WAY ... 80p
180VOLT 1WATT ZENERS also 12V & 75V ... 20/£1
MIN GLASS NEONS ... 10/£1
RELAY 5V 2-pole changeover looks like RS 355-741 marked STC 47WBost ... £1 ea
MINIATURE CO-AX FREE PLUG RS 456-071 ... 2/£1
MINIATURE CO-AX PCB SKT RS 456-093 ... 2/£1
PCB WITH 2N2646 UNIJUNCTION WITH 12V 4-POLE RELAY ... £1
400 MEGOHM THICK FILM RESISTORS ... 4/£1
STRAIN GAUGES 40 ohm Foil type polyester backed balco grid alloy ... £1.50 ea 10+ £1
ELECTRET MICROPHONE INSERT ... 2/£1
Linear Hall effect IC Micro Switch no 613 SS4 sim RS 304-267 ... £2.50 100+ £1.50
HALL EFFECT IC UGS3040 + magnet ... £1
1 pole 12-way rotary switch ... 4/£1
AUDIO ICS LM380 LM386 ... £1 ea
555 TIMERS £1 741 OP AMP ... 6/£1
ZN414 AM RADIO CHIP ... 80p
COAX PLUGS nice ones ... 4/£1
COAX BACK TO BACK JOINERS ... 3/£1
INDUCTOR 20µH 1.5A ... 5/£1
1.25" PANEL FUSEHOLDERS ... 3/£1
12V 1.2W small w/e lamps fit most modern cars ... 10/£1
STEREO CASSETTE HEAD ... £2
MONO CASS. HEAD £1 ERASE HEAD ... 50p
THERMAL CUT OUTS 50 77 85 120°C ... £1 ea
THERMAL FUSES 220°C/121°C 240V 15A ... 5/£1
TRANSISTOR MOUNTING PADS TO-5/TO-18 ... £3/1000
TO-3 TRANSISTOR COVERS ... 10/£1
PCB PINS FIT 0.1" VERO ... 200/£1
TO-220 micas + bushes ... 10/50p 100/£2
TO-3 micas + bushes ... 15/£1
Large heat shrink sleeving pack ... £2
IEC chassis plug filter 10A ... £3
POTS SHORT SPINDLES 2K5 10K 25K 1M 2M5 ... 4/£1
40k U/S TRANSDUCERS EX-EQPT NO DATA ... £1/pr
LM335Z 10MV/degree C ... £1
LM234Z CONST. CURRENT I.C. ... £1
BNC TO 4MM BINDING POST SIM RS 455-961 ... £1
MIN PCB POWER RELAYS 10.5v COIL 6A CONTACTS 1 pole c/o ... £1
BANDOLIERED COMPONENTS ASSORTED Rs, Cs, ZENERS ... £5/1000
LCD MODULE 16 CHAR. X 1 LINE (SIMILAR TO HITACHI LM10) ... £5
OPI1264A 10kV OPTO ISOLATOR ... £1.35 ea 100+ £1 ea
'LOVE STORY' CLOCKWORK MUSICAL BOX MECHANISM MADE BY SANKYO ... £1 ea
Telephone cable clips with hardened pins ... 500/£2
10,000uF 16V PCB TYPE 30mm DIAx31mm ... 2/£1
EC CHASSIS FUSED PLUG B-LEE L2728 ... 3/£1
2A CERAMIC FUSE 1.25" QB ... 10/£1
46 WAY IDC RIBBON CABLE 100 FOOT REEL ... £5+CARR
20mm PCB FUSEHOLDER ... 5/£1
IEC CHASSIS FUSED PLUG B-LEE L2728 ... 3/£1
ASTEC MODULATOR VIDEO + SOUND UM1287 ... £2.25
BARGRAPH DISPLAY 8 RED LEDS ... £1.50
NE567 PHASE LOCKED LOOP ... 2/£1
NE564 ... £1
P8749H USED WIPED ... £2

DIODES AND RECTIFIERS

A115M 3A 600V FAST RECOVERY DIODE ... 4/£1
1N5407 3A 1000V ... 8/£1
1N4148 ... 100/£1.50
1N4004 SD4 1A 300V ... 100/£3
1N5401 3A 100V ... 10/£1
BA158 1A 400V fast recovery ... 100/£3
BY254 800V 3A ... 8/£1
BY255 1300V 3A ... 6/£1
6A 100V SIMILAR MR751 ... 4/£1
1A 600V BRIDGE RECTIFIER ... 4/£1
4A 100V BRIDGE ... 3/£1
6A 100V BRIDGE ... 2/£1
10A 200V BRIDGE ... £1.50
25A 200 V BRIDGE £2 ... 10/£18
25A 400V BRIDGE £2.50 ... 10/£22
2KBP02 IN LINE 2A 200V BRIDGE REC ... 8/£1

SCRS

PULSE TRANSFORMERS 1:1+1 ... £1.25
TICV106D 800mA 400C SCR 3/£1 ... 100/£15
MEU21 PROG. UNIJUNCTION ... 3/£1

TRIACS ... DIACS 4/£1

NEC TRIAC ACO8F 8A 600V TO220 ... 5/£2 100/£30
TXAL225 8A 500V 5mA GATE ... 2/£1 100/£35
BTA 08-400 ISO TAB 400V 5mA GATE ... 90p
TRAL2230D 30A 400V ISOLATED STUD ... £5 ea
TRIAC 1A 800V TLC381T 16k AVAILABLE ... 5 FOR £1 £15/100

CONNECTORS

D25 IDC PLUG OR SOCKET ... £1
34-way card edge IDCCONNECTOR (disk drive type) ... £1.25
CENTRONICS 36 WAY IDC PLUG ... £2.50
CENTRONICS 36 WAY IDC SKT ... £4.00
BBC TO CENTRONICS PRINTER LEAD 1.5M ... £3
CENTRONICS 36 WAY PLUG SOLDER TYPE ... £4
USED CENTRONICS 36W PLUG+SKT ... £3
14 WAY IDC BLOCK HEADER SKT ... 5/£1

PHOTO DEVICES

HI BRIGHTNESS LEDS CQX24 RED ... 5/£1
SLOTTED OPTO-SWITCH OPCOA OPB815 ... £1.30
2N5777 ... 50p
TIL81 PHOTO TRANSISTOR ... £1
TIL38 INFRA RED LED ... 5/£1
4N25, OP12252 OPTO ISOLATOR ... 50p
PHOTO DIODE 50P ... 6/£2
MEL12 (PHOTO DARLINGTON BASE n/c) ... 50p
LED's RED 3 or 5mm 12/£1 ... 100/£6
LED's GREEN OR YELLOW 10/£1 ... 100/£6
FLASHING RED LED 5mm 50p ... 100/£40
HIGH SPEED MEDIUM AREA PHOTODIODE RS651-995 ... £10 ea

STC NTC BEAD THERMISTORS

G22 220R, G13 1K, G23 2K, G24 20K, G54 50K. G25 200K, RES 20°C DIRECTLY HEATED TYPE ... £1 ea
FS22BW NTC BEAD INSIDE END OF 1" GLASS PROBE RES 20°C 200R ... £1 ea
A13 DIRECTLY HEATED BEAD THERMISTOR 1k res. ideal for audio Wien Bridge Oscillator ... £2 ea

CERMET MULTI TURN PRESETS ¾"

10R 20R 100R 200R 250R 500R 2K 2K2 2K5 5K 10K 47K 50K 100K 200K 500K 2M ... 50p ea

IC SOCKETS

14/16/18/20/24/28/40-WAY DIL SKTS ... £1 per TUBE
8-WAY DIL SKITS ... £2 per TUBE
32-WAY TURNED PIN SKTS ... 3 for £1
SIMM SOCKET FOR 2×30-way SIMMS ... £1

POLYESTER/POLYCARB CAPS

330nF 10% 250V AC X2 RATED PHILIPS TYPE 330 ... £20/100
100n, 220n 63V 5mm ... 20/£1 100/£3
10n/15n/22n/33n/47n/66n 10mm rad ... 100/£3.50
100n 250V radial 10mm ... 100/£3
100n 600V Sprague axial 10/£1 ... 100/£6 (£1)
2µ2 160V rad 22mm, 2u2 100V rad 15mm ... 100/£10
10n/33n/47n 250V AC x rated 15mm ... 10/£1
1µ 600V MIXED DIELECTRIC ... 50p ea
1µ0 100V rad 15mm, 1u0 22mm rad ... 100/£6
0.22µ 250V AC X2 RATING ... 4/£1
0.22µ 900V ... 4/£1

RF BITS

SAW FILTERS SW662/SW661 PLESSEY SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY 379.5 MHZ ... £1.50 ea
FX3286 FERRITE RING ID 5mm OD 10mm ... 10 for £1
ASTEC UM1233 UHF VIDEO MODULATORS (NO SOUND) 1250 STOCK ... £1.50
MARCONI MICROWAVE DIODES TYPES DC2929, DC2962, DC4229F1/F2 ... £1 EA
XTAL FILTERS 21M4 55M0 ... £2 ea
ALL TRIMMERS ... 3 for 50p
VIOLET ... 5-105pF
YELLOW 5-65pF RED 10-110pF GREY 5-25pF
SMALL MULLARD 2 to 22pF ... 3 FOR 50p £10/100
TRANSISTORS 2N4427, 2N3866 ... 80p ea
CERAMIC FILTERS 4M5/6M/9M/10M7 ... 60p ea
FEED THRU' CERAMIC CAPS 1000pF ... 10/£1
SL610 ... £5
6 VOLT TELEDYNE RELAYS 2 POLE CHANGEOVER ... £2
(BFY51 TRANSISTOR CAN SIZE)
2N2222 METAL ... 5/£1
P2N2222A PLASTIC ... 10/£1
2N2369A ... 5/£1
VN10KM ... 4/£1

MONOLITHIC CERAMIC CAPACITORS

10n 50V 2.5mm ... 100/£4.50
100n 50V 2.5mm or 5mm ... 100/£6
100n ax short leads ... 100/£3
100n ax long leads ... 100/£5
100n 50V dil package 0.3" rad ... 100/£8
1µF 50v 5mm ... £6/100

QUARTZ HALOGEN LAMPS

12V 50watt LAMP TYPE M312 ... £1 ea HOLDERS 60p ea
6V 50watt ... £1

KEYTRONICS

TEL. 01279-505543
FAX. 01279-757656
P O BOX 634
BISHOPS STORTFORD
HERTFORDSHIRE CM23 2RX

SEND £1 STAMPS FOR CURRENT IC+SEMI STOCK LIST – ALSO AVAILABLE ON 3½" FLOPPY DISK

MAIL ORDER ONLY

MIN. CASH ORDER £5.00. OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME
UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES/SCHOOLS/GOVT. DEPARTMENTS
MIN. ACCOUNT ORDER £10.00
P&P AS SHOWN IN BRACKETS (HEAVY ITEMS) OTHERWISE 95p

ADD 17½% VAT TO TOTAL
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS BOUGHT FOR CASH

Access

VISA

CLASSIFIED

TEL 0181 652 3620 FAX 0181 652 8956

RECRUITMENT

ADVERTISEMENT AGENT REQUIRED

THE RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN seeks to appoint an independent advertisement agent to handle the advertising space in its publications, principally the magazine *Radio Communication*.

Radio Communication is the UK's leading title targeting the licensed radio amateur. Published monthly and circulated to 31,000 members, it is a 100-page, A4 colour production carrying on average 30% of content as display and classified advertising pages.

Applications are sought solely from prospective agents with relevant experience and capability. It will be a significant advantage to be the holder of a current amateur radio licence or to have a practical knowledge of electronics terminology. This is not an opportunity to learn on the job!

The agency responsibilities will include:

1 Marketing of the space to the trade and agencies.
2 Production work, technical copy writing, layout and typography for trade setting *or* with own DTP system.
3 Page make-up, proofing, classifieds and setting-house liaison.
4 Administration of orders, schedules, charging out (via RSGB).
5 Provision of professional advice to the Society and an impartial complaints service to members and advertisers.

The agent will act independently on all routine matters but will be contracted as an agent in law. Remuneration will be by commission only. Applications will be considered from established professionals and those with the experience who may choose to take this opportunity to open a new and suitably financed venture.

Applications should be made in writing with an outline of relevant professional experience and supporting facilities. Total confidentiality will be observed. Marking your letter 'CONFIDENTIAL' please write to the General Manager at:

Radio Society of Great Britain
Lambda House, Cranborne Road, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 3JE

ARTICLES WANTED

WE WANT TO BUY !!

IN VIEW OF THE EXREMELY RAPID CHANGE TAKING PLACE IN THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY, LARGE QUANTITIES OF COMPONENTS BECOME REDUNDANT. WE ARE CASH PURCHASERS OF SUCH MATERIALS AND WOULD APPRECIATE A TELEPHONE CALL OR A LIST IF AVAILABLE. WE PAY TOP PRICES AND COLLECT.

R.HENSON LTD.
21 Lodge Lane, N.Finchley, London N12 8JG.
5 Mins, from Tally Ho Corner.
TELEPHONE 081-445-2713/0749
FAX 081-445-5702.

WANTED

High-end Test Equipment, only brand names as Hewlett-Packard, Tektronix, Rhode & Schwarz, Marconi etc. Top prices paid.
Please send or fax your offer to:
HTB ELEKTRONIK
Alter Apeler Weg 5, 27619 Schiffdorf, West Germany
TEL: 01049 4706 7044
FAX: 01049 4706 7049

WANTED

High-end Test, Communication & Computer Equipment. Top prices paid.
Please send or fax your offer to:
Steigerwald GmbH
Neusserstrasse 9, 80807 Munich
South Germany
Tel: 01049 89 3615833
Fax: 01049 89 3615899

BBC COMPUTERS and/or software needed by Nanhurst School and children's hospital. Please donate unwanted kit. Ring Douglas Hainline on 0483 275121

WANTED

Test equipment, receivers, valves, transmitters, components, cable and electronic scrap and quantity. Prompt service and cash.
M & B RADIO
86 Bishopgate Street, Leeds LS1 4BB
Tel: 0532 435649
Fax: 0532 426881
9956

PURCHASE FOR CASH

SURPLUS – OBSOLETE – REDUNDANT – EXCESS stocks of electronic, electrical components/accessories, part processed and/or finished products. Please submit preliminary information or lists for immediate response to:

K.B. COMPONENTS, 21 Playle Chase, Gt Totham, Maldon, Essex CM9 8UT
Telephone 0621-893204. Facsimile 0621-893180.

VALVES

ELECTRONICS VALVES & SEMICONDUCTORS

Phone for a most courteous quotation

We are one of the largest stockists of valves etc, in the U.K.

COLOMOR ELECTRONICS LTD
170 Goldhawk Road, London W12 8HJ England.
Tel: 0181 743 0899
Fax: 0181 749 3934

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

DISTRIBUTOR

INQUIRIES INVITED

Small, expanding manufacturer of PC-based test and measuring instrumentation wants aggressive distributors in UK and Germany.

Allison Technology Corporation
8343 Carvel, Houston, TX 77036 U.S.A.
Tel: 713-777 0401
Fax: 713-777-4746

SERVICES

DESIGN SERVICES

Software Design: High and Low Level.
Hardware Design: Analogue, Digital, Micro and Embedded.
PCB, Schematic and Production Drawings.
Prototyping and Feasibility services.

Archimedes Custom Equipment: Tel 0974 282670

CLASSIFIED

TEL 0181 652 3620 FAX 0181 652 8956

ARTICLES FOR SALE

Cooke International
SUPPLIER OF QUALITY USED TEST INSTRUMENTS

ANALYSERS, BRIDGES, CALIBRATORS, VOLTMETERS, GENERATORS, OSCILLOSCOPES, POWER METERS, ETC. ***ALWAYS AVAILABLE***

ORIGINAL SERVICE MANUALS FOR SALE
COPIES ALSO AVAILABLE

EXPORT, TRADE AND U.K. ENQUIRIES WELCOME, SEND LARGE "A3" S.A.E. + 50P POSTAGE FOR LISTS OF EQUIPMENT AND MANUALS.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE
DISCOUNT FOR BULK ORDERS *SHIPPING ARRANGED*

OPEN MONDAY-FRIDAY 9AM-5PM

Cooke International
ELECTRONIC TEST & MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
Unit Four, Fordingbridge Site, Main Road, Barnham, Bognor Regis, West Sussex, PO22 0EB

Tel: (+44) 01243 545111/2 Fax: (+44) 01243 542457

EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES PURCHASED

CIRCLE NO. 147 ON REPLY CARD

TURN YOUR SURPLUS TRANSISTORS, ICS ETC, INTO CASH
Immediate settlement.
We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance.
Contact:
COLES-HARDING & CO, Unit 58, Queens Road, Wisbech, Cambs. PE13 2PQ
ESTABLISHED OVER 15 YEARS
Buyers of Surplus Inventory
Tel: 01945 584188 Fax: 01945 475216

TO ADVERTISE HERE PLEASE CALL MALCOLM WELLS ON 0181 652 3620

FREE CLASSIFIED

WANTED: SOUJET-Russian "spy" radio. Clandestine sets, all eras. Offer, swap or cash. 028RO R. Otterstad, Hosterkobvej 10, DK-3460 Birkerod. E-mail: Danmec Q iNET.UNI-C. DK.

MAINS POWER conditioner, 1250w type RS208-361, unused, mint, £200 ono. Buyer collects or carrier. Phone Rasik 0438 748711, evenings only.

WANTED: PRE-WAR TELEVISION. Jac Janssen, Hogeham 117D, NL-5104 JD Dongen, Netherlands. Tel: 01031 1623 18158; Fax (office): 01031 13 624664.

WANTED: User books and commercial software for the Osborne 01 computer, will also consider buying a second machine. Andrew Emmerson, 71 Falcutt, Way, Northampton NN2 8PH. Tel: 01604-844130.

SALE OR SWOP for 486PC, HP8405A, 1MH-1GHz vector voltmeter complete with 11570A kit. Offers Pericom Graphics Terminal £50 ono. Tel: 0767 680268.

SUPERMAG, patented magnetic antenna equipped with 2.5m mini-low-loss cable for best electrical and mechanical performance. Carant AntennAB, Sweden. Tel: +46 87680365 Fax: +46 87920677.

PCB ASSEMBLY frames (radio spares), small £20, large £25. Please telephone 01705 818034 (Portsmouth).

WANTED Operating manual for Boonton Radio 260A QMeter. Debrabandere Ommegangstr 14, 9690 Kluisbergen, Belgium 00-32-55-388968.

WANTED: 178 Tektronix plug-in for 577 tracer and IC test fixtures manuals. Sagnard, 47 Rue de la Procession, 75015, Paris. Tel/fax: 33 14056 30 24.

COLLECTION OF "WIRELESS WORLD" 1936-1979. Interested? Please contact: 0181-946-9449.

1.5KW HARMER SIMMONS switch-mode power supply. 198V-264V A.C. I/P 52-58V 28A O/P, with manual. As new £60. J. Jeffery 0171-873-2735.

WANTED. WWII R1155. Any condition or any parts. Could collect, reasonable price as retired. Search attics, cellars. Lawdham, London 0171 352 4174.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	PAGE
Airlink Sales Co.	389
Amdat	427
AMI	400
Anchor Surplus Ltd	378
Barnes Elliott Ltd	386
BK Electronics	417
Bull Electrical	429
Chelmer Valve Co.	390
Citadel Products Ltd	IFC
Cricklewood Electronics	390
Crossware Products	409
Dataman	BC
Display Electronics Ltd	367
Field Electric Ltd	400
Grandata Ltd	380
Halcyon Electronics	438
Interconnections	389
IOSIS	386
John Morrison (MICROS)	427
Johns Radio	413
JPG Electronics	422
Kestral Electronic Components	438
Keytronics	444
Lab Center	414
Langrex Supplies Ltd	409
M & B Radio (Leeds)	400
Microgen Electronics	384
Millford Instruments	386
MQP Electronics	382
Number One Systems	390
OEMA	396
Olson Electronics Ltd	371
Powerware	389
Premier EDA Solutions	384
Ralfe Electronics	448
Robinson Marshall (Europe) Ltd	362
Seetrax Ltd	417
Smart Communications	409
Stewart of Reading	417
Surrey Electronics	422
Telford Electronics	438
Telnet	422
Those Engineers Ltd	427
Triangle Digital Services	384
Tsien Ltd	382
Ultimate Technology Ltd	IBC

CONTRACT VACANCIES

RF Design	Microstrip antenna techniques	Oxon	BCO524
ATE Engineer	Design/development	Berkshire	BCO476
Senior RF Eng	FM modulation, CCT to 3GHz	Hants	SCO389
RF Engineer	Mobile comms	Hants	BCO401
RF Design	Mobile comms	Cambs	BCO478
RF Design	To 500MHz	Berks	BCO534
Antenna Technician	Ideally Royal Signals trained	Hants	BCO534
Test Engineer	458MHz, SMT dense	Hants	BCO541
RF Design	Amps to 1GHz	Cambs	BCO535
Approvals Test	UHF private mobile radio	Wilts	SCO405
Software Engineer	C, mobile comms	Surrey	BCO527

ALL CONTRACTORS PAID WEEKLY BY BACS

PERMANENT VACANCIES

RF Design Engineer	Circuit des (1GHz), telecomms	£30k	Various	BP0251
Microwave Engineer	MICs/RF antennas	£27k	M4 corridor	BPO307
Test Engineer	RF PCB fault-find mobile comms	£17k	Hants	BP0224
System Test Engineer	GSM/DCS systems	£neg	M4 corridor	BP0287
Snr Design Engineer	HF/EHF	£neg	M4 corridor	BP0204
Digital VLSI Design	GSM, PCN, VHDL, ASICS	£neg	Wilts	SP0268
RF IC Design	Filters, low noise/IF amps	£neg	Wilts	SP0268
Analogue IF Design	High level modelling, BICMOS	£neg	Wilts	SP0268
Product Systems Des	Hardware systems design, GSM	£neg	Hants	SP0281

CALL TO DISCUSS OTHER PERMANENT OPPORTUNITIES

Latest Vacancies on Internet; http://www.cityscape./co.uk/users/cl87/index.html.

92 Broadway
Bracknell
Berks RG12 1AR
Tel: 01344 489489
Fax: 01344 489505
E.Mail: cl87@cityscape.co.uk

161 Bitterne Road West
Southampton
Hants SO18 1BH
Tel: 01703 229094
Fax: 01703 220326

Offices in London, Brussels, Manchester, Birmingham, Bracknell, Stevenage, Southampton, Crawley

CLIVEDEN
Technical Recruitment
Cliveden Consultancy Services plc

Established 1977. FRES MEMBER.

Managing Director: Roger Howard C. Eng. M.I.E.E.

RALFE · ELECTRONICS

36 EASTCOTE LANE, S. HARROW, MIDDLESEX HA2 8DB
TEL: 0181-422 3593. FAX: 0181-423 4009

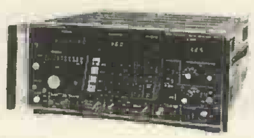
NOW IN 40th YEAR

DISTRIBUZIONE E ASSISTENZA, ITALY: TLC RADIO, ROMA (06) 871 90254

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

IFR MODEL A-7550 1GHz portable with inbuilt tracking gen & IEEE ops	£5000
HP141T 18GHz system (8552B, 8555A)	£2000
HP3580A 5Hz – 50KHz aufio frequency spectrum analyser	£1500
HP3582A audio frequency fft analyser analyser dual-channel	£2500
HP8559A 21GHz spec an in 853A digital mainframe HPIB	£4500
HP8568A high-specification 1.5GHz spectrum analyser	£7500
HP8566B (genuine "B") top-of-the-range in laboratory analysers. Price . . don't ask	
HP8593A portable spectrum analyser to 22GHz IEEE	£10000
TEKTRONIX 492 21GHz spectrum analyser	£5000

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS



2019 synthesized AM/FM signal generator 80KHz – 1040MHz	£2000
2305 modulation analyser 50KHz – 2.3GHz	£3750
2828A/2829 digital simulator/analyser	£1000
2955 mobile radio test set ALL SOLD	
2955R as above with sensitive receiver inbuilt	£3000
605X-series signal sources, all in range	£4250
6460/6421 power meter & sensor 10MHz 12.4GHz	£500
6500 amplitude analyser c/w 2 c 6514 waveguide detectors	£350
OA2805A pcm regenerator test set	£2500
TF2910/4 non-linear distortion (video) test set	£750
TF2910 TV interval timer	£500
	£250

TEST EQUIPMENT

ANRISU ME518A portable error rate test set	£2000
BRUEL & KJAER 2511 vibration meter (file set 1621 filter)	£2000
BRUEL & KJAER 2317 portable level recorder	£1500
BRUEL & KJAER 2635 charge amplifier	£950
BRUEL & KJAER 2318 graphics printer	£750
BRUEL & KJAER 2308 analogue X-Y pen recorder	£750
DATRON 1065 digital multimeter	£500
FARNELL 2081/100 RF power meter to 100W & 1GHz	£250
FLUKE PM97 scopemeter	£500
FOTEK M200 fibre optic lcd power meter & test source	£250
GOULD 1604/104 20MHz – 20MS/s digital oscilloscope w inbuilt plotter IEEE	£1500
HITACHI V509 50MHz portable battery powered oscilloscope (includes batts)	£550

• ralfe electronics • *exclusively professional T&M*

★★ TELECOM & DATACOM TEST ★★

HP37721A DIGITAL TRANSMISSION ANALYSERS

Some basic, some with options 001/003 ...... £3250/£3500

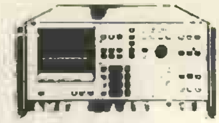
★ IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL EXISTING CUSTOMERS ★

Due to the high-quality of the equipment sold by us over the past few years, we would be extremely interested in buying any of it back for stock should it happen to be in a situation now where it is no longer requried, or is not being fully utilised. Please do not hesitate to call us

PLEASE REQUEST OUR LATEST UPDATED STOCK LISTS.
FULL EXPORT SERVICE AVAILABLE. WE FAX LISTS & SHIP
FULLY GUARANTEED INSTRUMENTS WORLDWIDE

KIKUSUI 8520 frequency response analyser 20Hz-200KHz	£750
RACAL-DANA 1992 frequency counter 1.3GHz IEEE option	£600
SCHLUMBERGER 1250 frequency response analyser	£3000
SCHLUMBERGER 4040 communications test set, many options included	£5000
SYSTRON-DONNER 6054B frequency counter 20Hz-24GHz GPIB	£1250
TEKTRONIX P6303 o'scope probes NEW 250MHz X1/X10 with readout pin	£50ea
TEKTRONIX transistor curve tracer type 576 & 577 ea	£1500
TEKTRONIX PG502 250MHz pulse generator (requires TM-series mainframe)	£750
UHER report 4200 portable tape recorder	£250
WAYNE KERR SR268 source & detector	£350

HEWLETT PACKARD



1640B serial data analyser	£500
334A distortion meter	£300
3325A function generator	£1600
3400A voltmeter, analogue 10Hz-10MHz	£250
3456A digital multimeter	£750
3552A transmission test set	£750
3581C selective voltmeter	£1250
3586A selective level meter	£2000
3762A/3763A data generator/error detector, pair	£1000
4140B pA/meter, DC voltage source	£3250
415E swr meter	£200
4275A multi-frequency lcr meter	£4000
432A/R486A uWave power mer waveguide 26-40GHz	£500
436A microwave power meter c/w 8481A detector HPIB opt	£1000
5335A 200MHz frequency counter w ops 20 & 40	£2000
5370B universal time-interval counter	£2000
6012A power supply 0-60V 0-50A 1000W	£650
6033A system power supply 0-20V 0-30A	£1250
6038A system power supply 0-60V 0-10A	£1250
6253A dual power supply 0-20V 0-1A twice	£250
6443B power supply 0-120V 0-2.5A	£400
6825A bipolar power supply/amplifier —20V to +20V, 0·1A	£350
8011A pulse generator 0.1Hz-20MHz	£500
8116A 50MHz pulse generator	£1500
816A slotted line 1.8-18GHz with carriage 809C and 447B	£500
8444A tracking generator with option 059	£1500
8505A 500KHz-1.3GHz RF network analyser	£4500
8671A synthesized signal generator 2-6·2GHz	£2500
8672A synthesized signal generator 2-18GHz	£6000

URGENTLY REQUIRED – HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID FOR 8566A B C, Spectrum network analysers. 8590/1/2/3 portable analysers. Please call us if you have high-end capital equipment being under-utilised.

PLEASE NOTE: ALL OUR EQUIPMENT IS NOW OPERATION-VERIFICATION TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH BY INDEPENDENT LABORATORY

We would be pleased to handle all grades of calibration or NAMAS certification by same laboratory at cost price. All items covered by our 90-day parts and labour guarantee and 7-day 'Right to Refuse' (money back) warranty.

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO ADDITIONAL VAT AND CARRIAGE

CIRCLE NO. 148 ON REPLY CARD

ELECTRONIC UPDATE

Contact Malcolm Wells on 0181-652 3620

A regular advertising feature enabling readers to obtain more information on companies' products or services.

The system 2000 is an ideal programmer for the production environment. Fast programming results in high throughput and rigorous verification leads to improved quality control. Single key functions and checks against misoperation facilitates its use by unskilled staff.

MQP ELECTRONICS LTD.
Tel: 0666 825146
Fax: 0666 825141

CIRCLE NO. 149 ON REPLY CARD

NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS 1995 CATALOGUE

The 1995 National Instruments catalogue describes more than 900 software and hardware products. Engineers and scientists can use these to develop integrated instrumentation systems for test and measurement process monitoring and control, using industry-standard personal computers and workstations.

NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL 01635 523545

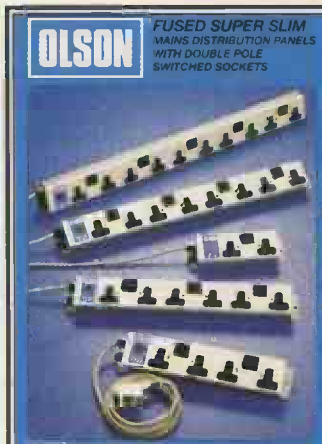
CIRCLE NO. 150 ON REPLY CARD

1995 MASTER PRODUCT CATALOGUE NOW OUT!

Test and Instrument control solutions.
48 pages of full description and technical data on our own range of solutions to your PC and PS2 interfacing problems; IEEE488 (GPIB) * DIO * Timer/Counters * RS232 * RS422/485 * A/D * D/A * plus Opto Isolated versions. New Parallel/Serial RS232, Opto Dual RS232, Motion Control, Converter and Repeater for 1995!
ISO 9001 Quality guarantee ✓
UK design and manufacture ✓
36 month no-quibble warranty ✓
Telephone hotline support ✓
Competitive pricing on the page ✓
Intelligent solutions — friendly service ✓

BRAIN BOXES
Unit 3f Wavertree Boulevard South
Wavertree Technology Park
Liverpool L7 9PF

CIRCLE NO. 151 ON REPLY CARD



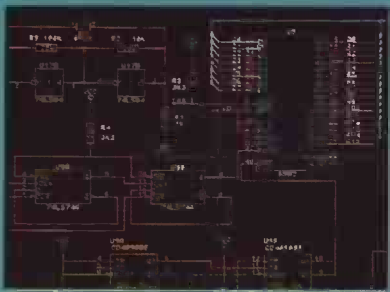
OLSON ELECTRONICS LIMITED is a leading manufacturer in the field of mains distribution panels of every shape and size to suit a variety of needs. For use in Broadcasting, Computing, Data Communications, Defence, Education, Finance, Health etc. All panels are manufactured to BS5733. BRITISH AMERICAN, FRENCH, GERMAN CEE22/IEC and many other sockets. Most countries catered for.

All panels are available ex-stock and can be bought direct from OLSON.

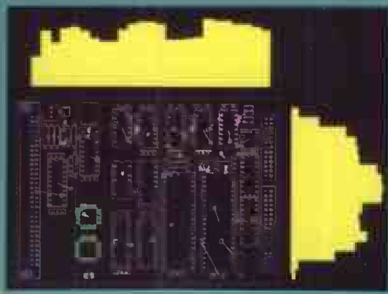
Olson Electronics Limited
Tel: 081 885 2884
Fax: 081 885 2496

CIRCLE NO. 152 ON REPLY CARD

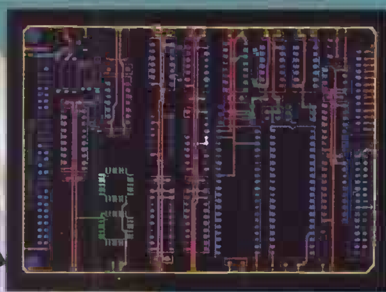
FROM CONCEPT TO ARTWORK IN 1 DAY



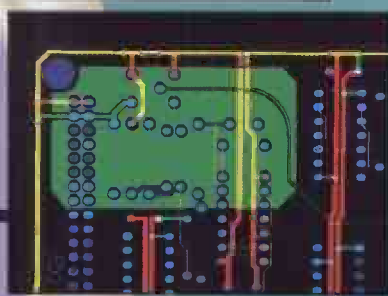
Your design ideas are quickly captured using the ULTIcap schematic design Tool. ULTIcap uses REAL-TIME checks to prevent logic errors. Schematic editing is painless; simply click your start and end points and ULTIcap automatically wires them for you. ULTIcap's auto snap to pin and auto junction features ensure your netlist is complete, thereby relieving you of tedious netlist checking.



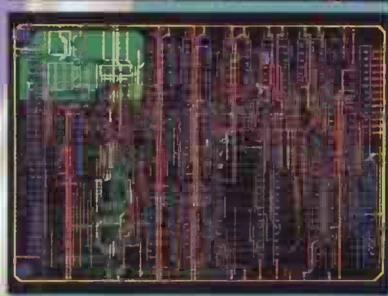
ULTIshell, the integrated user interface, makes sure all your design information is transferred correctly from ULTIcap to ULTIboard. Good manual placement tools are vital to the progress of your design, therefore ULTIboard gives you a powerful suite of REAL-TIME functions such as, FORCE VECTORS, RATS NEST RECONNECT and DENSITY HISTOGRAMS. Pin and gate swapping allows you to further optimise your layout



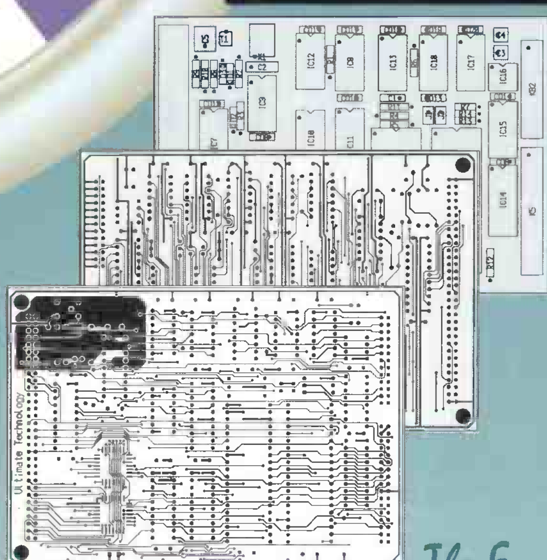
Now you can quickly route your critical tracks. ULTIboard's REAL-TIME DESIGN RULE CHECK will not allow you to make illegal connections or violate your design rules. ULTIboard's powerful TRACE SHOVE, and REROUTE-WHILE-MOVE algorithms guarantee that any manual track editing is flawless. Blind and buried vias and surface mount designs are fully supported.



If you need partial ground planes, then with the Dos extended board systems you can automatically create copper polygons simply by drawing the outline. The polygon is then filled with copper of the desired net, all correct pins are connected to the polygon with thermal relief connections and user defined gaps are respected around all other pads and tracks.



ULTIboard's autorouter allows you to control which parts of your board are autorouted, either selected nets, or a component, or a window of the board, or the whole board. ULTIboard's intelligent router uses copper sharing techniques to minimise route lengths. Automatic via minimisation reduces the number of vias to decrease production costs. The autorouter will handle up to 32 layers, as well as single sided routing.



ULTIboard's backannotation automatically updates your ULTIcap schematic with any pin and gate swaps or component renumbering. Finally, your design is post processed to generate pen / photo plots, dot matrix/laser or postscript prints and custom drill files.

CIRCLE NO. 102 ON REPLY CARD

NEW

ULTIboard/ULTIcap evaluation system:
- all features of the bigger versions
- full set of manuals
- design capacity 500 pins

Price incl. S & H, excl. VAT: **£95**

Purchase price is 100% credited when upgrading to a bigger version. • *Also suitable for study & hobby*

ULTIboard PCB Design/ULTIcap Schematic Design Systems are available in low-cost DOS versions, fully compatible with and upgradable to the 16 and 32 bit DOS-extended and UNIX versions, featuring unlimited design capacity.

The European quality alternative

ULTICAP + ULTIBOARD = MAXIMUM PRODUCTIVITY

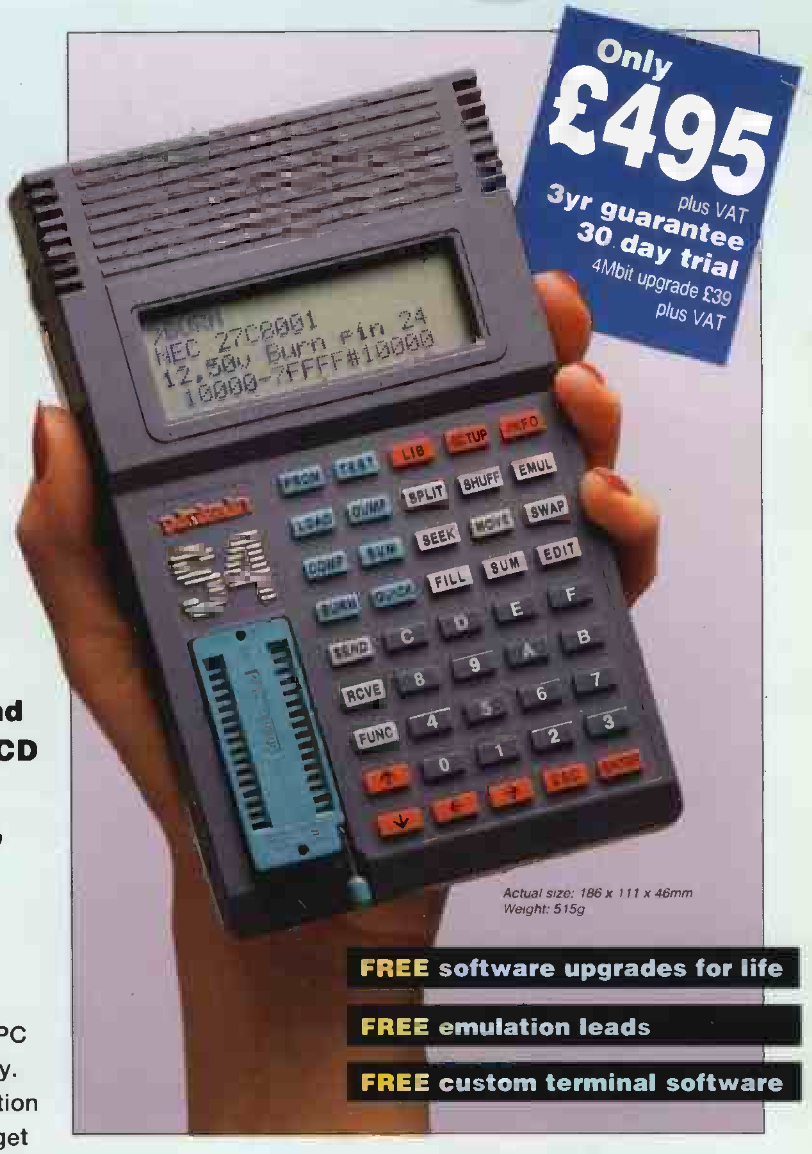
ULTImate Technology UK Ltd. • 2 Bacchus House, Calleva Park, Aldermaston Berkshire RG7 4QW • Fax: 0734 - 815323 • Phone: 0734 - 812030

Credit card holders call now for special bundle deals

S4 The best by design!

S4'S VITAL STATISTICS:

- **Totally handheld programmer/emulator**
- **Fast approved programming algorithms; eg. program and verify: National 27C512 in 16 seconds AMD 29F010 in only 90 seconds**
- **EPROMs to 8Mbit, 5v, 12v and BOOT-BLOCK FLASH, EEPROMs and PEROMs**
- **Three year parts and labour guarantee**
- **Free next day delivery (UK only)**
- **30 day trial available (UK only)**
- **Full 24 byte on-screen editor**
- **Continuous programming whilst charging (nonstop operation)**
- **Moulded designer case - feels as good as it looks**
- **Rubberised colour-coded full travel keypad**
- **Big, easy-view 80 character supertwist LCD**
- **Optional modules available to program PICs, 8751, 16-bit EPROMs, Toshiba 4-bit, Hitachi H8**
- **Optional sockets for programming and emulating PLCC devices**



S4's 32 pin ZIF socket programs a huge library of 8 & 16bit EPROMs, EEPROMs, FLASH, PICs and other popular microcontrollers using manufacturers approved algorithms. Our free and easily updatable device library enables users to always have the latest software installed. During our sixteen years of designing and selling innovative and fast programming solutions to industry, Dataman has *never* charged for software updates or technical support.

Built in emulation enables you to see your code running before committing yourself to an EPROM. Load your program from an EPROM or download code from your PC into S4's memory. Plug S4's emulation lead into the target system, press the emulation key and run the system. Changes can be made using S4's powerful editor, and you can re-run the code to test and confirm changes. When the code is proved to be working, it can then be programmed to a fresh ROM.

The S4 package comes complete with mains charger, emulation leads, organiser-style instruction manual, PC software and a three year guarantee.

S4 is always available off the shelf and we ship worldwide on a daily basis. Call now for delivery tomorrow!

Bona-fide UK customers can try S4 for thirty days without risk. 18,000 satisfied users worldwide can't be wrong!

DATAMAN

Dataman Programmers Ltd

Station Road, Maiden Newton
Dorset, DT2 0AE, UK.
Tel: 01300 320719 Fax: 01300 321012
Telex: 418442 BBS: 01300 321095
Modem: V.34/V.FC/V.32bis

22 Lake Beauty Drive, Suite 101
Orlando, FL 32806, USA
Tel: (407) 649-3335 Fax: (407) 649-3310
BBS: (407) 649-3159 24hr
Modem V32bis/16.8K HST

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 01300 320719 for same-day dispatch

CIRCLE NO. 103 ON REPLY CARD